



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Br 78.3.15

**HARVARD COLLEGE
LIBRARY**



**GIFT OF
THE SOCIETY**

THE
Publications
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XVIII.

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXXIII.

11

o

The Visitation of London,

ANNO DOMINI 1633, 1634, AND 1635.

MADE BY

SR HENRY ST GEORGE, KT

Richmond Herald,

AND DEPUTY AND MARSHAL TO

SR RICHARD ST GEORGE, KT

Clarenceux King of Arms.

VOLUME II.

EDITED BY

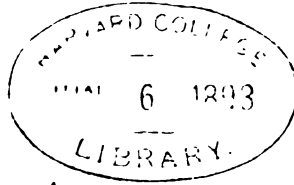
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

2
LONDON :

1883.

~~65. 3. 80~~
~~76. 75. 71~~

$\frac{\Delta}{\vee}$
B n 78.3.15



the Society.

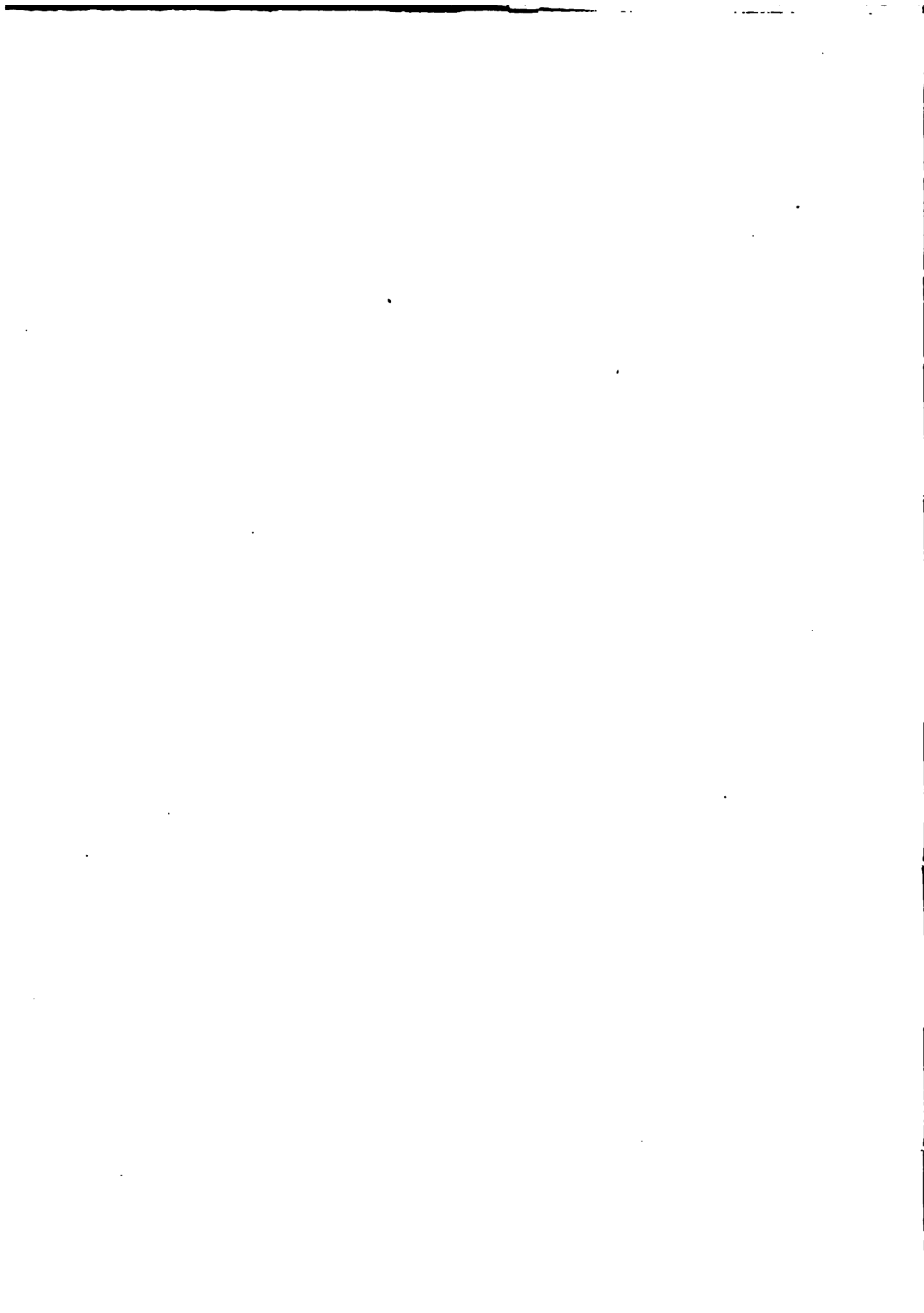


34.372
36

PREFACE.

THE Editor has to regret, in common with all Members of the Society, the loss which has been sustained by the death of his friend and co-Editor the late Colonel CHESTER. The delay in the issue of this Volume was due to the serious illness of the wood-engraver, and it was thought undesirable by the Council to put the work into other hands so long as there was a reasonable prospect of Mr. CLEGHORN's convalescence. The whole work has now been completed, and the present volume forms the Publication of the Society for the year 1883.

It has also been considered most convenient that each Volume should have its separate Index, instead of a general one, as suggested in the Preface to the First Volume. There is, however, an Index of Arms to Vols. I. and II. appended.



The Visitation of London, 1633-4.

Ingliš.

Walbrook Ward.



John Inglish of Clongstang in Com. Carrick

Mr John Inglish
minester of
Ochiltre

Katherin Dunbar da. of
the house of Enterkin

William Fowler of Edinburgh
4 times Alderman and a Mar-
chant there

John Inglish of Edenborow
Marchant

Sarah da. of William Fowler of Edinburgh
4 times Alderman and a Marchant there

Nicholas Vdward
of Edinburgh

Katherin da. of Mr Walter
Balcanquel minester of
Edinburgh

Robert Inglish of London Mar-
chant a° 1634

Christian da. of Nicholl Udward of Edinburgh

John Inglish eldest son

Sarah

ROBERT INGLIS.

Ireland.

This Armes & Creast with this paternall descent testified Vnder
the hand of Will'm Segar Norroy

Hugh Ireland of the County of Salop descended=
from the ffamily of Irelands Com. Lancaster

John Ireland of the County of Hereford=

John Ireland=

James Ireland of London=Elizabeth da. of W^m Ball
one of the Proctors of the of . . . Co. Warwick
Arches

1 John Ireland
of London
↑

2 James Ireland of London one
of the Proctors of the Arches
living 1634

JA. IRELAND.

Isaacson.*Aldgate.*

Isabell da. of William Scales = William Isaacson of = Ellen da. of Thomas Waplade
 of Kelwick in Com. Ebor. Sheffield in Co. Yorke of Banbury Com. Oxford
 1 wife 2 wife

1 Richard Isaacson = Suzan daughter of Thomas Brian of London ob. 19 Jan. 1620
 2 Powle Isaacson = Catherine da. of Marmaduke Peacock of Spenithorne Com. Yorke
 2 sonne

Richard Isaacson Prudence wife to William Walker Clarke
 Katherine 1 marr. to George Robson of London gent. secondly to Percival Hill rector of St Catherin Colman

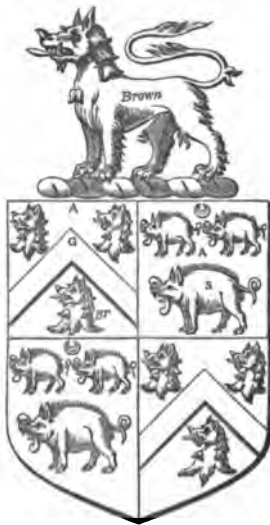
Henry Isaacson of London gent. eldest sonne a° 1633 = Elizabeth da. & sole heir of John Fan of London
 William Isaacson 2 sonne Doctor in Divinity = da. of of London 2 Wife
 rector of St Andrewes in the Wardrobe & of Woodford Co. Essex first married to Abigail da. of William Perkins of Cambridge

1 Richard 2 William Suzan

A						
Richard Isaacson aged about 23 a° 1633	3 John —	7 Jerome s.p.	1 Elizabeth Wife to George Foy of Whitby Co. Yorke	2 Susan —	6 Martha —	
Henry Isaackson aged about 22 1633	4 Randolph —	8 Francis —		3 Ann s.p.	7 Margaret —	
	5 William —	9 Anthony		4 Mary —	8 Lucy —	
	6 Jacob			5 Rebecca s.p.		

HEN. ISAACSON.

Jacob.

Allgate Ward.

Richard Jacob of Horsheath = Winefride da. of William Chamber of Roy-ston in the Countie of Cambridge

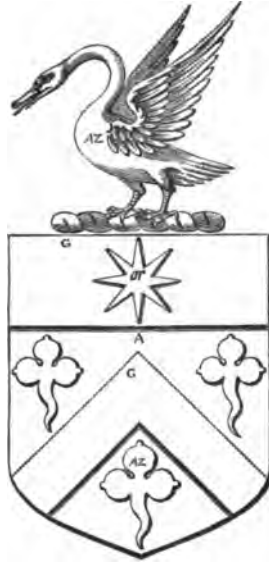
Robert Jacob of Gamlingay = Catherine da. and heire sonne and heire of William Abraham of London

Abraham Jacob of Gamlingay = Mary da. of Francis and of London one of the farmers of the Customes Rogers of Dartford in Kent

- | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|--|
| 1 Elizabeth wife to Thomas Willmore of Stifford in the Countie of Essex | 2 Mary wife to George Berry of Cranfeild in the Countie of Bedford | 1 Francis ob. s.p. | 3 Barbara wife to Robert Suliard of Gabriells in the Countie of Kent |
|---|--|--------------------|--|

- | | | | |
|---|----------------|--|--------|
| Sir John Jacob K ^t of Gamlingay & of Stansted in the Countie of Essex sonne and heire 1633 | 2 Robert Darcy | 4 Helina wife to Thomas Rolt of St Margrets in the parish of Darrent in Kent | 5 Anna |
|---|----------------|--|--------|

(No Signature.)

Jacobson.*Billingsgate.*

Jacob Jacobson de Antwerpe = Anne da. of Philipp de Croyer of Antwerpe

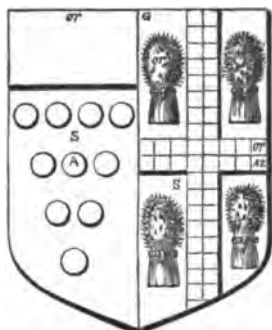
Philip Jacobson of St Margarets parish in Billingsgate Ward London one of the Kings Jewelers = Elizabeth da. of John Van Soldt

Philipp eldest son now in the East India	2 James 2 sonne	3 Pawle therd sonn	Anne eldest da. married to Joce Van Le-ent of Harlam in Holland	Elizabeth 2 da. married to Abraham Beard of London	3 Jane 3 da. —	4 Mary 4 da.
--	-----------------	--------------------	---	--	----------------	--------------

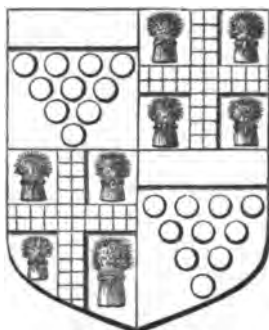
*JO. PHILIPOTT, Somerset,
pro PHILIPPO JACOBSON, prædicto.*

Jadwyn.*Vintry.*

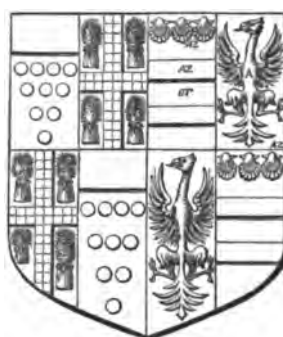
These three Escocheons were thus Marshalled by Sr Will'm Segar Garter & stand depicted in y^e Pattent of Robert Jadwyn of London gent.



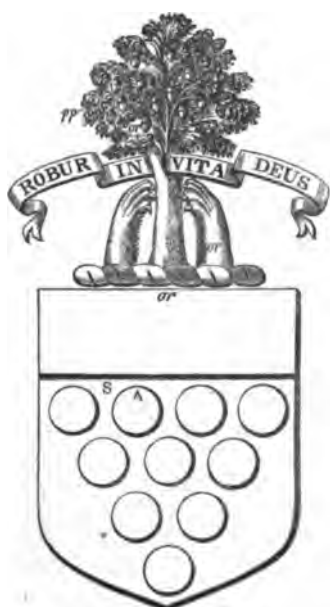
JADWYN. SKILLICORNE.



JADWYN & SKILLICORNE.



JADWYN & CLARKE.



VIRTUS DIU RE BONA

L^{res} pattents exemplified by
Sir William Segar Garter to
Robert Jadwyn of London
gent. dated a^o 1629, 5^o Car.

William Jadwyn of Barwick Esq. =

Thomas Jadwyn of London gent. = Lucy daughter and heire of
Sir John Skillicorne of Pres-
hall in Co. Lanc. K^t

Robert Jadwyn of London gent. = Cisley da. of Sir Francis
liueing a^o 1634 Clarke of London Knight

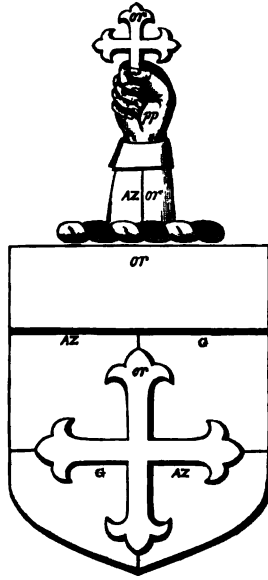
1 Robert Jadwyn

2 John Jadwyn

ROBT. JADWYN.

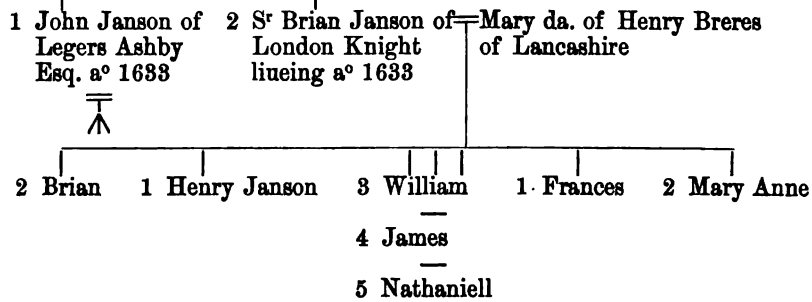
Janson.

Broad Streete.



A Confirmation of this Armes and Creast by William Camden
Clarenceux the 27 of May 1605, 3 Jacob.

Brian Janson of London Esq. and of Anne da. of Robert Lee of
Legers Ashby Com. Northampton aged 74 a° 1633 Beconsfeild Com. Bucks



BRIAN JANSON.

Jenny.*Downegate Ward.*

quere of these Coats

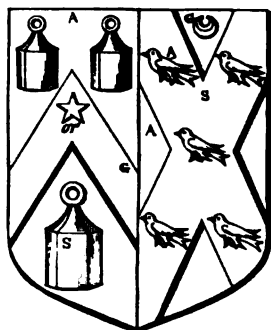
Sir Christopher Jenny Knight 2 sonne = Elizabeth da. and heire of
 one of y^e Judges of the Common Pleas William Eyre of Suffolk Esq.

John Jenny of Cressingham = Elizabeth da. of Robert Spring
 Com. Norff. Esq^r of Lenham in Suff.

1 William Robert Jenny of London = Mary da. of 2 Henry 3 Ambrose
 4 sonne he was a Marchant Smyth of London

1 Robert Jenny eldest son a Marchant now in the East Indies 1684
 2 William Jenny a Merchant a^o 1634
 3 Francis Jenny of London 3 sonne
 Ambrose s.p.
 —
 Edmond & Henry died yong

WILLIAM JENNEY.

Jennings.*Bishopsgate.***Ignobilis**

The Armes both of the man
& woman rests vpon fur-
ther prooffe

Not proved nor to be entred

Will. Jennings of Bromingham=
in the County of Warwick

Ambrose Jennens of London Merch^t he
died Hester da. of Tho. Randall of
Coventry but after a Merch^t of
London

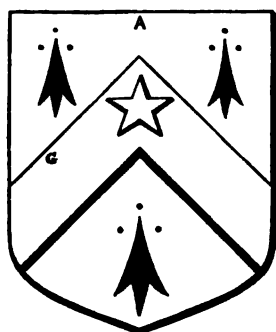
Will. Jennens 2 Ambrose=Bridget da. of Sr W^m
eldest sonne Jennens Lisle K^t of the Isle of
now living gent. Wight
1633

Mary mar-
ried to Jacob
Garrett of
London
Merch^t

Susan married
Roger Norton
of London
Esq^r

Sarah
Jennens

Hester mar-
ried Joseph
fether . . .
of London
Ironmonger

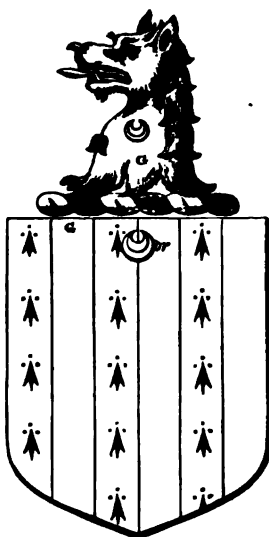
*(No Signature.)**(Arms and Pedigree crossed out in original Visitation.)***Jerard.***Broad Street.*

Robert Jerard of Sandford=Elizabeth
Orcas in Com. Somerset da. of . . .

Nicholas Jerard of London=Elizabeth da. of Thomas
Marchantaylor a^o 1634 third Sutton of Bedford
son

1 Elizabeth	1 John Jerard	2 Nicholas	5 Thomas
2 Anne	eldest son	3 Robert	6 Charles
		4 Richard	7 Stephen

NICHOLAS JERARD.

Jermyn.*Criplegate ward w^{thin},**June 2, 1634.*

John Jermyn of the Citie of Exeter gent. =
amongst other sons & daughters

Michael Jermyn Esq^r sometime twice Maior thereof = Mary Clarke

Alexander Jermyn =
of Exeter sometime
Sherife thereof
eldest son

Margaret da. of Henry
Hill of Luccot Com.
Deuon gent.

William
—
Gilbert

John
—
Edward

Johan wife to
M^r Justice
Dodridge

1 Hugh Jermyn
of Exeter
eldest son
mar. Elizabeth
Hayne

2 Alexander
M^r of Artes
in Oxford
s.p.

Phillip Jermyn =
of Lordington
Co. Sussex Esq^r
lineing a^o 1634
reader of the
Midle Temple
a^o 1629

Mary 2 da.
of William
Gore Shreife
& Alder-
man of
London

Michael Jermyn
Doctor in Diuinity
& one of his Ma^{ties}
Chaplains Extra-
ordinary mar.
Frances da. of ...
Beck relict of M^r
Armstrong =

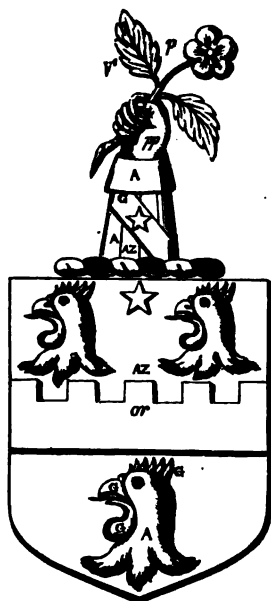
Michael Jermyn of
the Midle Temple
gent.

Mary Anne Johanna

Rebecca Elizabeth
&
Katherin

PHILIP JERMYN,

Jun: 2^o, 1634 Car. 10.

Jesson.*Broad Streete.*

These Armes are borne by
Jephson

John Jesson of Daintree in Co. Northampton=

Richard=Elizabeth da. William Jesson father of
Jesson of of . . . Hill John Jesson of Newport in
Couentry of Couentry the Ile of Wight father of
John Jesson of Aldenham
Co. Hertford

Thomas Jesson=Jane da. of John Richard Jesson
of London Gro- Smyth of London 2 son
cer a° 1633

William Jesson late=Elizabeth da. of John Barker of
Maior of Couentry Couentry Alderman

1 William 2 Thomas Elizabeth Sarah
3 Richard Mary

*THO. JESSON.***Jodrell.***Cordwayner.*

Thomas Joderell of Leeke in Co. Staff.=

John Joderell of Leeke Co. Staff.=Elizabeth da. of Sutton of Cheshire

1 Thomas 3 William Jodrell of London 4 James Joane Mary
2 Rafe Draper a° 1634

WILLIAM JODRELL.

(Crossed out in original Visitation, and the word "poore" inserted.)



A very ould Eschochon
progused for the profe
of this Armes.

Johnson.

Farrington Within.

John Johnson of Elton in = . . . da. of
the Countie of Chester York

John Johnson of North = Eliza: da: of Tho: Brom-
wich in Com. Cestr' feild of Witton in Com.
Chest.

Edw. Johnson of London = Ann da. of Gregory 2 George Johnson John Johnson
Silkman eldest sonne now Cromwell of Shrews- of Petworth in 3 sonne
living 1634 bury Sussex

George Johnson eldest sonne
7 years old 1634

Thomas 2

John 3

Elizabeth

EDW. JOHNSON.

Johnson.



Robert Johnson of North Lufton Com. Rutland =

. . . da. of = Abraham Johnson = Elizabeth da. and
... Meadows of South Lufton in heir of Lawrance
1 wife Com. Rutland Esq. Chatterton of
a° 1634 Cambridge 2 wife

Isack Johnson eldest sonne
18 years olde 1618 s.p.

Samuell Johnson
of Cambridge
sonne and heire

2 Ezeikiel
Johnson

3 Daniell
Johnson
3 sonn
of London
gent.

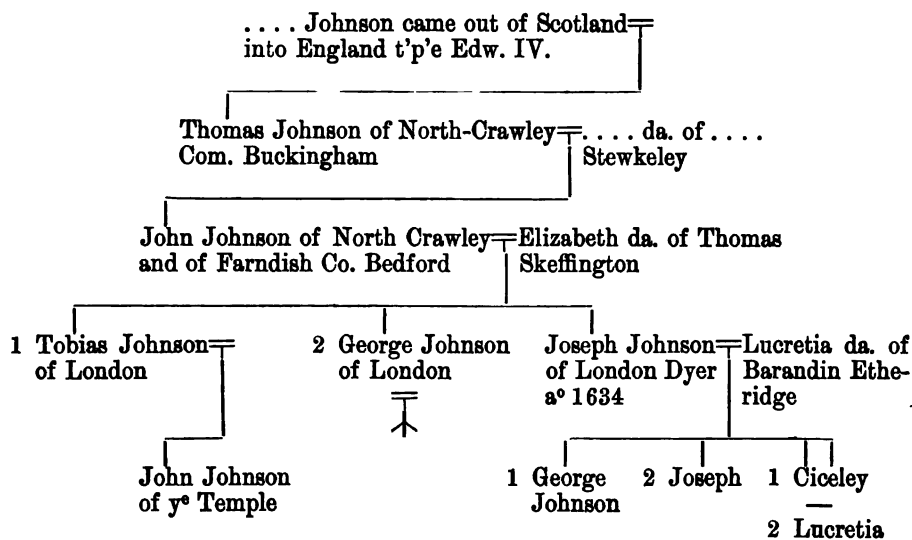
Elizabeth

DAN. JOHNSON.

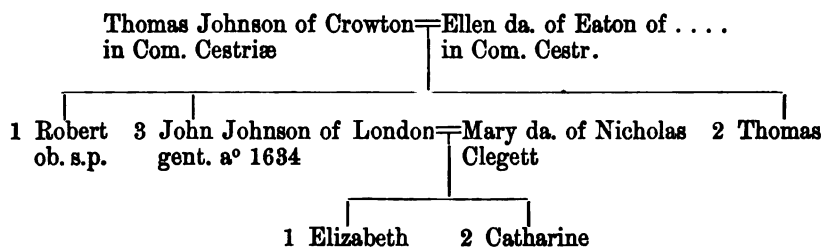
Entred in the Visitation of Rutland
made by Vincent 1618

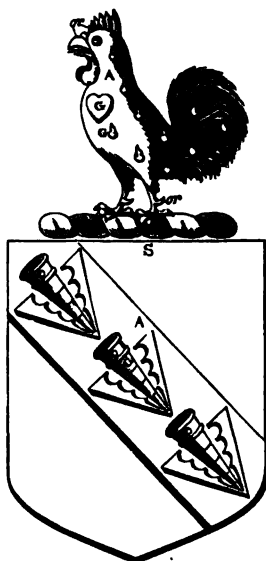
Johnson.*Queene Hyth.*

For the Armes see the Visit. of Northumberland

*JOSEPH JOHNSON.***Johnson.**

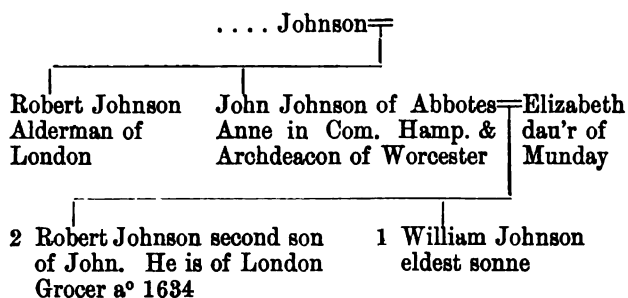
Respit. fr' the office for this Coate and Crest

*(Not in C 24 College of Arms.)*

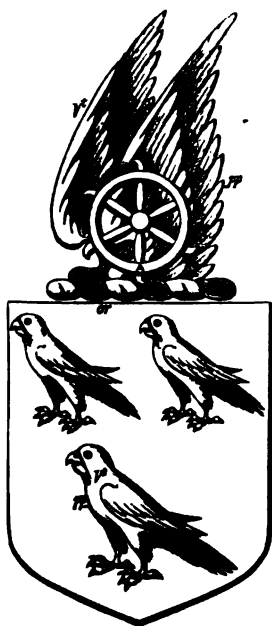
Johnson.*Vintry Ward.*

respit. for prooffe of the Armes and Creast

These Armes & Creast cannot be proued to be due vnto this family. Wherupon I deliuered him his fee againe the 2 of December 1634 & am to question him further in the Earle Marshall's Court for assuming them.



ROBERT JHONSON.

Johnson.

Peter Johnson of Cullen=
 John Johnson of the City of Antwerpe=Ephemia Van Cuchelan
 Cornelius Johnson of Antwerpe=Jane le Grand
 Cornelius Johnson of the Blackfryers London=Elizabeth da. of M^r Beek
 Cornelius Johnson sonne and heire

*(No Signature.)***Johnson.***Vintry Ward.*

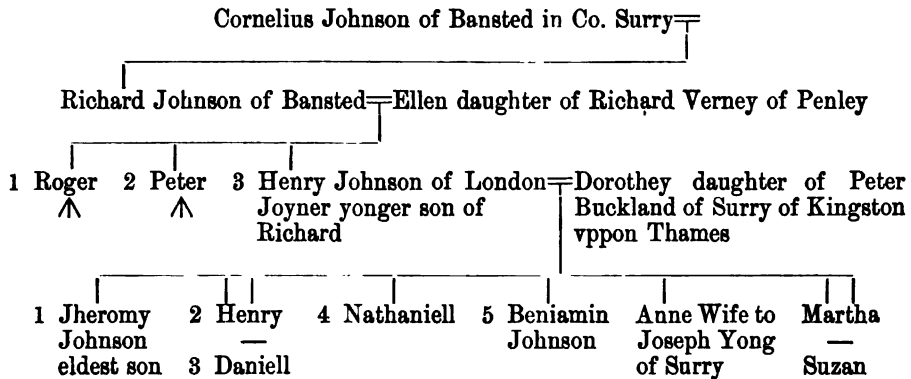
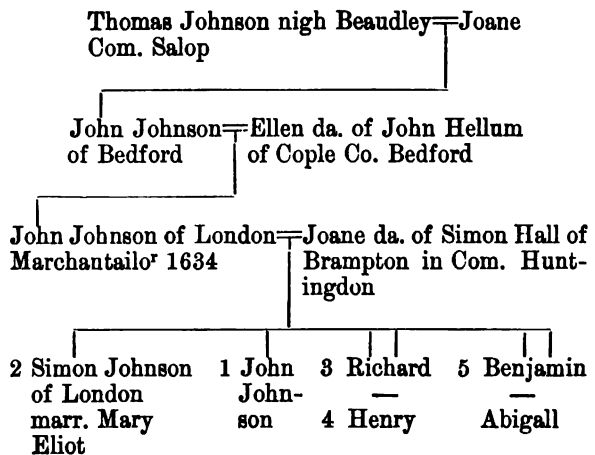
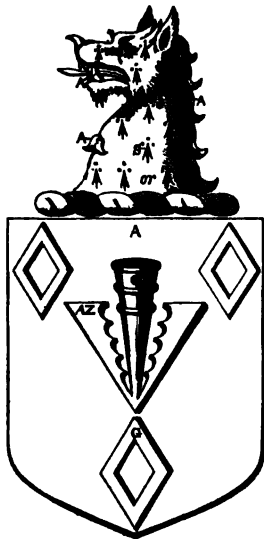
vide the Armes in the Booke of Northumberland

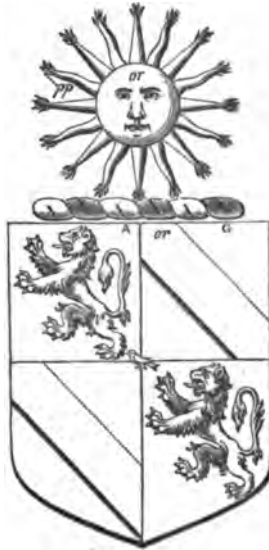
John Johnson of ffarndish in Com. Bedford=Elizabeth da. of . . . Skeffington
 George Johnson of London gent. a^o 1634 2 sonne=Katherine da. of Simon Hastings of Elsford in Com. Worcestersh'.
 1 Susan Johnson 2 Mary Johnson 3 Martha Johnson

GEORGE JOHNSON.

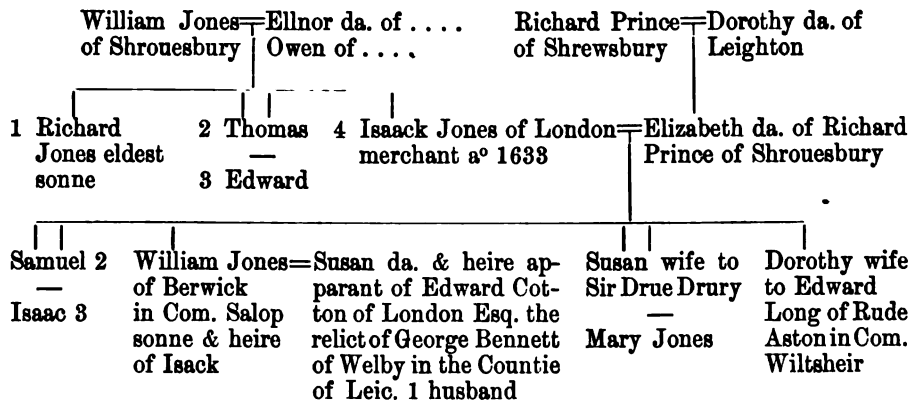
Johnson.*Farringdon Within.*

The Armes resp. vntill thend of the Terme

*HEN. JOHNSON.***Johnson.***Aldersgate.**JOHN JOHNSON.*

Jones.*Broad Streete.*

Vide last Visitation of Salop in the Office of Armes

*ISAAC JONES.**WILLIAM JONES.*

Jones.*Langborne Ward.*

respit. for the Armes

Thomas Jones of Halkin=Barbara da. of John Midleton of
in Com. flint Gwaynvuock in Denbighshire

David Jones of London=Margaret da. of Robert Vaughan
Grocer a° 1633 of Merionethshire

Josias Jones eldest sonne Robert 2 sonne

*DAVID JONES.***Jones.**

Griffith linialy descended in the masle line from Howell ap Owen Keveylioge
eldst sonne to the Prince of Powis brother to Atheliston Glodridd, Prince of
Mercia

Iuan ab Griffith=

John ap Iuan=Elizabeth dau'r of John Llewelin Griffith

Thomas Jonnes of London=Anne daughter of Edward Watkins of
Dyer liueing a° 1634 Abbots Bromley Com. Stafford

Thomas Jonnes eldest son

THO. JONES.

Jones.

See the Armes in the Visitac' of Bedford 1634

Henry Jones of Midleton Co. Lanc. gent. descended=
from the Treowens of Monmothshire in Wales

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 1 Sr Roger Jones of London Knight sometime Alderman of London eldest son | = Anne daughter of Thomas Hacket gent. sister to Sr Cuthbert Hacket Knight sometime Maior of London | 2 Thomas Jones Archbishop of Dublin & Lo. Chancellor of Ireland |
|--|---|---|

- | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Thomas Jones of Lambeth Co. Surry Esq ^r eldest son liueing a ^o 1634 | = Sarah dau'r of Sr Thomas Heyes Knight sometime Maior of London | 2 Henry Jones now liueing in Ireland a ^o 1634 | = Jane dau'r of Henry Perris of Ireland Esq ^r |
|---|--|--|--|

Martha wife to Thomas Hallowes of London Sarah

Roger Jones eldest son & many other children

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| 3 John Jones 3 ^d son deceased | = Katherin daughter of Samuel Hare of London Marchant | 4 Roger Jones 4 son dead w th out yssue | 5 Richard Jones of Litchington in Com. Bedford 5 son vide the Visitac'on of Bedford 1634 |
|--|---|--|--|

Roger Jones aged about 16 yeres 1 Melcha 2 Anne 3 Margaret 4 Frances

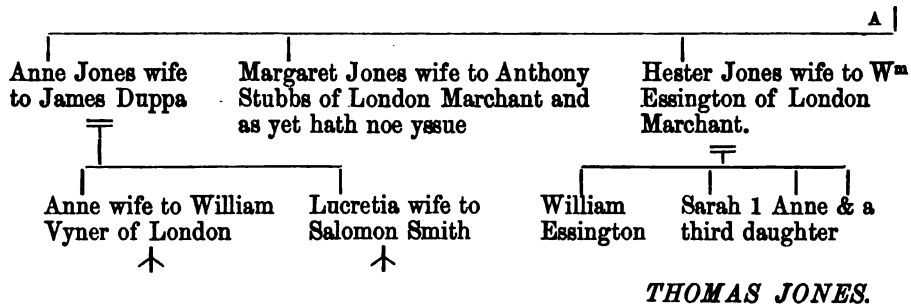
- | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| 6 Hugh Jones of London Marchant liueing a ^o 1634 | = Elizabeth neice to Sr Cuthbert Hacket & dau'r of Thomas Hacket of London Dier. | 7 Peter Jones of London Marchant a ^o 1634 | = Judeth sister to the saide Elizabeth daughters of Thomas Hacket of London Dyer | 8 Robert Jones as yet vn-married 1634 |
|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|

Cuthbert Jones only son aged about 12 yeres 1634

1 Sarah eldest daughter
2 Elizabeth

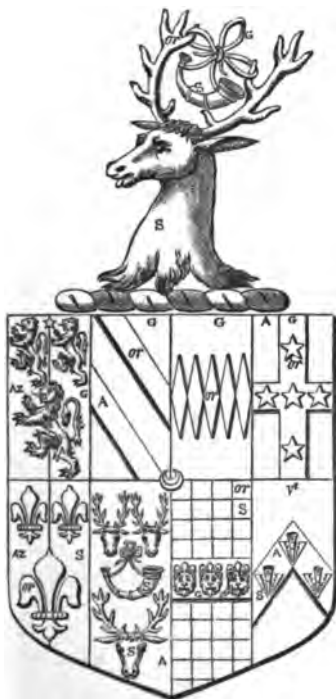
1 Thomas Jones eldest son aged about 14 yeres

2 Peter
3 John4 Robert
5 RogerJudeth
Mary
Frances



Jones.

Lime Street Ward.



Ann da. to S^r William = Elizabeth da. to
Walter Hawley Jones of Richard Herbert
of Sussex K^t 2 Treowen of Penkelley Esq^r
wife

William Jones = Elizabeth da. to John Garratt
second sonne of Ireland

W^m Jones of Douer in = Katherine da. to Robert
Com. Buckingham Mellen of Douer

Mary da. to John = Jeromy Jones = Dorothy da.
Ards of Shering- of London to John Snl-
ton in Co. Kent merch^t a^o yard of Kent
1633

W^m Jones son & heire 2 Jeromy

JEREMY JONES.

Out of a pedegree under the
hand & Seale of S^r W^m Segar
Garter

Joscelin.*Libertie of St. Bartholomew the Greate.*

- | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|
| 1. JOSCELIN. | 3. CHASELIN. | 5. ENFEILD. | 7. PATMER. |
| 2. JOSCELIN. | 4. BATTLE. | 6. HIDE. | 8. BAUDE. |

John Joscelin son & heire of Geoffrey=Anne

Rafe Joscelin=Elizabeth

Philipp

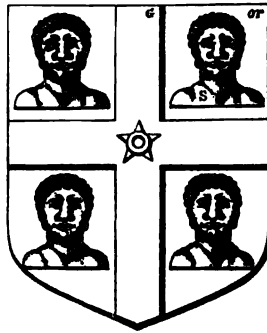
Geoffrey Joscelin third son=

Thomas Joscelin ob. 6 Julij 1552 a° 6 E. 6	= Elizabeth dau'r of Nicholas Hadleigh obijt 17 Apr ^l 29 Eliz.
---	--

Thomas Joscelin obijt a° 9 Jac. Rs. 1611	= Mary dau'r of Thomas Parker ob. 1609
--	--

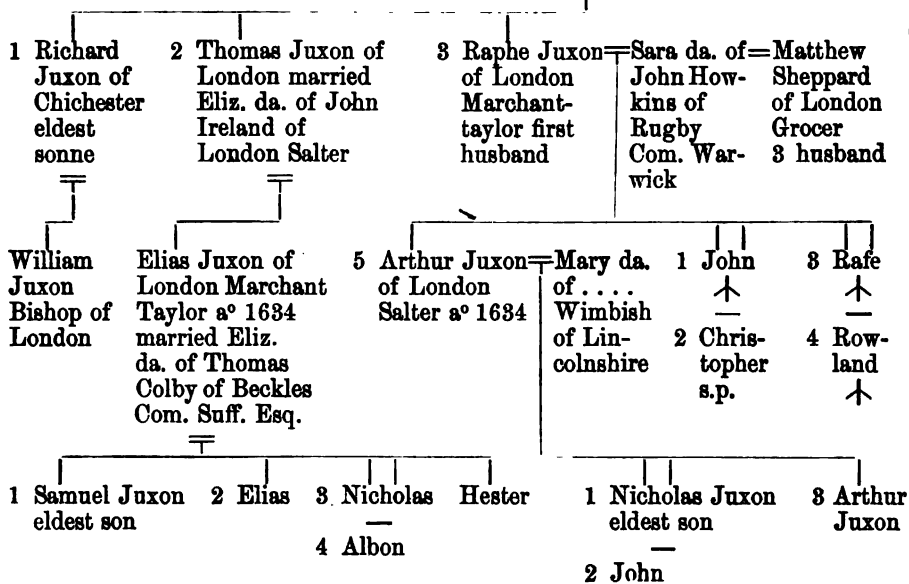
Mary wife to John Lyte	Jane his first wife	= Thomas Joscelin of London gen. a° 1634	= Suzan his second wife daughter of S ^r William Welby Knight relict of Tho. Lock of Grey's Inne Esq ^r	John — Richard — Francis — Philipp	Elizabeth
------------------------------	------------------------	--	--	--	-----------

(No Signature.)

Juxon.*Walbrooke Ward.*

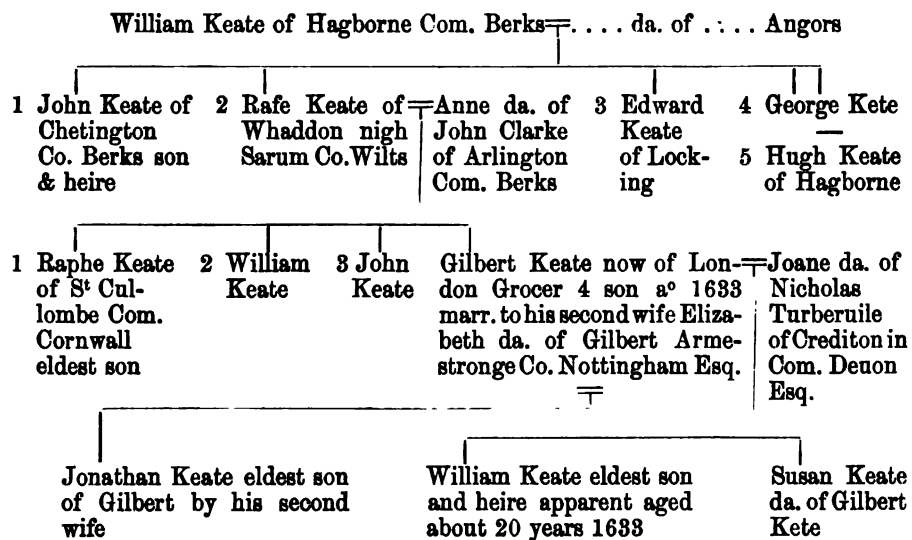
The Armes were after proued

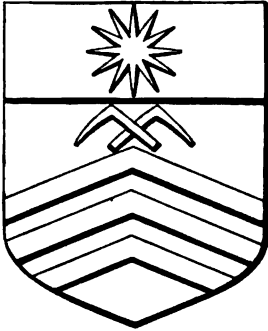
John Juxon of London=

**ARTH. JUXON.****ELIAS JUXON.**

Keate.*Tower Street Warde.*

Vide the Visitation of Berks

**GILBERT KEATE.**

Keermer.*Faringdon Wthout.*

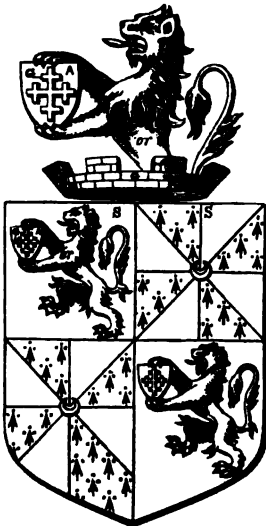
A Seale of this Armes
but noe Collere

Angell Keermer of Roure—Christian da. of Peter
mont in Gelderland Wymon of Ghulick

Angell Keermer of Lon—Judeth da. of Mons^r Paule
don stranger living a^o Motlow Knighted at the
1634 son of Angell Keer- Battaile of Paulio
mer

*ENGEL KEERMER.***Keling.***Faringdon Wthout.*

L^res Pattentes exemplified by S^r W^m Segar K^t Garter to John Keling of Hackney
Com. Midd. Esq^r son of Tho. Keling of Newcastle vnder line Com. Stafford gent.
dated the last of Aprill 1632 a^o 8^o Car. Regis



Rafe Keling of Newcastle vnder line—

John Keling of Newcastle—Elizabeth Estrap of Shrop-
shire

Thomas Keling of—Thomazin dau'r of Robert Sidway
New Castell gen. of Stonyloe Com. Staff.

Rafe Keling of John Keling of—Elizabeth daughter
New-Castell the Inner of William Crooke
eldest son Temple Esq. of Chilton Com.
a^o 1634 second Bucks gent.
son

Moses Keling eldest Thomas
son & heire apparent second son

Kempe.*Farringdon Without.*

- | | |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1. KEMPE. | 4. BARDOLFE. |
| 2. DUKE. | 5. ASHE. |
| 3. BUTEULEN. | 6. KEMPE. |

Elizabeth da. of John=Robert Kempe of Gissyng=Anne da. of Clifford
 Apliard of Brakenashe Com. Norff. Esq^r of Kent 2 wife
 1 wife

Bartholomew Kempe son=Anne da. of John Alyn of
 & heire to Robert Bury St Edmund

- | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|------------------------|
| 1 Robert Kempe of
Gysling eldest
son | 2 William
—
3 Anthony
—
4 Edward | 5 Francis Kemp of
litle Hadham in
Com. Hertford | =Armynell
da. of John
Brooke of
London | 6 Bartholomew
Kempe |
|--|--|---|---|------------------------|

Francis Kemp of ffulham in co. Middx. an=Barbara da. of Leonard 3 Thomas
 Attorney of the Common pleas liuing 1634 Cocks of London

- | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Leonard
Kempe
M ^r in
Arts
eldest
son &
heire | 2 Bartholomew=Katherin
Kempe M ^r in da. of
Arts Rector Nicholas
of Grayng Smyth of
ham in Co. West
Lincolne Thegle-
thorpe in
Com. Linc.
Esq. | Henry
Kempe
of the
Inner
Temple
3 son | 1 Frances wife
to Rafe
Pemberton
3 son of
Roger Pem-
berton of
St Albons
Co. Hertford
Esq ^r | 2 Eliza Kath-
erine wife
to Humfry
Shalcrosse
of London
—
3 Susan
Kempe |
|---|--|--|--|--|

P' FFR. KEMP.

Ken.*Criplegate Wthout.*

Vide the Vis. of Somersetsh.

William Ken of Somersetsh^r—

Mathew Ken of London—Elizabeth da. of Ric. Barret of London

Jane dau'r of Rowland
Hughes of Essenden
Com. Hertf. 1 wifeThomas Ken of London—
Attorney in the Court of
Com'on pleas gent.Martha da. of Jon Chalkhill
of Kingsbury Com. Middle-
sex second wifeAnne
—
Jane1 Thomas Ken eldest son
by the first wife2 John Ken eldest by
the second wife3 Jon Ken Martha
3 son*THO. KEN.***Kent.***Faringdon Wthin.*John Kent of—his wife the daughter of Marbury
Cheshire of the Mere Co. ChesterHenry Kent of London—Frances dau'r of Thomas
Haberdasher Man of LondonRobert Kent
of London
Haberdasher
a^o 1634
eldest sonAnne daughter of
William Aldersey
of Aldersey Com.
Chester2 Henry Kent
M^r of Artes &
fellow of
King's
Colledge
in Cambridge

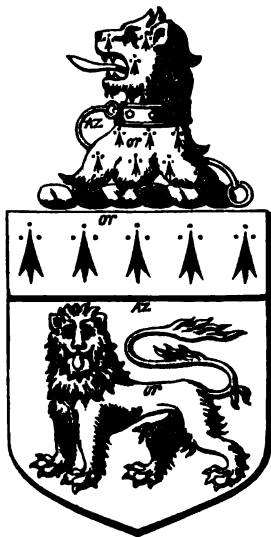
Anne

Elizabeth

3 John Kent
now in
Venice a
Marchant
a^o 16341 Joane wife to
Stephen
Grimsditch
of Cheshire

4 Jonas

2 Frances

L^res Patents exemplified
by S^r Richard S^r George
Clarenceulx

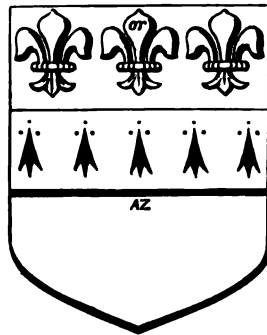
Kendall.*Langborne.*

The Armes respite to the office

Henry Kendall of Bloxam in Com. Oxford=

John Kendall of Bloxam=Mary da. of Ellyott of
in Com. Oxford Bray in Co. Berksh.

Richard Kendall of London 3 sonne now living 1633

*RICHARD KENDALL.***Kenton.***Portsoken.*

1. KENTON. 2. GABOT.

Robert Kenton of Henley in Com. Oxford=

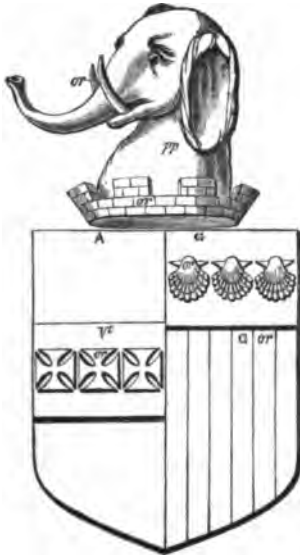
Henry Kenton of London=Jane da. and coheire of
Haberdasher Gabbot of London

Richard Kenton=Mary da. of Rowland
of London gent. Beresford of London
a° 1634

Jane wife to
Robert Trigger
of Staffordshire

Katherin wife to
Thomas Williams
of London

RYCHARD KENTON.

Kerby.

Geofry Kerby of Ipswich=Oline da. of . . .
in Com. Suff. King in Suffolk

Geoffry Kerby of=Margaret da. of William Bay
London Marchant of London sister and heire of
deceased . . . her brother

Oline eldest da. and=Henry Derham of Lincolns Inne
coheire of Geoffrey gent. 2 sonne of Sir Thomas
Kerby Derham of West Derham in
Com. Norff. Kt.

(No Signature.)

Vnder the hand of Clarenc.
Camden to Geoffr. Kirby

Kermott.

Portsoken,

May the 20th, Anno domini 1634.

Respit. the Armes to the Office for search

James Kermott vel Yermott of the Ile of Man branched=
of the Kermotts or Yermotts of the Kingdome of Ireland

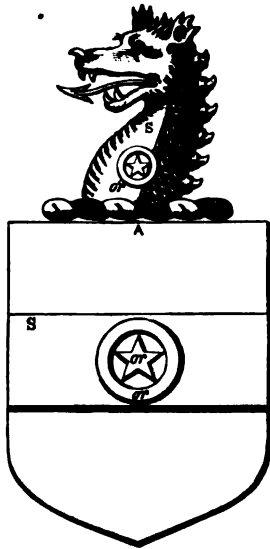
James Kermott of=Elizabeth da. of Robert Calthrop of the
the Isle of Man Calthrops of Norffolke by descent

William Kermott vulgo Holland=Katherin da. of Stephen
of London gent. liueing a° 1634 Dalimount of London

Jane Kermott da. and sole heire apparent as yet wife to
Hugh Soudon of London Marchant

Deborah Soudon

WILLM KERMOTT a/s HOLLAND.

Keightley.*Tower Street Ward.*

Geo. Keightley of Frimley in Com. Worcester

John Keightley of Frimley in Com. Worcester = Elizabeth da. of
Hill of in

Tho. Keightley of London = Rose da. of Tho. Evelynge
Merchant now living 1633 of Long Ditton in Surrey
Esq.

William Keightley 2 Thomas 1 Elizabeth 3 Rose
eldest sonne 3 John 2 Marye
18 yeares old

THOMAS KEIGHTLEY.**Kilbert.**

Respited for the Armes

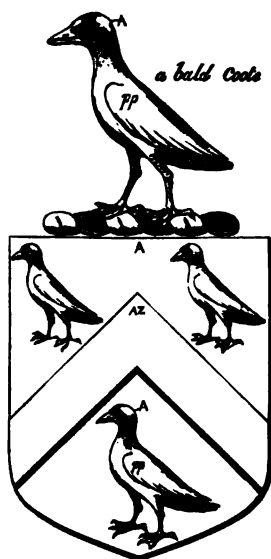
Robert Kiluert of = Margery da. and coheir of
Bowley Co. Salop Titley of Titley in Cheshire

Robert Kiluert = Alice da. of Gough of Morehall
of Bowley in Penkeridge parish Co. Stafford

1 Robert Kiluert 2 Roger Kiluert of = Frances da. of Richard Washington of
of Bowley London Marchant Adwick vpon Streete Com. Yorke
† a° 1634

1 Roger Kiluert 2 George
eldest son

ROGER KILUERT.

Kilburne.

John Kilburne of Brancott in the County of Nott. =
son of John Kilburne of Kilburne in the . . .

John Kilburne of Girton in Com. Camb. =

John Kilburne of Safforn = Joane da. of Jo. Jackson
Waldon in Com. Essex of Safforn Walden

John Kilburne 1
son s.p.

Tho. Kilburne 2,
Bayliff of the
Corporation of
Huntington

Isack
Kilburne
of Lon-
don

Mary da.
of Tho.
Clarke of
Safforn
Walden

Sarah
—
Mary
—
Anne
—
Elizabeth
—
Joane

Elizabeth vx. Edmon'
Mort of Stratford
Langton in Essex

Will. Kilburne of Graye's Inne & = . . . da. of John
Huntingdon 2^{ly} mar. to . . . da. Bagshawe 1 wife.
of Will. Hoskins & had Issue

William

Arthur 1

Elizabeth s.p.

Mary s.p.

Thomas
Kilburne
of Hunt-
ington

Anne da.
of Rich^d
Angell of
Hunt-
ingt^a

Sarah
[Eliza-
beth]*
Kilburne

Isack
—
John
—
Joane

s.p.

Richard Kilburne =
of Staples Inn and
of Haukhurst in
Kent

Elizabeth da. of
William Dain
[Dane] of Beck-
ley in Sussex
[Beccles Suf-
folk]

Isack 1
son

William
2 son

Thomas Kilburne
3^d son

William

Richard s.p.

Mary

Isack

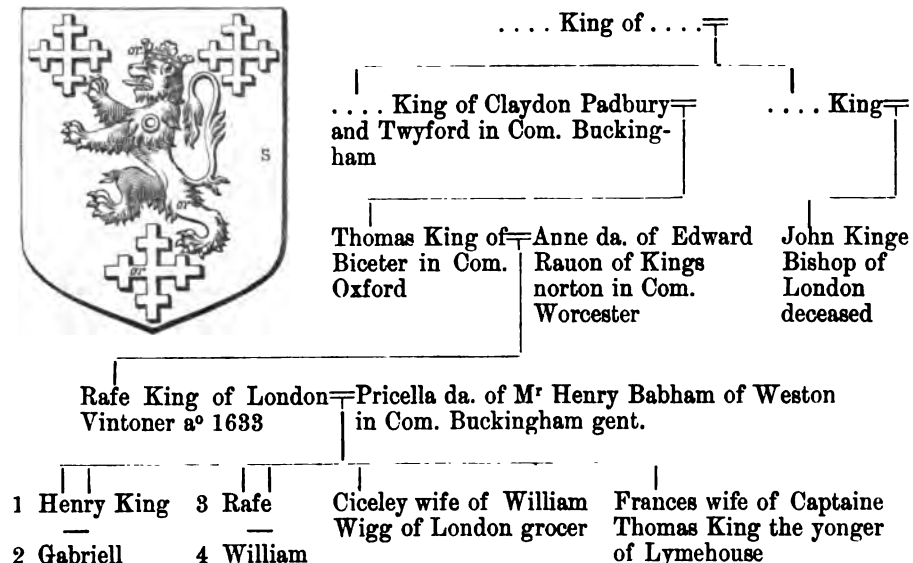
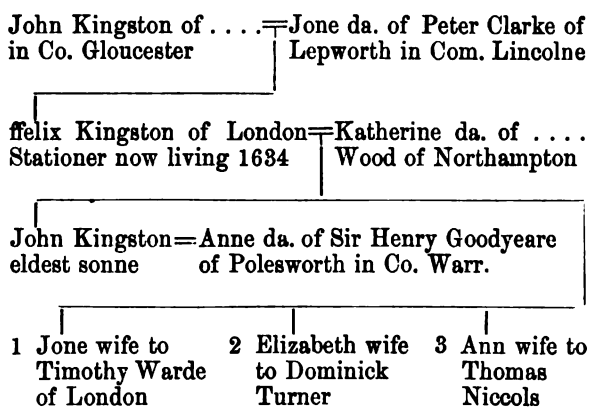
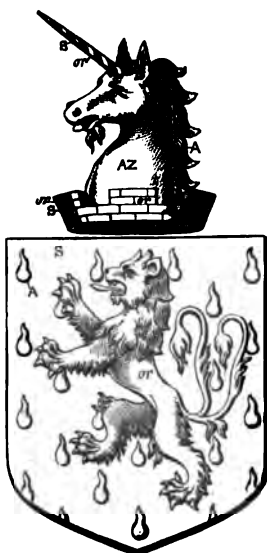
Elizabeth s.p.

This pedigree being Authentically proved is entred in
the Visitation of Lond' 1634

HEN. ST GEORGE Richmond

(This pedigree has been taken from Harleian MS., No. 1444, fo. 15. There is no
pedigree of Kilburne in the original Visitation.)

* The words in the pedigree printed in italics are from Add. MS. 5533, fo. 19.

King.*Langborne.***RAPHE KINGE.****Kingston.***Faringdon W^{thin}.***FFELIX KINGSTON.**

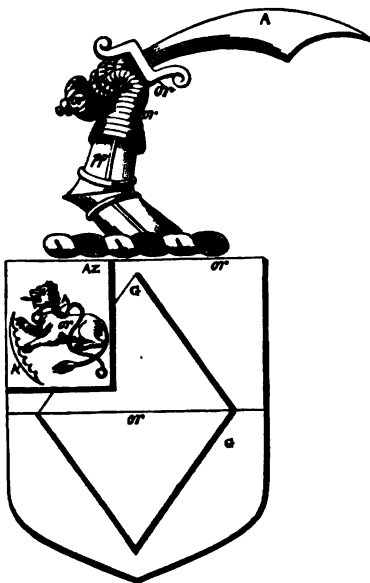
Kipp.

Respited for the Armes

Peter Kipp of Cullud=Anna da. of Marcher
in Germany Simons in Flanders

John Kipp of London Merchant=Mary da. of Robert de la
now living 1633 Barr merchant stranger

John Kipp eldest sonne 2 Peter 3 Philip Judeth

*JO^N KIP.***Kirke.**

Exemplified by Sir Richard
8^t George K^t Clar. A^o 1631

Arnold Kirke of Whithall=

Thurston Kirk of Greenehill in=
Norton Co. Derby 3 son

Gernace Kirke of London=Elizabeth da. of
Marchant late of Deepe Gouden
in France of Deepe in
Normandy

Capt. David Kirke
knighted in Scot-
land by his Mat^{le}
and one of the
Pentioners a^o
1633 married
Sarah da. of Sir
John Andrewes

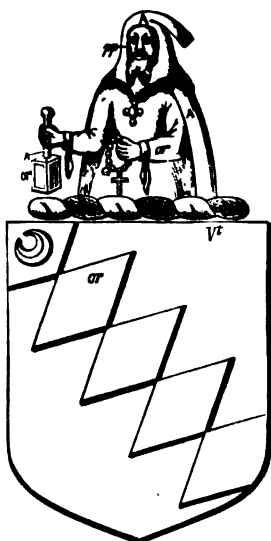
Capt. Lewes
Kirke liue-
ing a^o 1633
2 son
—
Captaine
Thomas
Kirke
3 son

John Kirke
of London
Marchant
4 son
—
Captain
James
Kirke
5 son

Elizabeth

JOHN KIRKE.

Knight.

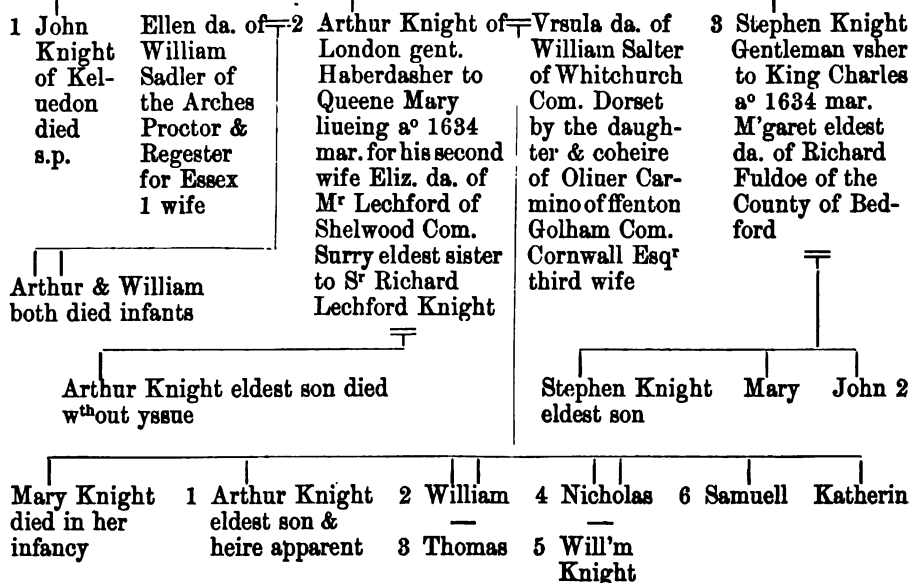
Faringdon Wthout.

These Armes & Crest were exemplified vnder the hand & Seale of S^r W^m Segar Garter to Arthur & Stephen Knight bretheren of London gent. who were sons of John Knight that descended out of Kent from the Knights there.

William Knight of Callis
came from thence &
placed himselfe in Kent

Stephen Knight a
Martier in Queene
Maries raigne
burnt vpon Maldon
Marsh in Essex
died yssue lesse

John Knight Anne da. & heire
of Keluedon of . . . Neuile
Com. Essex of Raley in Com.
Essex gent.



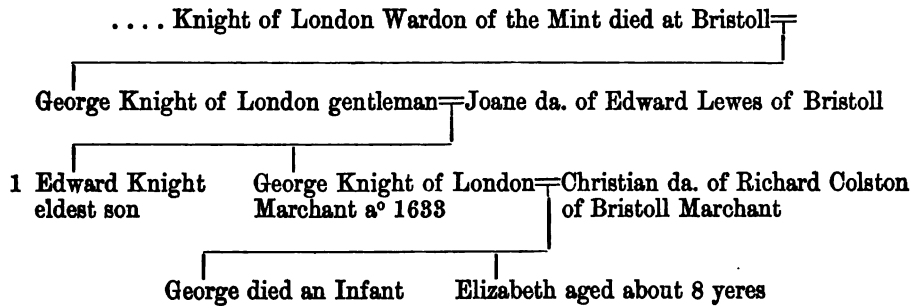
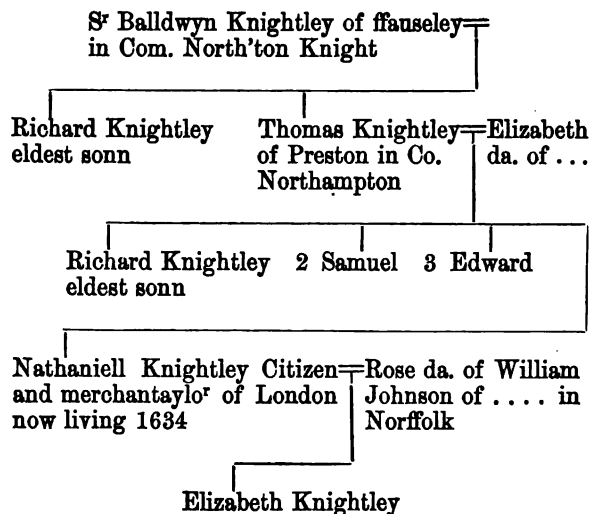
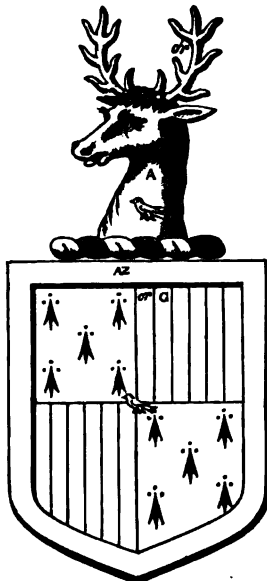
ARTHUR KNIGHT.

ST. KNIGHT.

(The Crest is described as follows in Segar's 'Grants,' folio 196:—"A demi Hermert or Fryar vested A, & hooded A, having an upper Mantle O, & holding in his right hand a Lanterne A, pourfiled O, & in his left, a Pater Noster G, y^e Crucifix pend^t at y^e end.")

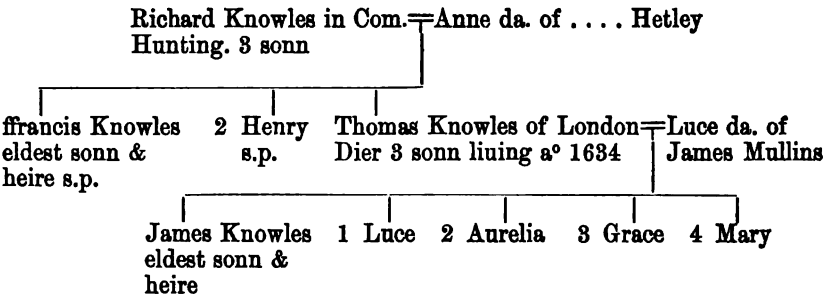
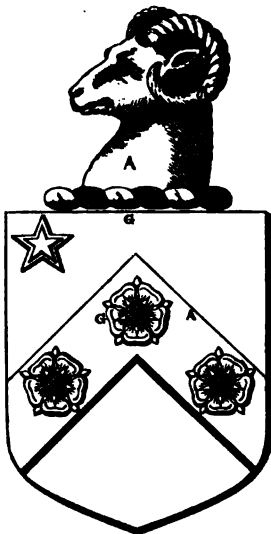
Knight.*Aldgate.*

The Armes respited for 9 monthes

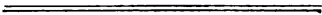
*GEO. KNIGHT.***Knightley.***ffaringdon Without.**NATH. KNIGHTLEY.*

Knowles.

ffarrington Wthout.



THOMAS KNOWLIS.



Kynaston.*Cordwayner Ward.*

- | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 1. MADDOCK AP | 2. KYNASTON. | 6. HORD. | 10. HOLLAND. |
| MREDETH | 3. TUTCHET. | 7. PEARLE. | 11. WOODSTOCK <i>al's</i> |
| PRINCE OF | 4. POWYS. | 8. GRAY. | PLANTAGENET. |
| POWES. | 5. FRANCKTON. | 9. CHARLTON. | 12. WAKE. |

Sir Roger Kynaston of Hordley in Com. Sallop K^t

Humfry Kynaston of Hordley and Morton

Roger Kynaston of Gwen Price
Morton 2 sonEdward Kynaston of Hordley
Com. Sallop eldest sonEdward Kynaston of Morton in Katherin da. of William Lloyd of
Com. Salop eldest son Meluerley in Com. Sallop1 John Kynaston of
Morton Esq. eldest
son2 Thomas Kynaston of Suzan da. of David Morris
London Marchant a^o of Glankynlleth in Com.
1684 Denbigh

1 Thomas Kynaston eldest son 1684

2 Edward Kynaston

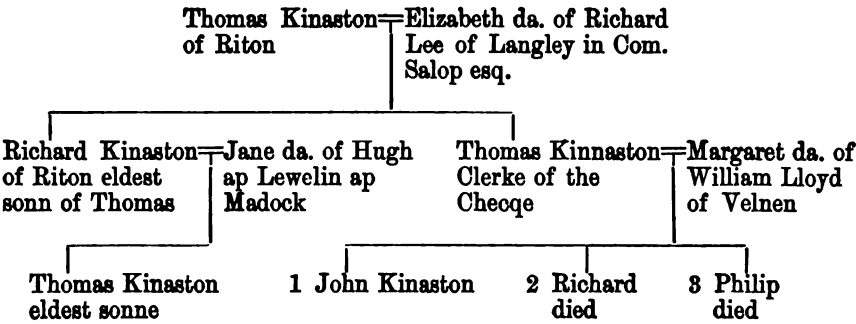
THO. KYNASTON.

Kynaston.

Allgate Ward.

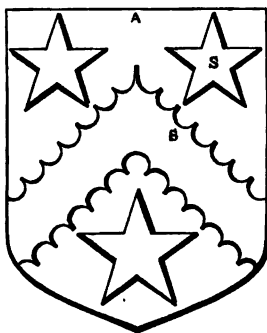


Ent gratis

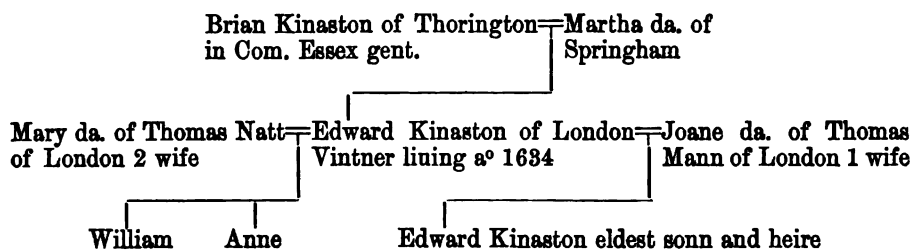


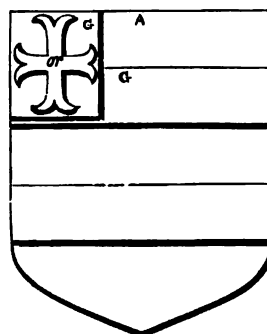
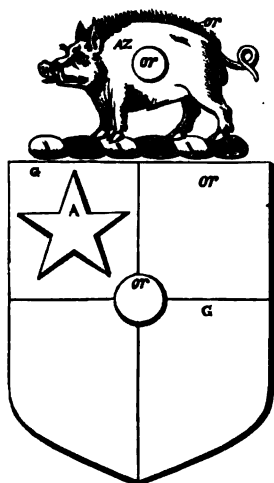
THO. KYNNASTON.



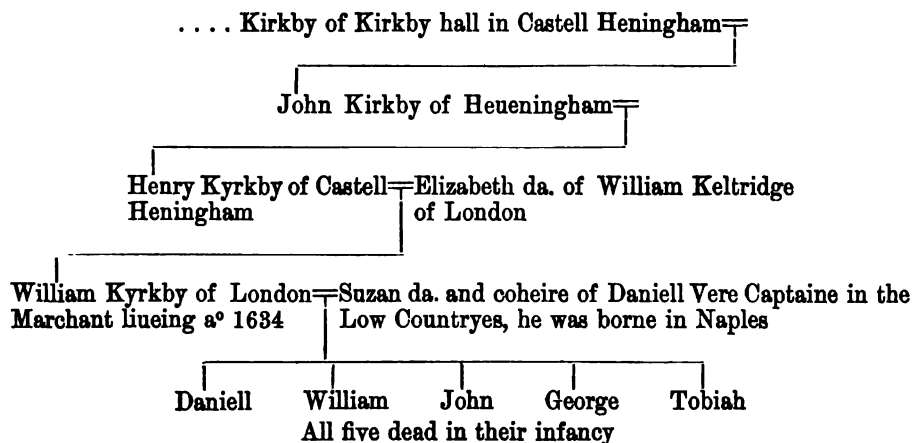
Kynaston.*Faringdon W^{hin}.*

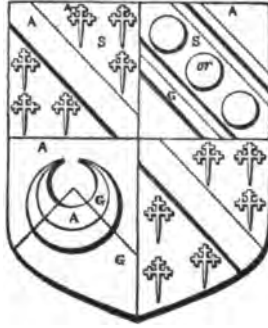
Vnder the hand of Robert Cooke Clarenceux
to Bryan Kinaston of Thornton in Essex

**EDWARD KYNASTON.**

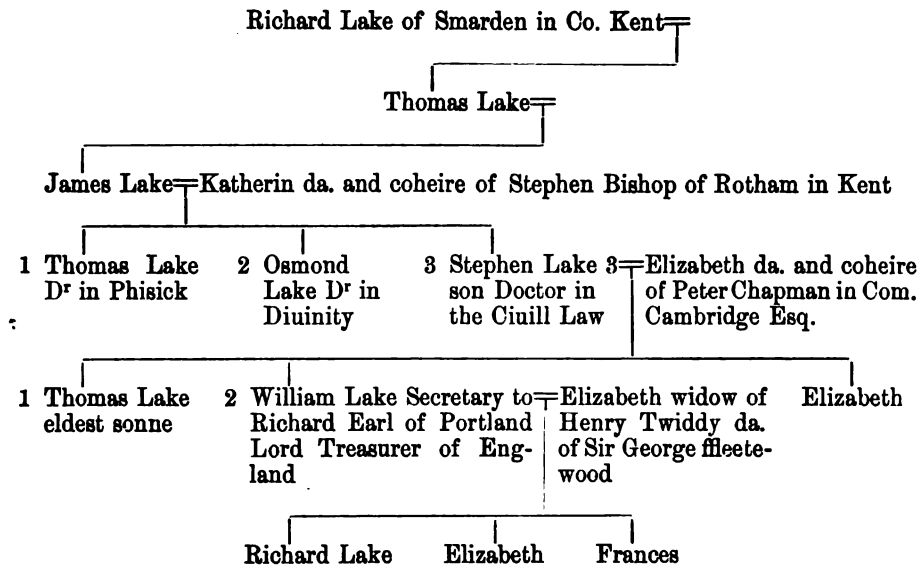
Kyrkby.*Vintry.*

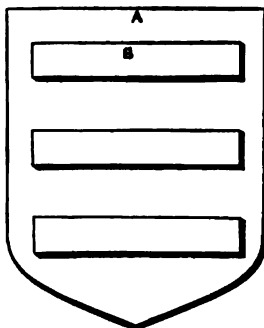
L'res Patents exemplified by Sir William Dethick Garter and learned Camden Clarenceulx to Captaine Daniell Vere son of John Vere gent. attendant sometime on Docto Gardiner Bishop of Winchester A° 4° Edw. 6 traueilling first into Spaine and after into Italie was there admitted into the Guarison of Naples married and had yssue and dyed A° D'ni 1575. The said John Vere was son of Thomas Vere Esq^r son of John Vere that was brother to John Vere Earle of Oxford both sons of Sir Robert Vere K^t and of Jane da. of Sir Hugh Courtney com. Deuon K^t etc. Dated A° 40 Eliz. 1599

**WM KYRKBY.**

Lake.*Broad Street.*

Noe prooffe made of these Armes

*The m^{rs} of R.I. HANMER.*

Lamott.*Braud Streete.*

Bowdwin La Mott of Ipre in Flanders

Francis La Mott of Ipre in Flanders came into England a° 4 Elizabeth = Mary da.
made his residence at Colchester died at London of . . .

John La Mott of London Marchant a° 1633 = Ann Tiuelyn of Canterbury

Hester the late wife
of John Manyng

Elizabeth wife to Maurice Abbot 2 son of Sir Maurice
Abbot Knight Alderman of London

Maurice

*JOHN LAMOTT.***Langworth.**

Armes respited

Adam Langworth in Com. Wost. = Elizabeth da. of . . . Simms

John Langworth of London = Dorethy da. of . . . Ascroft
Perfumer living A° 1638 of London

JOHN LANGWORTH.

Langford.*Faringdon Within.*

Vnder the hand and Seale of Sr William Segar Garter

John Langford of Alington Esq. =

Roger Langford of Ruthin in Com. Denbigh	=	Elizabeth da. and coheire
Esq. younger sonne of John Paymaster to the		to John Randall professor
Navie vnder Sir John Hawkins K ^t a ^o 1588		of the Ciuill Lawes
lineing a ^o 1634		

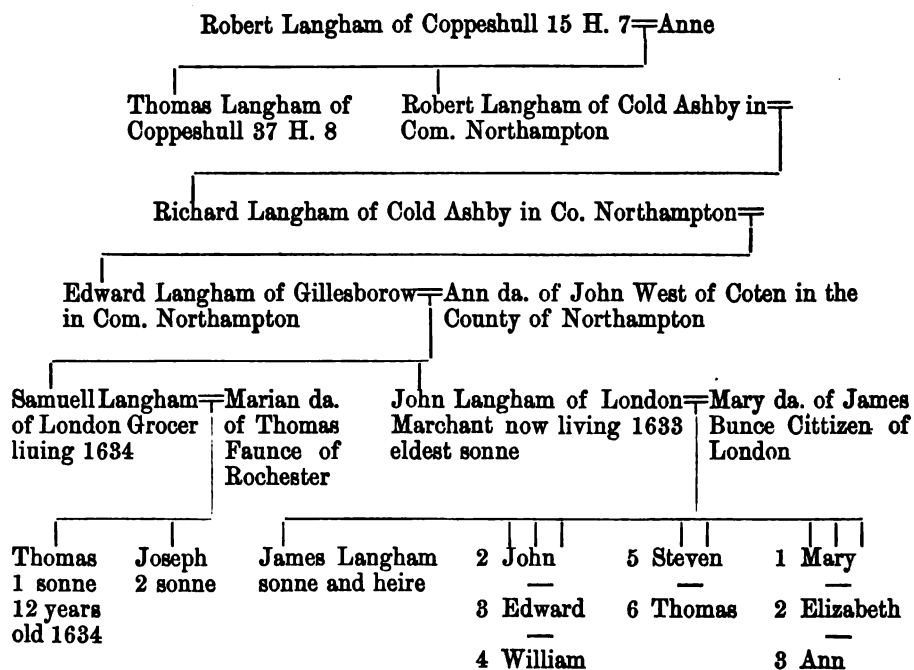
John Langford of Greye's
Inne Esq^r lineing a^o 1634
eldest sonne and heire
apparent to Roger

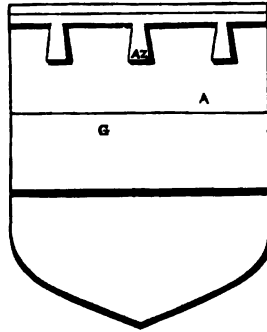
2 Richard
—
3 Roger

Mary wife
to Clement
Medley
deceased

Jael wife to Nicholas
Felton sonne to the
late Bishop of Ely

(No Signature.)

Langham.*Bishopsgate.**SAM. LANGHAM.**JNO. LANGHAM.*

Langham.*Vintry Ward.*

Simon Langham of Bury St Edmunds—Rose da. of
in Com. Suffolke Payton

1 John Langham George Langham of London Marchant one of Thomazin da. of
eldest sonne the Captaines of the City of London lueing Richard Scales
† a° 1634 Aldermans Deputy of the Ward of of London
the Vintry

1 George 2 Henry 3 Thomas 4 William Suzan wife to John Judeth wife Elizabeth
Langham — Jackson of Mort- to Thomas
eldest lake in Com. Surry Bales of
sonne London

GEORGE LANGHAM.**Latham.***Langborne.*

Entered gratis

William Latham of Vp—Alice da. of Dewes of London sister to Paule
minster Co. Essex Dewes one of the M^{rs} of the Chancery

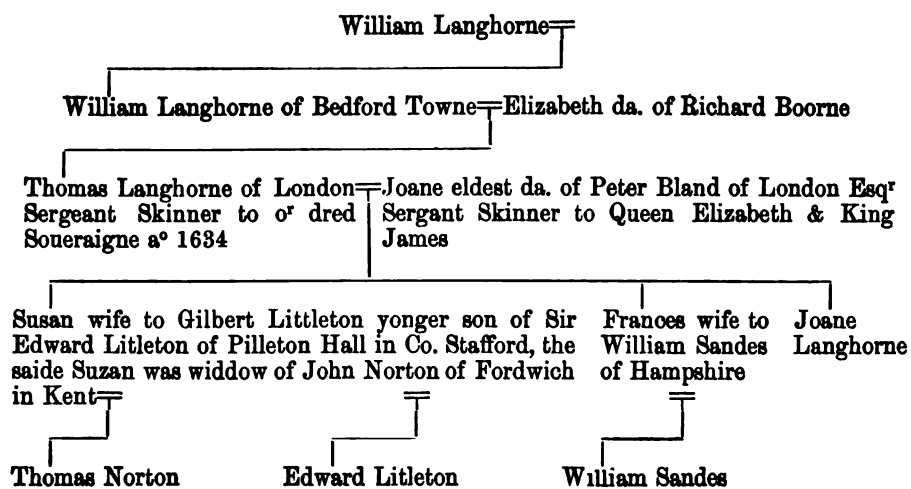
Charles Latham iiij son of William he is now—Mary da. of Mathew Lownes of
of London Grocer 1633 London Stationer

Rafe Latham eldest son 2 Charles Suzan Elizabeth

CHARLES LATHAM.

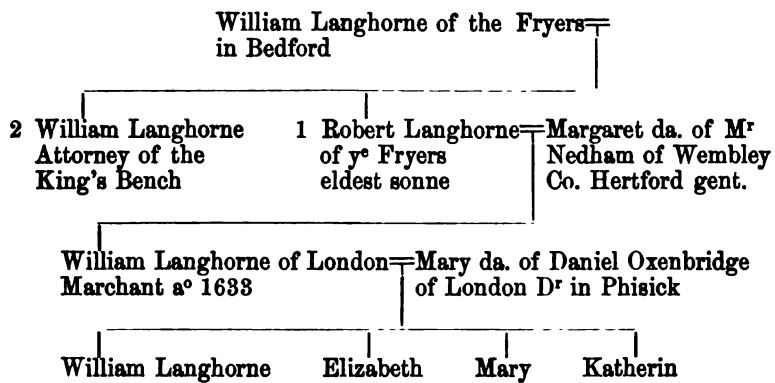
Langhorne.

Granted by William Camden Clarenceux 1610



THO. LANGHORNE.

Langhorne.



W. LANGHORNE.

Langley.*Cornhill Ward.*

A graunt by Sir Richard St George Knight Clarenceux to John Langley
Dated the 4th of June 1632, 8 of K. Charles

Thomas Langley of Shrewsbury

William Langley of London Grocer = Margaret da. of John Best of London

John Langley of London =
Aldermans Deputy for
the ward of Cornhill
living 1633

Martha da. of Andrew
Joyner of Dunmoe
in Essex Esq.

Ann wife to
Rowland Leake
of Windsor

2 Richard
2 sonne

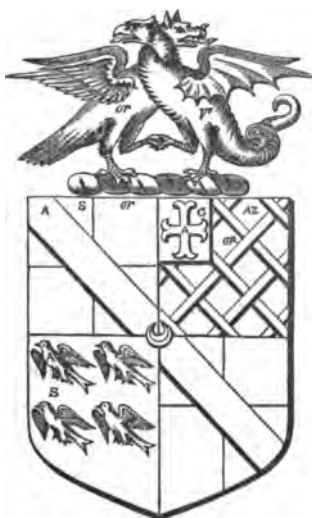
John Langley
son and heire
21 years old
1633

3 Andrew
—
4 Philipp

Grisoegon married
to Geffrey How-
land of London
Grocer

2 Elizabeth
—
3 Judeth

p. me JOHN LANGLEY.

Langton.*Allgate.*

Thomas Langton of London who came out of Lincolnsheir = Johan da. of John Downes of London Grocer

Thomas Langton of London Fishmonger living 1633 = Barbara da. of Thomas Allen Citizen and Haberdasher of London

Thomas Langton sonne and heire 30 years old 1633	2 Robert — 3 John	1 Barbara wife to William Lane of Gloucester gent.	2 Mary wife to John Sanders of London	Margaret wife to William Baldwin of London
--	-------------------------	---	--	---

THOMAS LANGTON.**Larder.***Criplegate Within.*

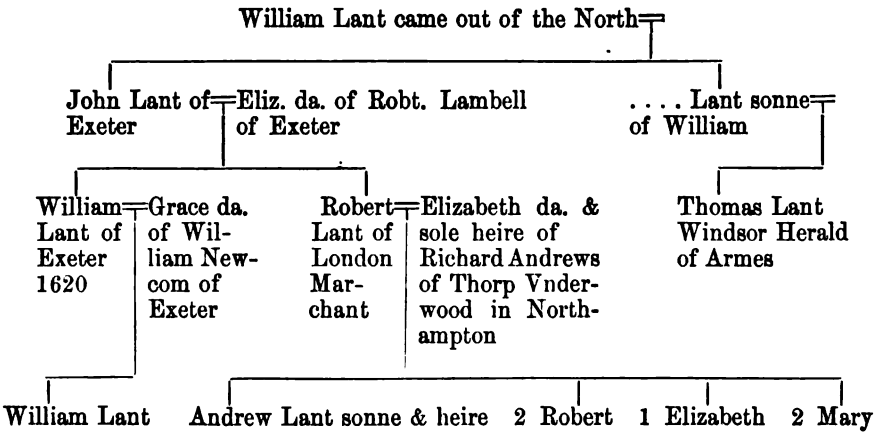
Vide the booke of Dorsetsheire

Robert Larder of Loathers in Com. Dorset = Mary da. of . . . Hoskins of Langdon in Com. Dor.

1 William Larder eldest sonn & heire †	2 John Larder	Anthony Larder 3 sonn of London living a ^o 1634
--	------------------	---

ANTHONY LARDER.

Lant.



(No Signatures.)

La Tombe.*Walbrooke Ward.*

Respit. the Armes for three months

Thomas La Tombe of Turcoigne nigh Tournay in Henigo one of the 17 Prouinces

Thomas La Tombe of Turcoigne came into England about a° 1558 at such time as the Duke D'alua afflicted those p'tes and liued and died in Norwich a° 1584

Philepota da. of Phillip Disbonet of Monou in Henigo

Thomas La Tombe borne in Norwich a° 1575 now liueing in London 1634

Jane da. of Lawrence Desbouerey of Canterbury

Thomas La Tombe eldest sonne
liueing a° 1634Jane wife to Elias
Morroes

Sarah

Hester

*THO. LA TOMBE.***Launcelott.***Allgate Ward.*

Lancelot ap David Goch of Wrixham in Com. Denbigh

Margaret da. of Tudir ap Jenuan ap Jenkin

John Lancelott of Wrixham

Anne da. of Edward Phillipps nigh Ouerton Co. Flint

The fee paid the Armes
proued

William Lancelott of London Mercer now liuing 1634

Anne da. of David Lynn of London

William
aged 16Thomas
aged 14John Lancelott eldest sonne
aged 20 yeresFrances
Launcelott

Anne

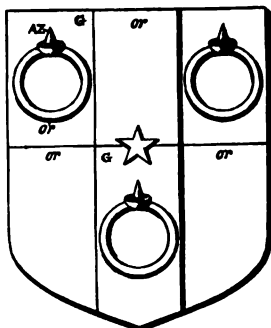
Sarah

*WM LAUNCELOTT,
1634.*

[Ermine, a lion rampant sable. Crest: on a chapeau gules turned up ermine a lion's head erased. In this escocheon are contained the Armes of William Lancelot of London gentleman as I find them registered in the Visitation held in London anno 1634.

Add. MSS. No. 5538, fo. 156.

EDWARD NORGATE, Windsor.]



Resp. for better prooffe

A scochion of this Coate was afterward produced vnder the hand of William Dethick Yorke 1580

Lauinder.

Criplegate Within.

Richard Lauinder of Felmersham in Com. Bedford = Anne da. of Riseley of Risly in Com. Bedford

4 Richard Lauender of felmersham in Com. Bedford = Anne wife to Henry Jay of the Towne of Bedford

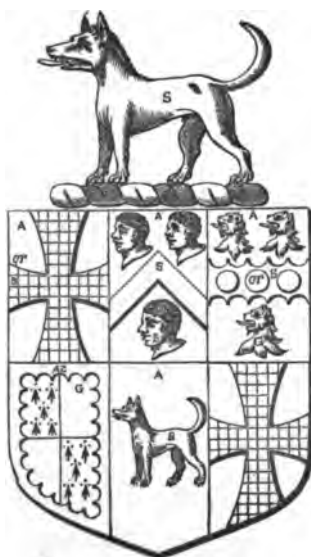
1 William Lauinder of the Towne of Bedford = Margaret da. of Ambros Salisbury of Ravenston in Com. Leicester
2 John
3 Thomas Lauinder of London a^o 1634

Thomas Lauinder 4 yeres old 1634 Elizabeth Margaret Mary Anne Sarah

RICHARD MUNDY for M^r THOMAS LAUINDER.

Lawley.

Broad Street.



Richard Lawley of Salop esq^r = Barbara da. & heir of Edm. Spownell in Com. Ringley and of Eliz. da. & heire of Robert Walsall

ffrances Lawley of Salop Esq. = Elizabeth da. of Sir Richard Spownell in Com. Newport of Arkall Co. Salop K^t

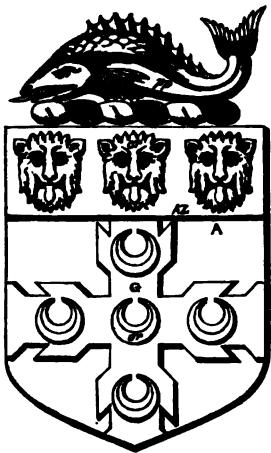
Richard = da. of Spownell = Ann da. & sonne & Cosson Esq^r heire to his coheire of heire of Cosson brother living John Mann- s.p. son in London a^o 1633 ney in Com. Midd^x

Francis Lawley sonne & heire one yeaere & a halfe old Elizabeth 3 yeaeres old

T. LAWLEY.

Lawrence.

Colman Streete Ward.



Simon Lawrence of London Marchant = Margaret da. of . . . = John Godman of Letherhed Ounsted Co. Surrey

Simon Lawrence of London Marchant Aldermans Deputy of the Ward of Colman Streete liueing a° 1634 = Mary da. of Nicholas Stile Esq. Alderman of London

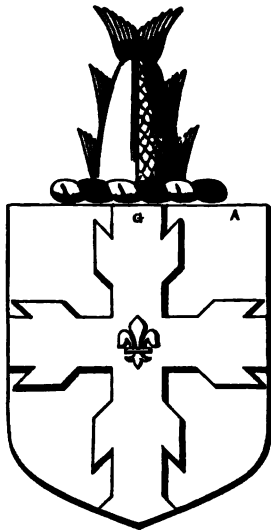
Elizabeth wife to Herman Atwood of Sandersted Com.Surry

Margaret first married to Titus Westby after to Mathew Bedell of London

- 1 Nicholas 3 Richard 5 John Mary
2 Simon 4 Thomas

SYMON LAWRENCE.

Lawrence.



Robert Lawrence of Sea-borow in Com. Dorset = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Juste in Co. Dorset

Thomas Lawrance of Sea-borow in Com. Dorset = Margaret da. of . . . Barbor in Com. Somerset

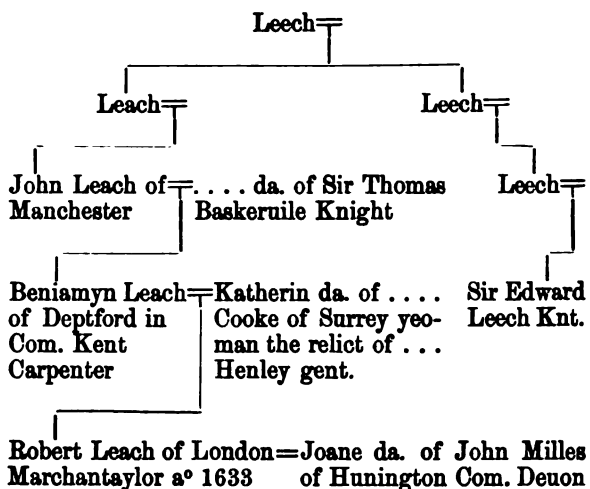
Robert Lawrance eldest sonne + 2 William 3 Francis 4 Thomas = John Lawrence 5 sonn of London Apothecary liuing a° 1634 = Margaret da. of Robert Gryffith of London

- John Lawrence eldest sonne 2 Thomas 1 Joyce 4 Grace
2 Margaret 5 Katerne
3 Theophila 6 Jane

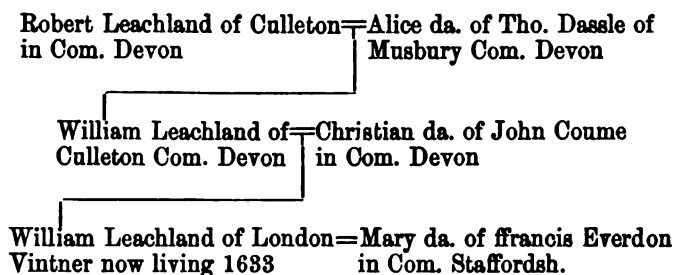
JOHN LAWRENCE.

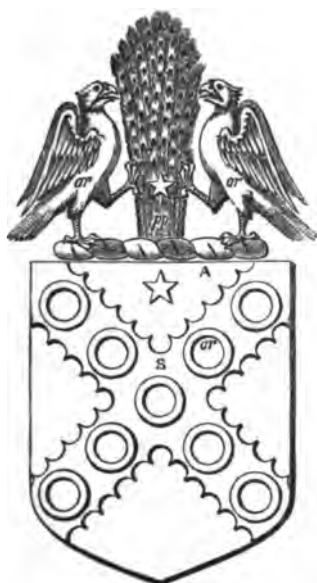
Leach.*Billingsgate.*

Quere the Armes what difference

**ROBERT LEACHE.****Leachland.***Tower Ward.*

Vide in the Visitation of Devonshire

**WILLIAM LECHLAND.**

Leake.*Candleweeke Streete Ward.*

Thomas Leake of London Marchant deceased = Mary the relict of Thomas Leake the da. of John Waddon of Plymouth Co. Devon

Thomas died in his infancy after his father Alice da. and heir lineing a° 1634

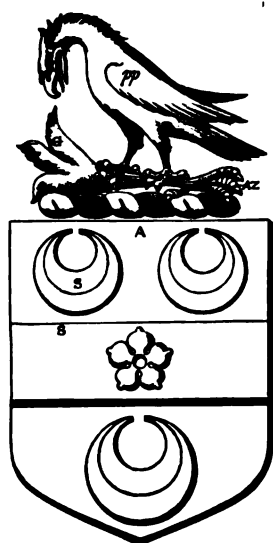
*per me WM RICHARDSONNE for
M^{rs} MARY LEAKE, Wydowe.*

respit for the difference

Lee.

*Vintry Ward,
May the 5, 1634.*

Respit^d to the Visitacon of Buckingham and Oxfordsh.



Thomas Lee of . . . Co. Buckingham =

John Lee of Kidlington in Com. Oxford = Jone da. of Henry Wise of Banbury in Oxfordshire

Henry Lee of London Merchant a° 1634 2^d sonn = Ann da. of Robert Lee of Binkfeild in Com. Berksh.

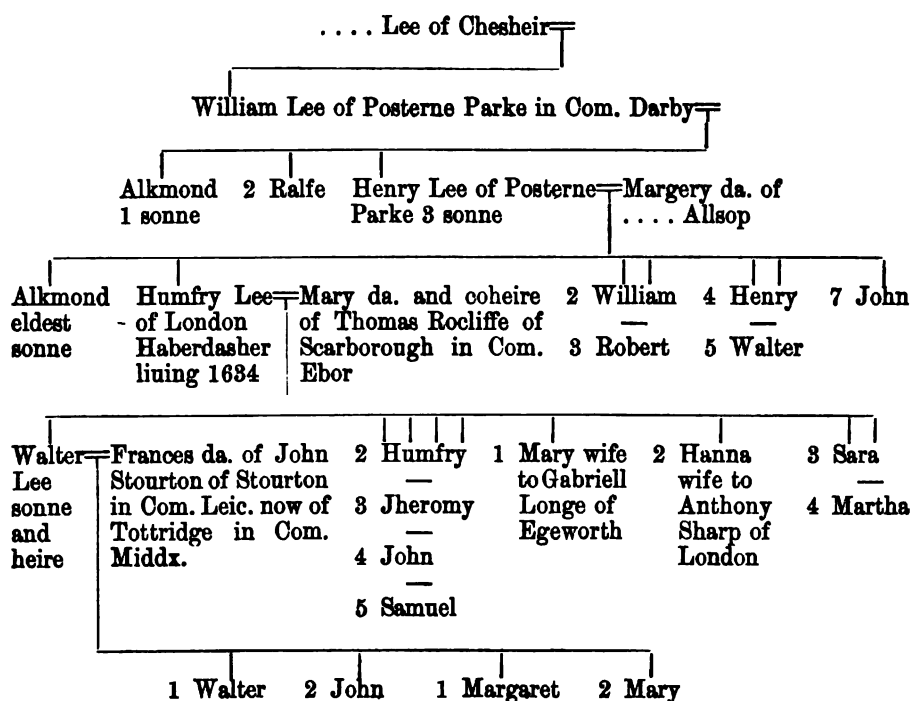
1 Henry Lee eldest sonne	2 Robert Lee	5 Richard Lee	1 Joyce
	3 William Lee	6 George Lee	2 Ann
	4 John		3 Margaret

HENRY LEE.

Lee.*Farringdon Within.*

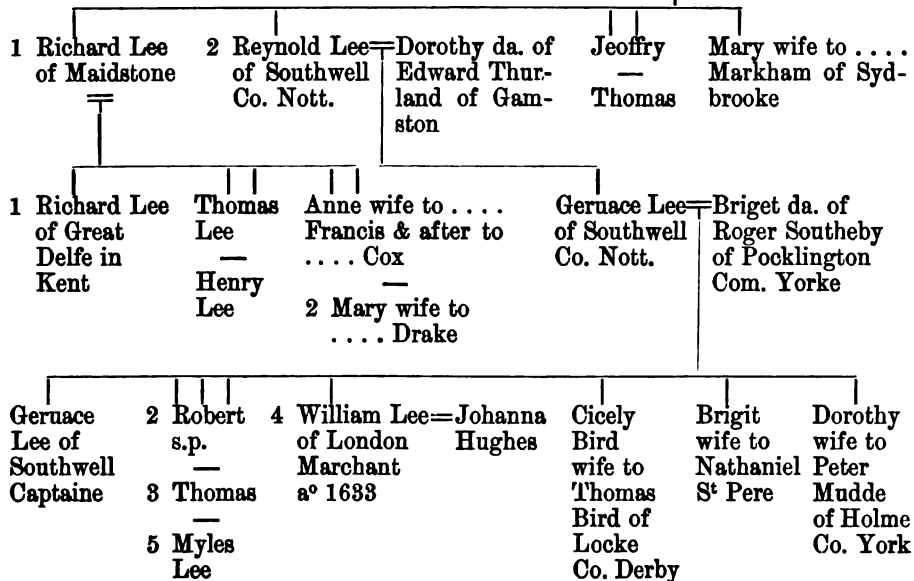
To search the Armes of Lee of Chesheire and put the right difference

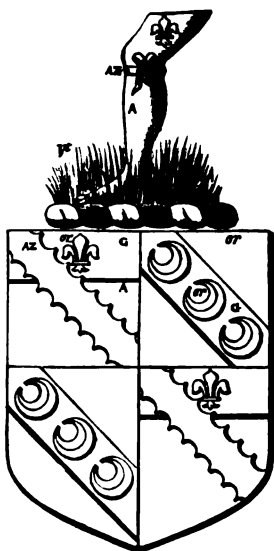
The fee paid backe againe the 8 of May 1685 and noe prooffe made of the Armes

**HUMFRY LEE.***(This pedigree has been cancelled in the original Visitation.)*

Lee.*Billingsgate Ward.*

Geoffry Lee borne at Maidstone in Kent=
buried in Southwell Minster

*W. LEE.*

Leeke.

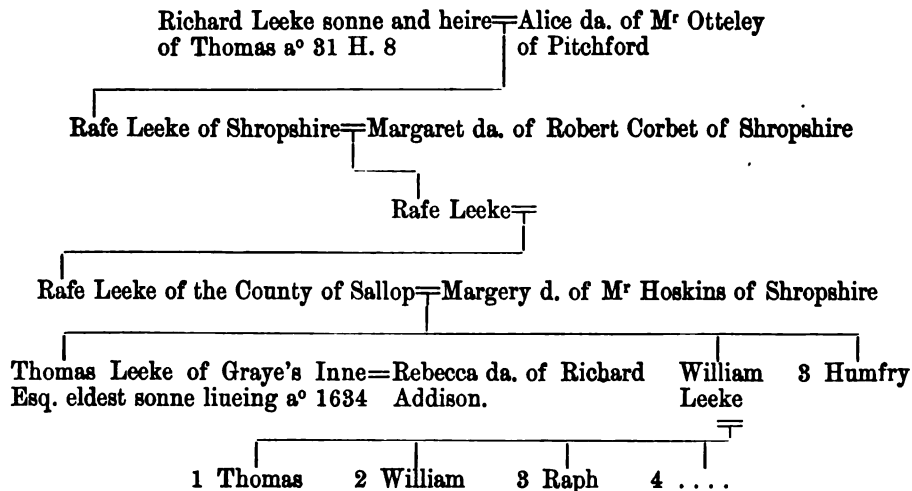
1. LEEKE. 2. OTTER.

Vnder the hand of Sir
William Segar K^t Garter
principal King of Armes

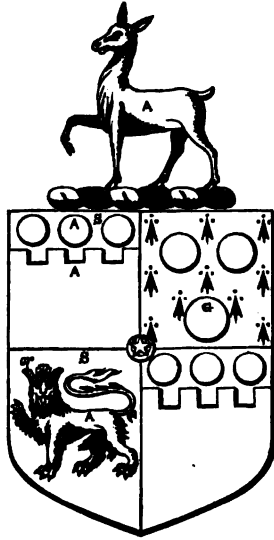


An old deed of a certayne conenant made
by Ralfe Leeke of Ludlow of the one part and
Philip Midleton of Mitelton of the totall part
witnes that Ralfe Leeke the sonne of Ralfe
Leeke shall take to wife Joane the daughter
of the sayd Philip Midleton &c. Dated the
8^o yeare of King Edward the third a^o 1334
sealed with this seale and written about

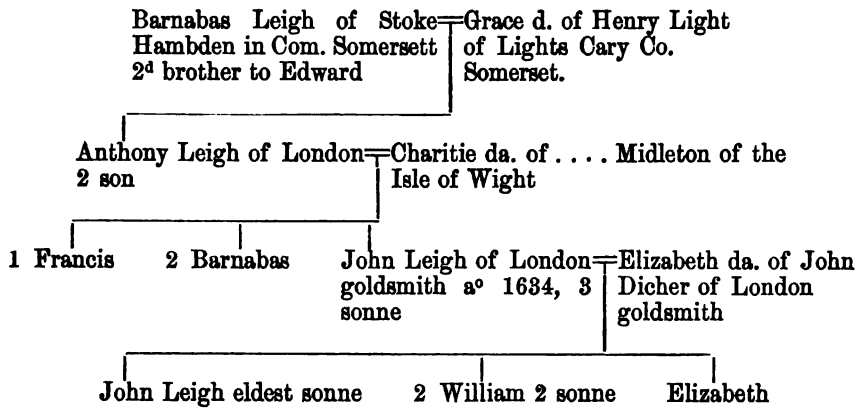
SIGILLVM RADI LEEKE ARMIGERI.

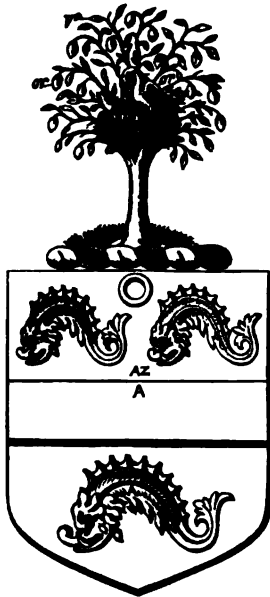


THO. LEEKE.

Leigh.*Aldersgate Ward.*

Looke in the Visitacon of Hampsh. by Philpott

**JOHN LEIGH.**

Leman.*Allgate.*

Granted p' W. Camden
Clarenceux

.... Lemman of in the
Countie of Norff.

William Lemman
of Beccles in the
Countie of Suff.
eldest sonne

Alice da.
of
Bourne
of Nor-
ridge

Sir John Lemmon
K^t sometime Lord
Maioir of the Cittie
of London died sanz
issue

John Lemmon of Otley
in Suff. died 1628

Margaret da. of P.
Crampton of Beckles.

William
Lemmon
sonne & heir
20 years old
1633

2 Thomas
2 sonne

1 Alice
—
2 Precilla
—
3 Margaret

4 Anne

Robert Lemman
of Ipswich 2
sonne

Mary da. of William
Cooke of Broome
Hall in Norff.

Thomas Leman of
Gislingham in Suff.
3 sonne

Margaret da. of
.... Smith of
Parkfield in
Suff.

1 Mary 2 Alice 3 Rebecca 4 Sarah

John Leman sonne & heire

4 Philip Lemon of
Ditton in Com.
Surry

Isabell

5 William Leman of
Northaw in the
Countie Hartford
liuing 1633

Rebeckah da. of Edward
Prescott of London
salter

Rebecah

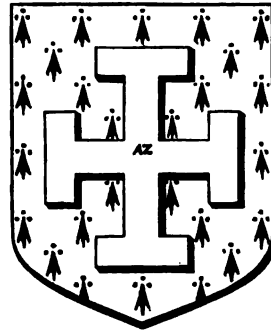
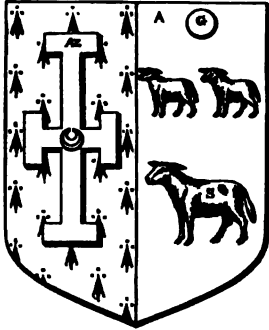
Rebeckah 5 years old 1633

2 Hellin

3 Ann

4 Martha

WILLIAM LEMAN.

Lemyng.*Downegate Ward.*

.... Lemyng sold the Mannor of Lemyng to the
auncestor of Sir Thomas Blande

Christopher Lemyng of Burneston nigh—Margaret d. of Metcalfe of
Lemyng in Richmondsh. Com. Yorke Wensladale in Com. Yorke

Michell Lemyng eldest
sonne

John Lemyng of London—
gent. 2 sonne a° 1684

Joane da. of Giles Polley
of Essex

James Lemyng eldest
sonne and heire ap-
parent

2 Henry

3 William

Elizabeth wife to Robert
Mott of Colchester

Margaret

*JOHN LEMYNGE.***Lennarts.**

The Armes respited for three moneths

Leonard Lennarts of the Dukedome of Guilick in the Netherlands—

Dennis Lennarts of the place aforesaid—Gertrude da. of Peter Carse of the
Dukedome of Guilick

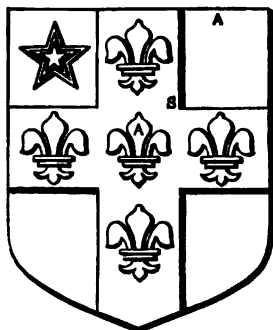
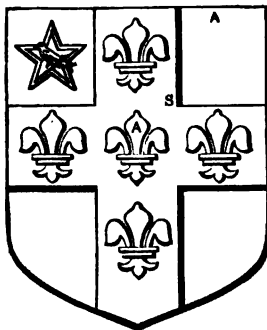
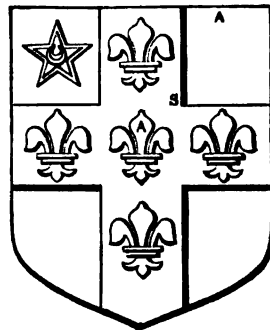
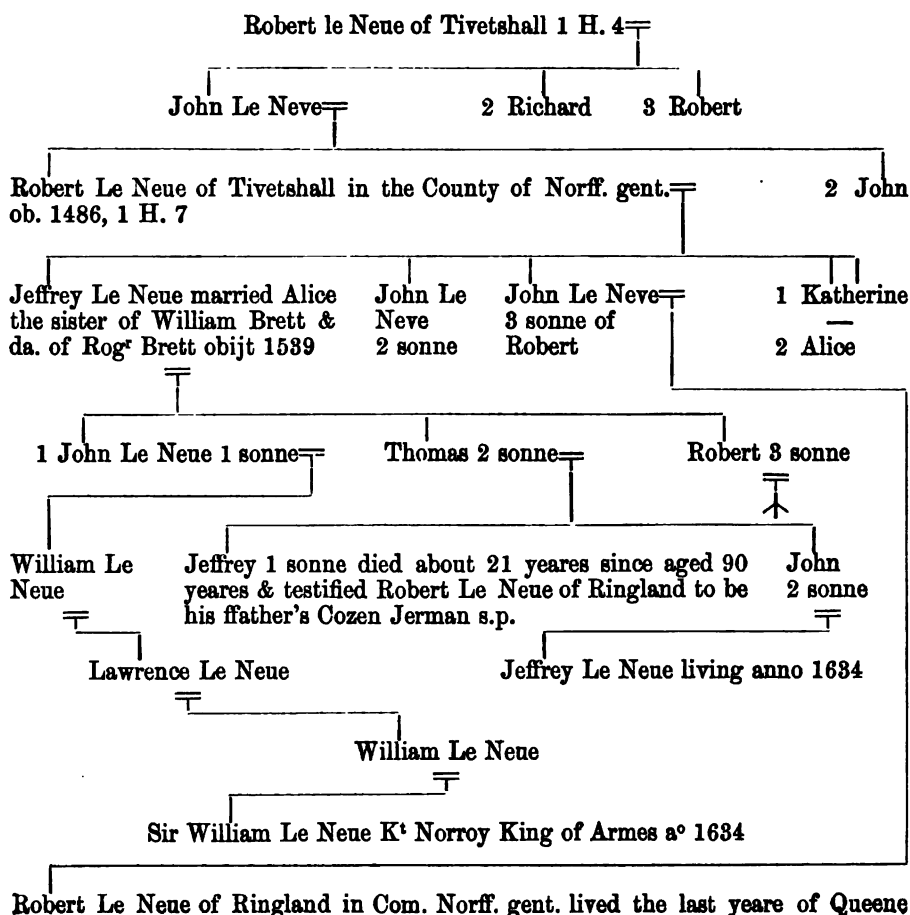
Peter Lennarts of London Brewer—Mary da. of Jacob Whiterongle
lining 1684 of London brewer

Jacob Lennarts eldest sonne

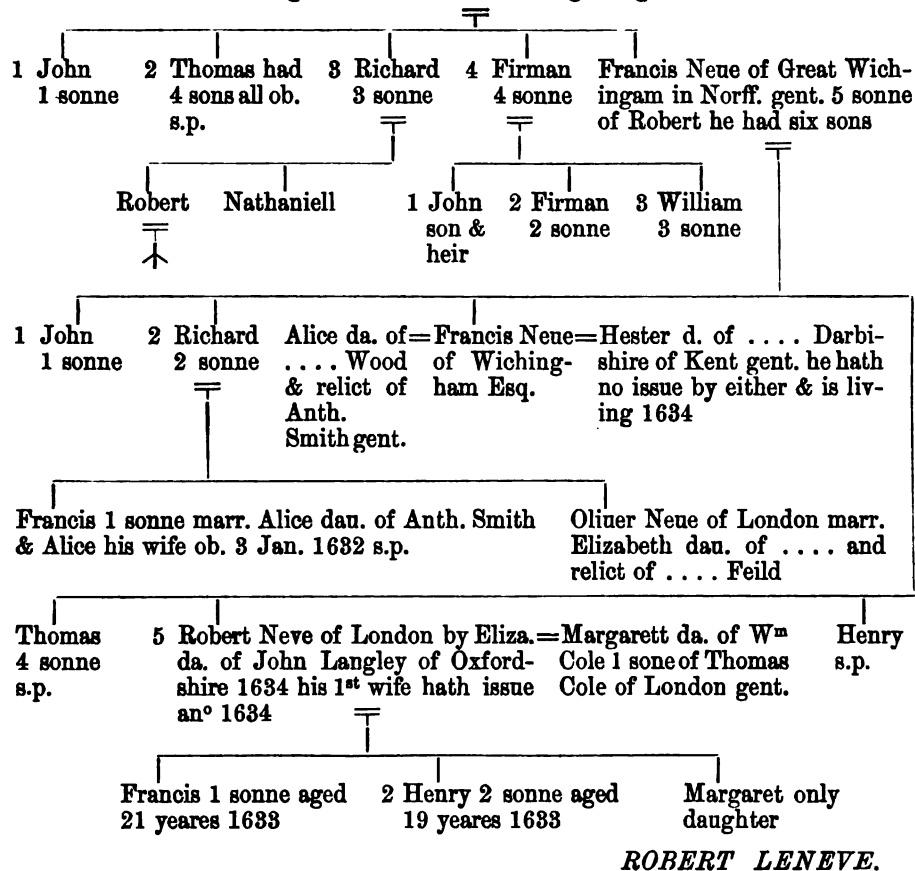
Peter 2 sonne

Gertrude

PEETER LENNARTS.

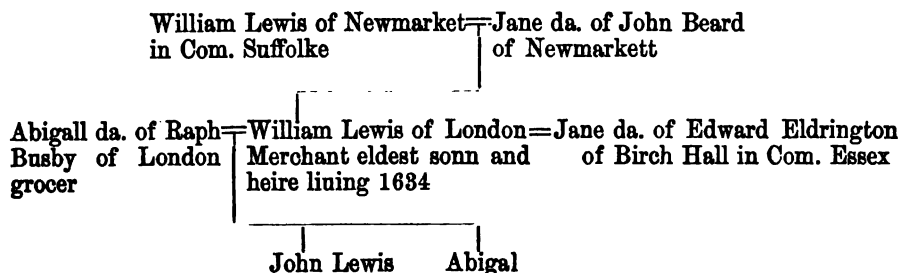
Le Neve.*Cornhill Ward.*FRANCIS LE NEUE of Wich-
ingham in Norfolk Esquire.ROBERT LE NEUE of Corn-
hill, in London.OLIVER LENEUE of Corn-
hill in London.

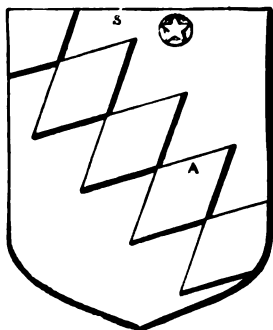
Mary as by his will in the office of the Bishop of Norwiche office appears hee had 5 sons he married the daughter of Delamore of Ringland gent.



Lewis.

Cheape Ward.



Lenthall.*Billingsgate.*

William Lenthall of Lachford=
Com. Oxford Esq^r

William Lenthall of Lachford Esq^r 2 Frances da. of Tho. Southwell
son of William of St ffaiths Com. Norfolk
Esq^r

1 Sir Jo. Lenthall
K^t

2 William Lenthall
of Lincolnes Inne

3 Thomas Lenthall
of London Mar-
chant

Anne da. of George
Molle of
Culworth
Com. North-
ampton

4 Francis
Lenthall

1 William Lenthall

Anne Lenthall

THOMAS LENTHALL.

Lethieullier.*Colman Streete Ward.*

John Le Thieullier of Vallancine=
in Henalt Katherine da. of
.... Hodyn

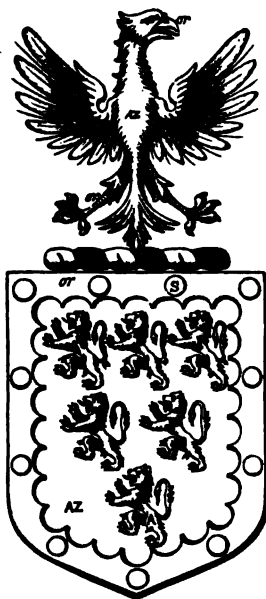
John Le Thieullier of Cullin=
Jane da. of John Frappe

John Le Thieullier of London=
merchant a^o 1634 Jane da. of John
De la forte

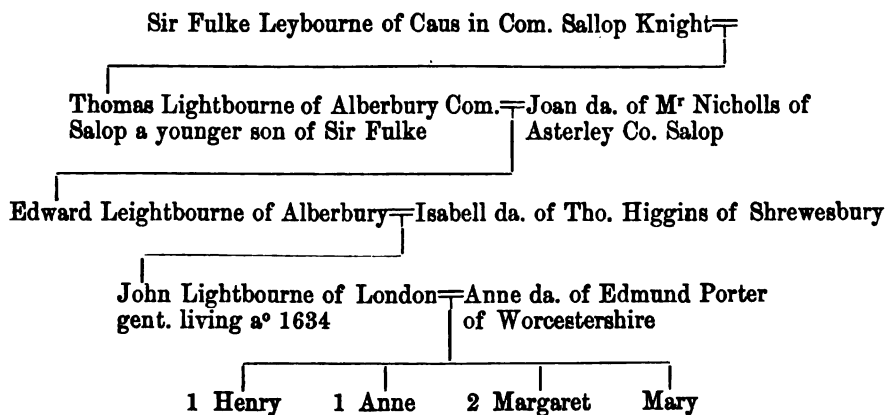
John Le Thieullier sonne & heire

Jane

JOHN LETHIEULLIER.

Leybourne.*Aldersgate Ward.*

This Coat & Crest is testified by Mr Philepot
to belong to John Lightborne of London



The m'ks of [I. L.] JO. LEIGHTBOURNE.

Lide.

These Ar's are boren by
Lyde al's Joyn' Com. Oxon

George Lyde of Netherton in Com. Worcester

Henry Lyde of Westminster = Elizabeth da. of John
in Com. Midd. Berd of Huntingdon

James Lyde of London = Jane da. of Richard Easton
gent. a° 1634, 3 sonne of Bletso in Com. Bedford

Henry Lyde sonne and heire 2 John 3 James

JAMES LIDE.

Lidsey.

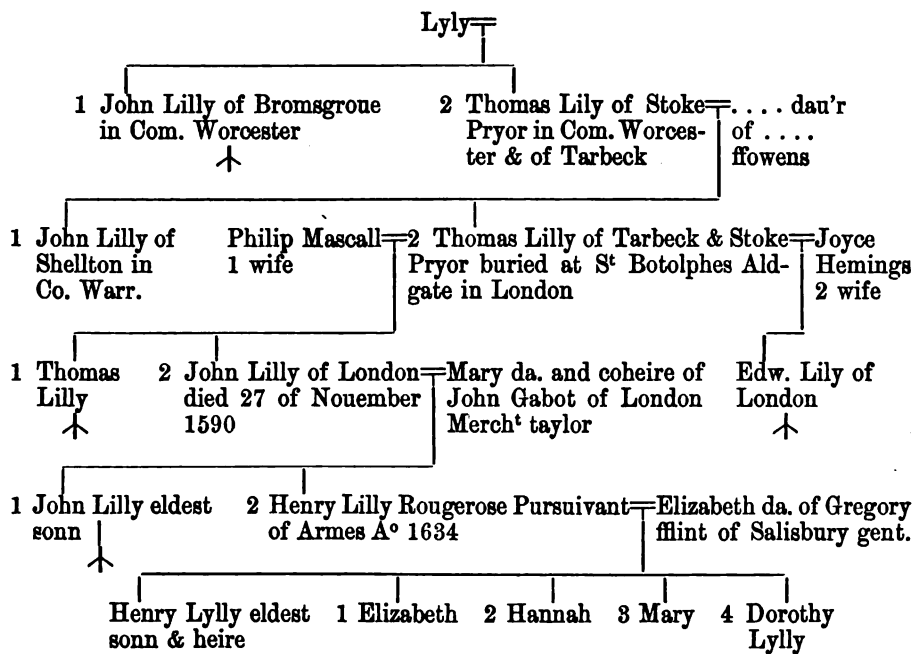
Non probavit nec potest probare

Richard Lidsey of Kingston = Frances
vppon Thames Com. Surry Wonham

James Lidsey = Elizabeth da. of 2 Richard Joane
of London John Cutler of —
marchant a° London 3 John
1634 eldest son

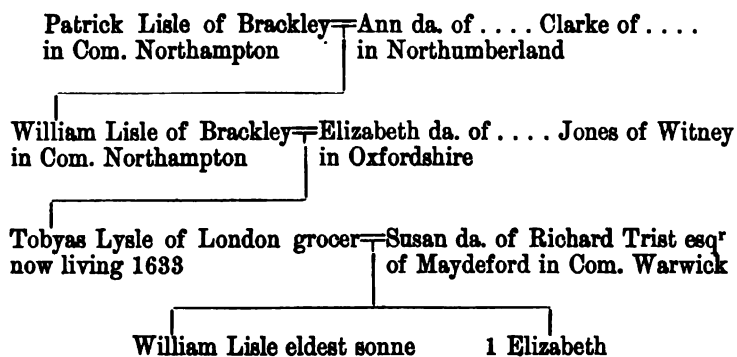
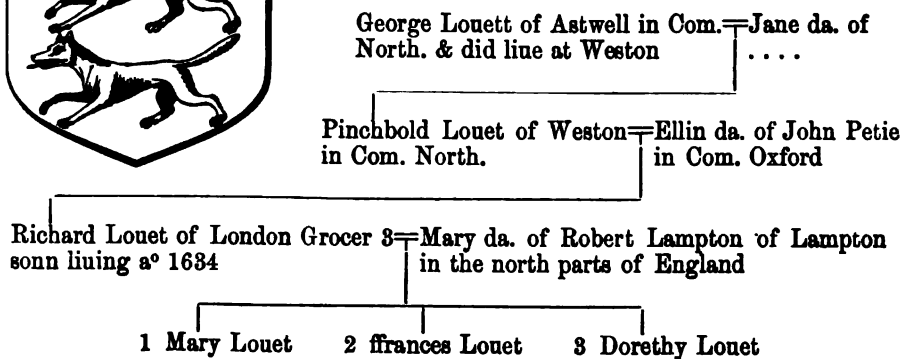
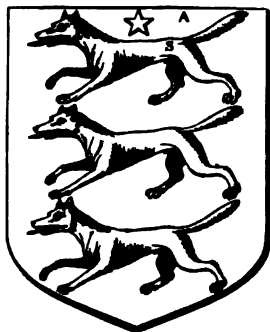
Lily.*Aldersgate Ward.*

Vnder the hande of Sr Will. Segar Garter Kinge of Armes
of Ynlishe mene

*HEN. LILY, R. ROSE.*

Lisle.*Bridge Within.*

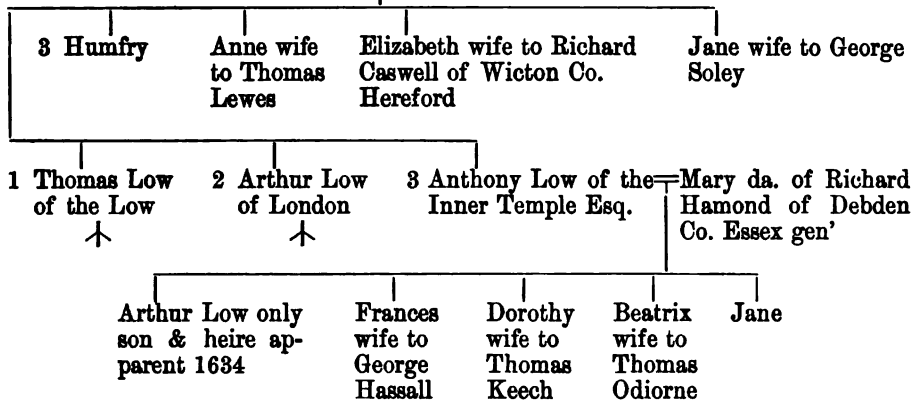
Vide Visitation of North

**TOBIAS LISLE.****Lobett.***Faringdon Without.***RICHARD LOUETT.**

Low.

Thomas Low of the Lowe Co. Worc. = Anne Foster

Henry Low of the Low in Lindridge Co. Worc. = Dorothey da. of W^m Baylies of the Bower in the parish of Rock Co. Worc.



(No Signature.)

Lownes.

To in Quior of M^r Philpote
for this Coate

Ralph Lownes of Dunhead in Com. Wiltes = Jane da. of Walter Tony of Dunhead in Com. Wilts

Lawrence Lownes eldest sonn of London Esq. living a^o 1634 Controwler of the Customhowes = Judeth da. of Richard Gilbey in Com. Notting.

Samuell Lownes eldest sonn and heire living a^o 1634

Jane Lownes only da.

LA. LOWNES.

Lowther.

Sir Richard Lowther of Lowther in Com. Westmoreland K^t = . . . da. of . . . Midleton of Midleton Hall in Com. Westmerland

Sir Christopher Lowther of Lowther K^t = Ellinor da. of Sir William Musgraue of Musgraue in Com. Westmerland

Sir John Lowther of Lowther in Com. Westmerland K^t

Robert Lowther of London merch^t 7th sonne a^o 1633

= Elizabeth da. of William Holcroft of Morden in Com. Wilts

Dorothy Lowther

ROBT. LOWTHER.

Lyon.

Lion descended of a yonger brother to
Richard Lyons Shreife of London

John Lyon of Walden
in Essex

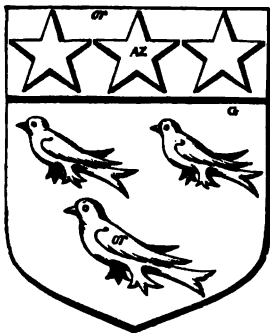
Richard Lyon of
Walden Esq^r

Richard Lyon of Walden=Alice da. of John Haruy of Walden gent.

1 Richard Lyon 2 Gabriell Lyon of London=Margaret da. of Jewce by the
1634 da. of Mr Stonehouse of Berkshire

Elizabeth onely child

(No Signature.)

Lusher.

Vide Surry for the diff.

. . . . Lusher a yonger son of the
Lushers of Surry

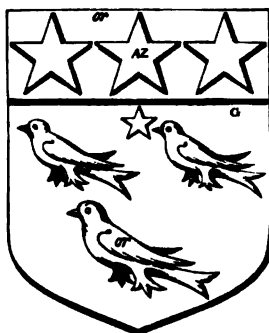
Richard Lusher of North
Elmham Co. Norff.

Anne da. of Tho. Whale
of Norwich

Henry Lusher of London Apothecary=Frances da. of Edward More of
living a^o 1634 Haddon Com. Oxon.

1 Thomas 2 Edward Mary Elizabeth Anne Bridget

HENRY LUSHER.

Lusher.

The Armes and Creast of this Famely
is registred in the Visitacon of Surrey

William Lusher of Sholand in Com. Surrey gent. = Anne his wife sister of Sir Richard Malinerer of Allerton-Malinerer in Com. York K^t and da. of Sir Gilbert Malinerer K^t of Allerton-Maleuerer

Thomas Lusher of Sholand in Com. p'dict = Elizabeth da. of Richard Eliot of Alebury in Com. Surrey Esq.

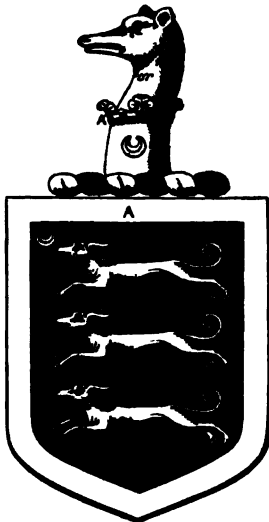
Thomas Lusher of Cornehill gent. son of Thomas Lusher æt. 50, 1633 = Sibil da. of Henry Moody of Bowbich in Com. Kent

Moody Lusher 1 filius ætat. 19	2 Thomas Lusher 2 filius ætat. 8	1 Elizabeth wife to Timothy Young of Cornhill branch- ed from the Youngs of Bedall in Yorkshire	2 Sibil ætat. 18 ann' 1633	3 Sarah ætat. 4
--------------------------------------	---	--	----------------------------------	--------------------

p. ms THOMAM LUSHER.

Machell.*Cornhill Ward.*

Vide the Visitacon of Surrey the descent and Armes there to be found



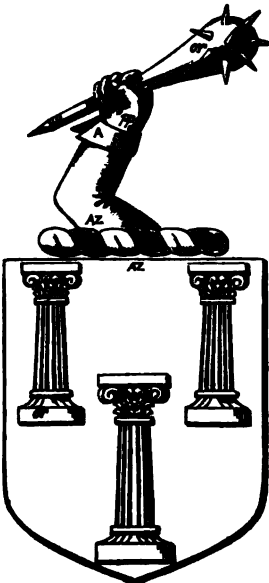
Elizabeth widow of=John Machell=Jane da. of Sir
Jo. Carrell of Tang- of Surrey
ley in Com. Surrey gent.
2 wife s.p. Nicholas Wood-
roffe sometime
Lord Maior of
London 1 wife

John Machell eldest sonne	Nicholas Machell 2 sonne linen draper of London 1633	Elizabeth da. of John Crabb of Surrey	3 Mathew 3 sonne a twinne — 4 Thomas 4 sonne a twinne	1 Grisell Machell eldest da. — 2 Jane
------------------------------------	--	---	---	--

Elizabeth only child now liveinge
very younge 1633

*NICHOLAS MACHELL.***Major.***Cordwayner.*

William Maior whoe lived in the
Island of Guernsey



Mary da. of=Ezekaell Maior of=Ann da. of William
.... Roy- London now living
den of Sur- in the Blackfryres
rey 2 wife 1634 Hartwell of Harl-
ington in Com.
Middx. 1 wife

Ezekaell=Elizabeth da. Maior of and heire of London Lactantius sonne Roper of and heire London living 1634	John Maior= of London 2 sonne living 1634	Mary da. & coheire of George All- ton of Not- tingham and coheire to William Kime
--	--	--

Elizabeth Anne

EZEKAEL MAJOR.

Man.*Bridge Within.*

Walter Man of Kingston=
vpon Thames in Surrey Elizabeth da. of Mr
Welch of Petersfield in
Co. Southampton

Oliner Man
of King-
ston afore-
saide eldest
son mar.
Suzan da.
of John
Chelsam

Thomas=
Man of
London
Draper
2 sonne
lineing
1633

Elizabeth da. of
Richard Colfe
Doctor in Diui-
nity and Pre-
bend of Canter-
bury

Suzan wife
to John
Reyney
who fined
for Sherife
and Alder-
man of
London

Anne wife
to John
Thorne of
Kingston

Robert Man Mr of Arts and Minister of
Toting Com. Surrey

THOMAS MAN.**Manning.***Farington Within.*

See the Visitation of Kent fo. 133

John Manning sonne of John Manning= Julian da. and heir of Richard Brok-
of Codham in Kent died 14th H. 6 hill and relict of William Wallis

Hugh Manning of Cray= . . . da. of . . . Brandon aunt to
in Com. Kent Charles Duke of Suffolk

Richard Manning of St Mary Cray in Com. Kent=

William Manning of St Mary Cray 8 sonne= Elizabeth

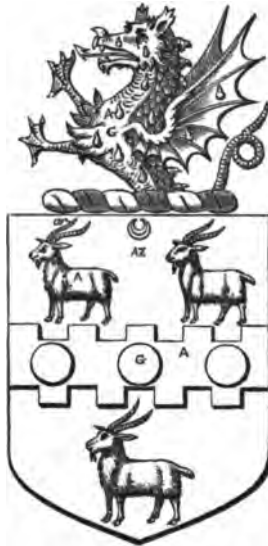
Hugh Manning of Footes Cray in Co. Kent= Anne da. of John Gellibrand

Francis Manning of London= Mary da. of William Pyott of London

Samuel Manning eldest sonne

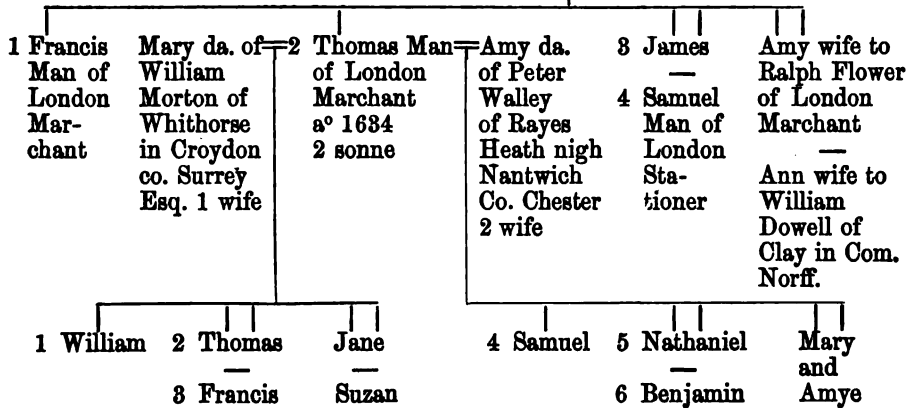
James youngest sonne

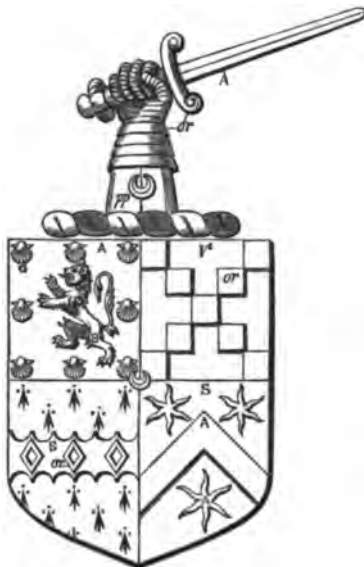
SAMUELL MANNING.

Mann.*Walbrooke.*

Francis Man of Lyn Marchant descended from y^e Mans of Clapton near North Walsham in Com. Norfolkke

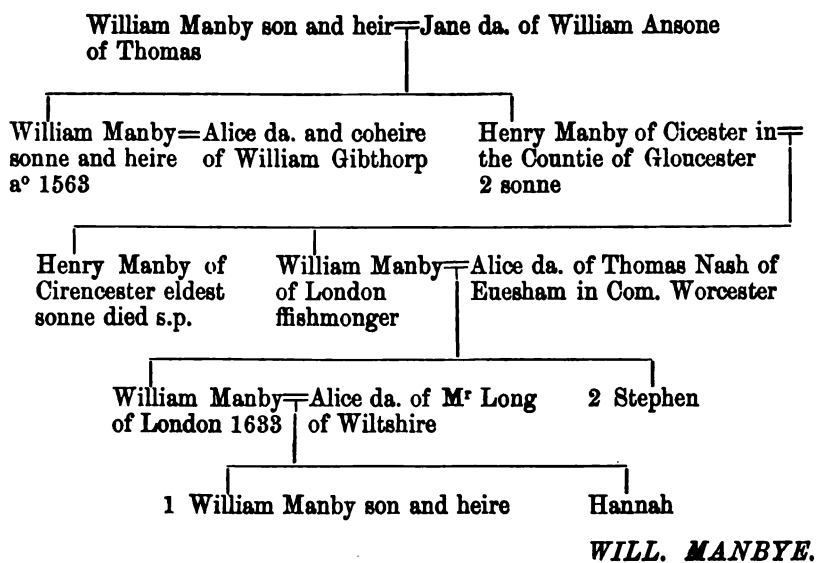
— Anne da. of Robert Waters of Lynn Com. Norfolkke

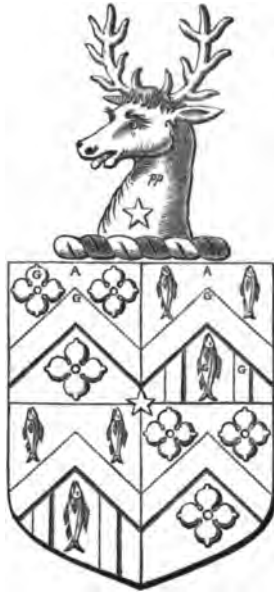
**THOMAS MANN.**

Manby.*Billingsgate Ward.*

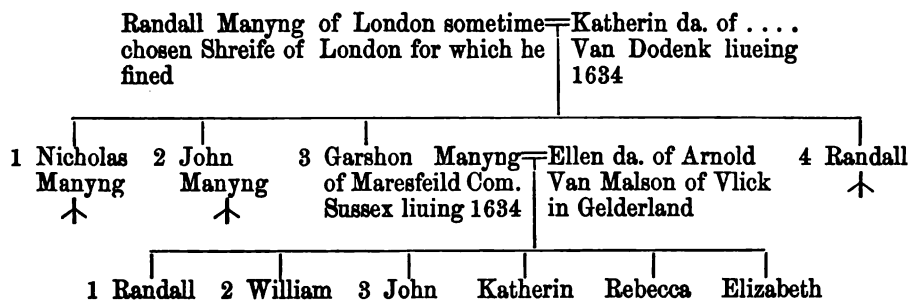
PRO PATRIA

1. MANBY. 2. MOLKAKE. 3. HAWYS. 4. MANSELL.

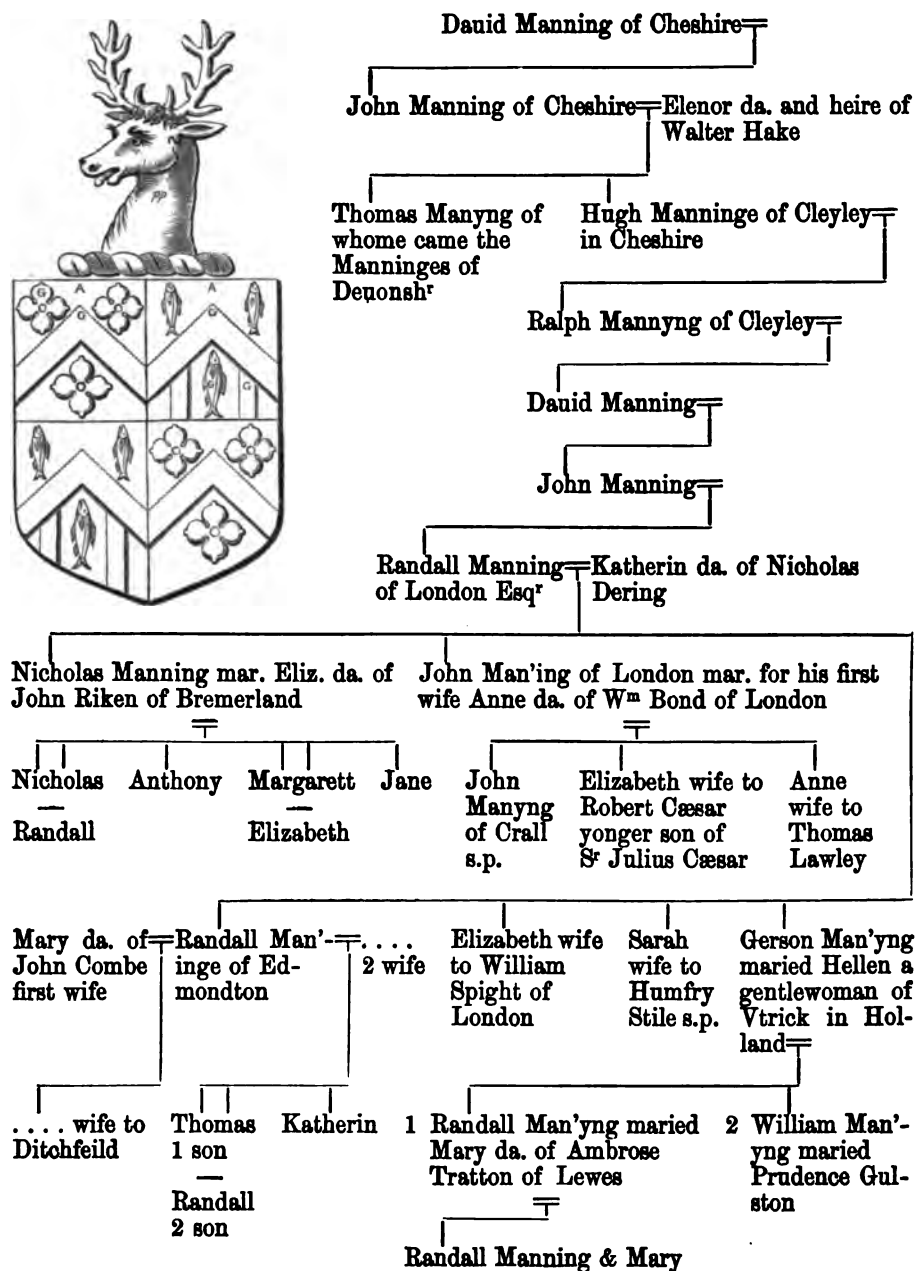
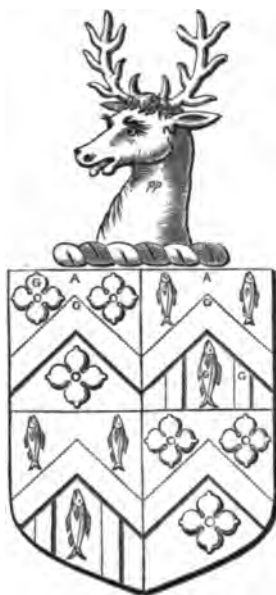


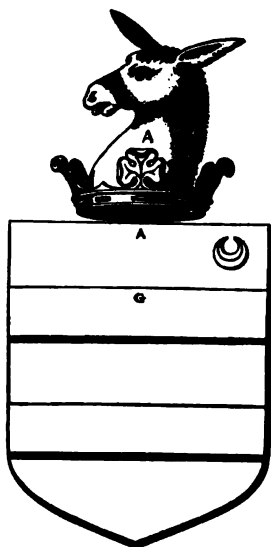
Manning.

This Descent and Armes to be transcribed into y^e Booke of Sussex



GARSHON MANNYNG.

Manning.*Colman Street Ward.**(No Signature.)*

Mainwaring.*Cheape Ward.*

Sr John Maynwaring of Peyer in—
Com. Chester

Edward Mainwaring—Alice da. and heire of
of Whitmore in Bohey of Whitmore in Com.
Com. Stafford Esq. Stafford

Edward Mainwaring of—Jane da. of Mathew Cradock
Whitmore in Co. Staff. of Stafford Merchant of the
Esq. Staple

Edward Mainwaring of
Whitmore eldest sonne
Esq.—

2 Randall Mainwaring of—
London Mercer a° 1684
2 sonne

Elizabeth da. of Humfrey
Hawes of London

John Mainwaring
eldest son

2 Edw.

3 Randall

1 Eliz.

3 Mary

4 Nathaniell

2 Jane

4 Sarah

1 Mary wife
to John
Brett Esq.
†

2 Elizabeth
wife to
Thomas
Jolley of
Leke
†

3 Jane wife to
Francis Martin
of Newcastle
in Co. Stafford
†

4 Alice wife
to John
Badeley of
Holdech
in Com.
Stafford

5 Anne wife
to William
ffallos s.p.
—
6 Katherine
s.p.

Dorothy wife to
James Franis
†

Sarah wife to John
Bulkle[y]
†

Margt wife to John Borne of
Chesterton in Co. Stafford
†

(s^d) **RANDALL MAINWARING.**

Mansbridge.*Lime Street.*

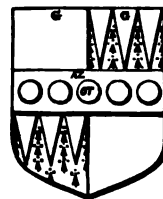
p' Clar. Cooke

John Mansbridge of London gentleman & Merchant entered in the Visitation a° 1568

Ellen da. of . . . Wardner
one of the Farmers of the
Customs of London

William Mansbridge of London gentleman and heir a° 1633

Sarah da. of
Thomas Gatacre of the
Gatacres of
Shropshire



John Mansbridge now beyond
the Seas a° 1633 eldest son

2 Thomas

WILLIAM MANSBRIDGE.**Markham.***Langborne.*

Richard Markham of London

Dorethy da. of Thomas
Wood of London

Valentine Markham of London Merchant
a° 1633

Elizabeth wife to
Nicholas Fotherby
of Wintringham
co. Lincoln

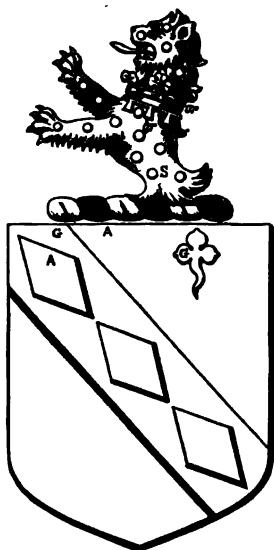
Robert Markham
eldest sonne
ob. s.p.

2 Thomas
Markham
2 sonne

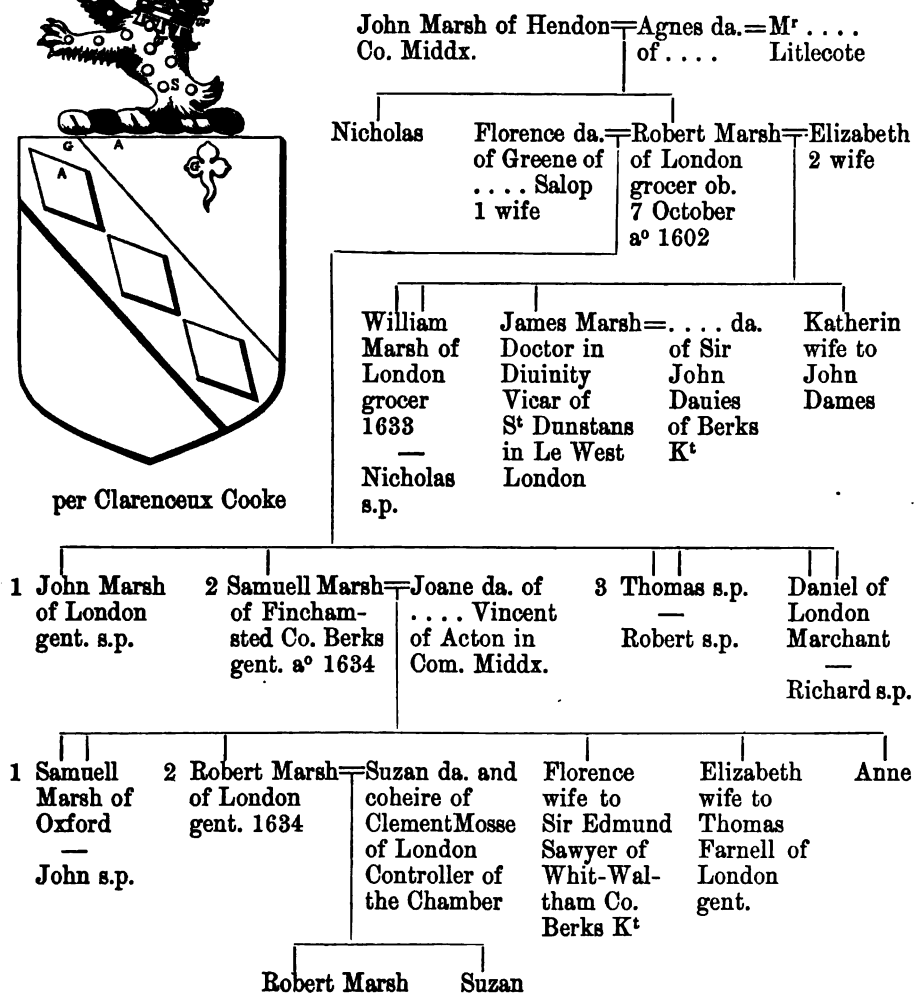
Elizabeth Markham

VAL. MARKHAM.

Marsh.

Broad Street.

per Clarenceux Cooke

*(No Signature.)*

Marsh.*Black Freres Libertie.*

William Marsh of Conway in Com. = . . . da. of
Carnarven in North Wales Jo. Jones

Richard Marsh of Conway in = Katherine da. of
Carnarven in North Wales Richard Sherman

Henry Philpott of = Judith da. and coheire
Folkstone in Kent of David Leigh servant
and also of She- to the Archbishop of
perswoud Canterbury

Thomas
Philipott
Captayne
eldest
sonne

Elizabeth
da. and sole
heire of
Thomas
Long of
Allhallows
in Canter-
burie

Jo. Phil-
pott
Somersett
Herald
of Armes
2 sonne

Susan sole da.
and heire of
W^m Glouer
of Sandwich
brother of
Robert Glouer
Somerset
Herald

Gabryell Marsh late
Captayne of one of
his Ma'ties ships in
the Action to Cales
now one of y^e Gromes
of y^e Kinges priuy
Chamber Marshall
of the Admiralty of
England

Judith sole da. and sole heire
of Captaine Tho. Philipott of
Sheperswoud in Kent and of
Elizabeth his wife dau'r and
sole heire of Thomas Long of
Allhallows in Canterbury

Tho. Philipott
eldest sonne
Student att
Clare Hall in
Cambridg
—
John 2^d sonne

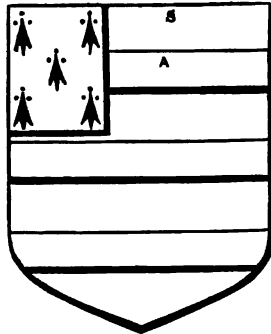
Susan
eldest
da.
—
Mary
second
da.

Thomas Marsh only sonne now liueing 1634

Judith 1 daughter

GABRIELL MARSH.

JO. PHILIPOTT,
Somersett.

Marshall.

These Armes resp^t

Richard Marshall of Doncaster in Com. Ebor. = Jennet da. of . . . Graues

William Marshall of Doncaster = Ann da. & coheire of . . . Brayshay
sonne & heire of Nottinghamsh.

Anthony Marshall of London Proctor = Dorothy da. of Allexander Thomas
of the Arches now liuing 1684 Norwood of Canterbury 2 sonne

Dorothy Susan Mary

ANTHO. MARSHALL.

Marshall.

The Armes are in the Visitation of Hunt. made 1613 fol. 65

John Marshall of Woodwalton = Joane da. of . . . Higney
in Com. Hunting.

W^m Marshall Mathew Marshall of Eltesle = Joane da. of Phillip Hathe
eldest sonn in Com. Canta. of Caxton

Phillip Marshall 2 Mathew John Marshall of London = Martha da. of Obedia
of Eltesley eldest Marshall of Cliffords Inn liuing a^o Smyth of London
sonn & heire 1684

JO. MARSHALL.



Marsham.

Thomas Marsham = Magdalen da.
of London Esq^r of

Thomas Marsham = Amy da. of
of London Esquier Anthony Withers
a^o 1634 of London

THO. MARSHAM.

Looke in the booke of Certificates
for the diff. I. 22, 115



Martin.

Basingshaw.

Sir Griffith Lloyd K^t

David Bangor

Nicholas Smith al's Bangor

Nicholas Smith

John Smith of Carnarvon

William Martyn of the Cittie of Bangor = Eliz. da. & heire of John
in the Countie of Smith of Carnarvon

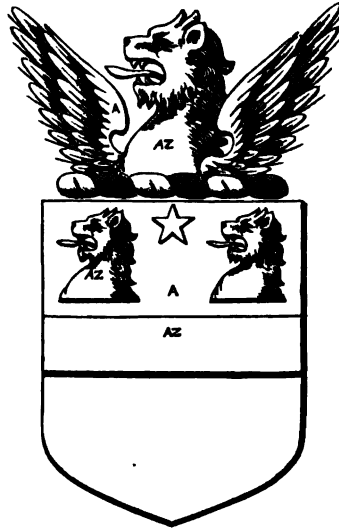
Margaret da. of = Thomas Martyn = Frances da. of
Needler 1 wife sonne & heire Wollock 2 wife

William Martin = Martha da. of
of Lincolns Inn John Collins
sonne & heire of High Laver
living 1634 in Com. Essex

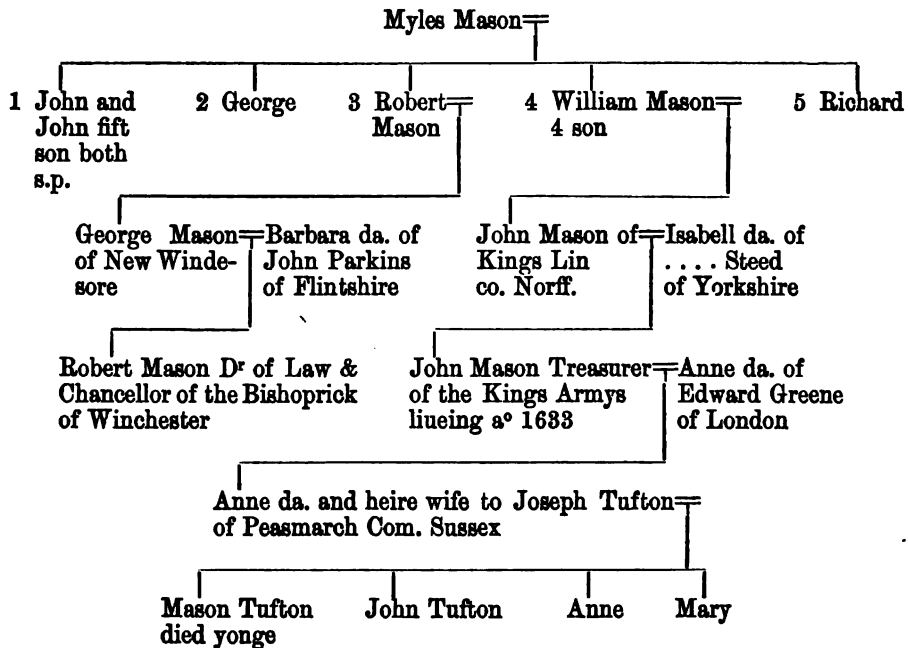
2 Edward
Martyn

8 James Martyn
of London
Lynen Draper
a^o 1634

(No Signature.)

Mason.

Per Gilbert Dethick Garter

*JHON MASON.*

Mason.



.... Mason of Redford in the Countye=
of Nott. descended out of Yorksheir
a 6 brother

Henry Mason of Retford=Ann da. of Francis Wodruff
in the Countie of Nott. of Retford in Com. Nott.

1 William Mason of East Redford in Com. Nott.	Thomas Mason of London 2 sonne 1634	= Katherine da. of Tho. Child of Andouer in Com. South.
---	---	--

Thomas Mason of Gray's Inn sonne
& heir 20 years old 1634

(No Signature.)

Mason.

*Criplegate Without,
June 1634.*

Richard Mason of Oswestree = Jane da. of Richard Cooper
in Com. Salop of Cranmore in Com. Salop

Richard Mason of London gent.
a° 1634 eldest sonn

RICH. MASON.

Massey.

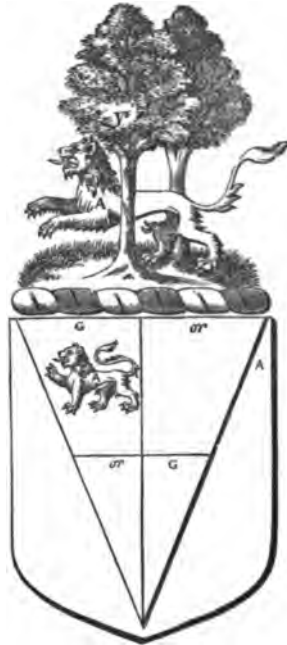
John Massey of Budworth = . . . Acton
in Com. Chester

Rafe Massey of Budworth = Margery da. of
in Com. Chester John Adeson

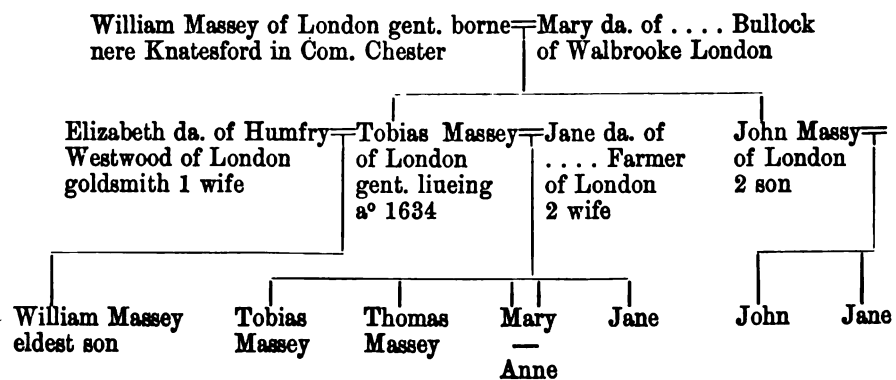
Rafe Massey of London = Isabell da. of Christ.
Vintner living 1634 Alanson

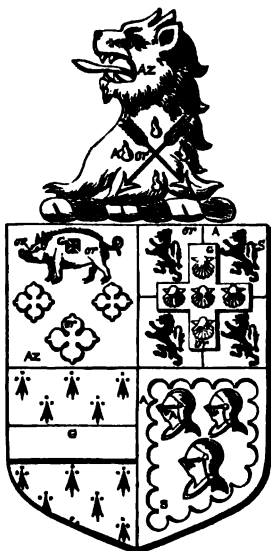
W^m Massey eldest sonn & heire Rafe 1 Isabella 2 Mary

p' RA. MASSIE.

Massey.*Walbrooke Ward.*

Vnder the hand & seale of Sr William Segar, Garter

**TOBI. MASSEY.**

Massingberd.*Tower Ward.*

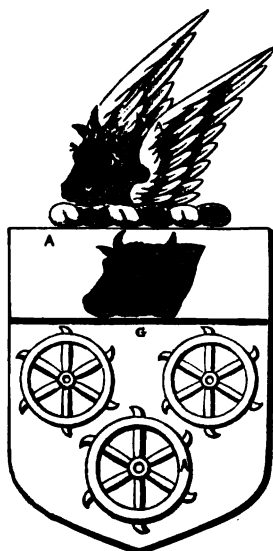
See the Visita. of Linc.
fo. 4 part the third

William Massingberd 2 son of
Augustine Massingberd of
Bratwath hall Com. Lincolne

Oswald Massingberd of London goldsmith = Marcy da. of . . . Slyright
of Greys Inn Councillor of
the Law

John Massingberd of London marchant a° 1633 = Ciceley da. of Thomas Petit
of London marchant son to
Siriake

Ciceley Elizabeth

*JON MASSINGBERD.***Matthews.**

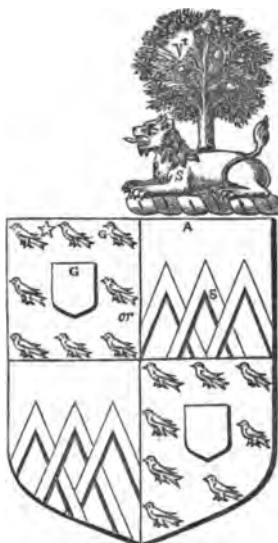
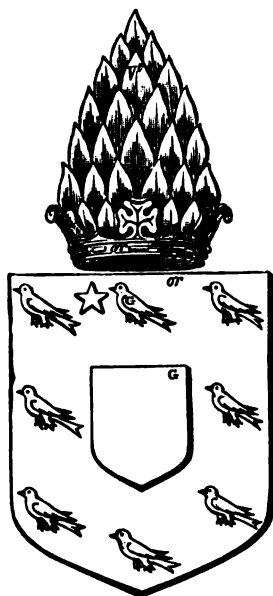
. . . Mathews Burgomaster of the
Town of Heluen in y^e Dutchie of
Brabant

Joachim Mathews = Sara da. of John Gibson Citizen
& Marchant of London

Joachim
Mathews

Francis Offley 2^d sonne = Sara da. of
of Thomas Offley and Joachim
grandchild of Sir . . . Matthews
Offley sometyme Lord
Maior of London

(No Signature.)

Maydwell.*Billingsgate Ward.*

1. MAYDWELL.
2. BRAKENBURY.

Under the hand of William Camden Clarenceux King of Armes

Lawrance Maydwell of Gretton = da. of
in Com. Northampton Alderman

Thomas Maydwell of Geddington = Mary da. & heire of William
in Com. Northampton Brakenbury of Gedington

Lawrence
Maydwell
sonne &
heire

Awdrey da. of
Martin Smith
1 wife

Godfry Maydwell
of London 3 sonne
living a° 1634

Ann da. of James
Pagett one of the
Barons of the
Exchequer

Thomas
Maydwell
2 sonne

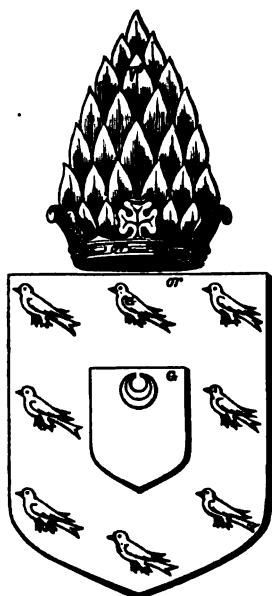
1 Awdrey
2 Joane

3 Elizabeth
4 Frances

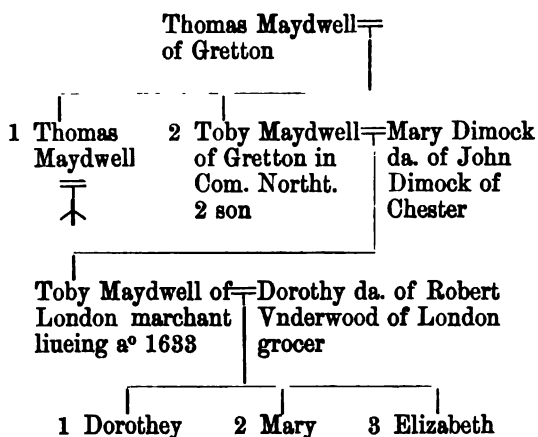
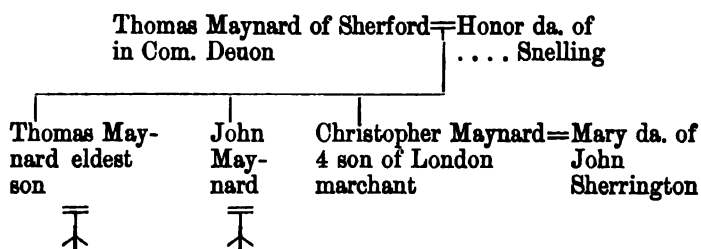
5 Catheryne

6 Anne
7 Mary

(No Signatures.)

Maydwell.*Broad St. Ward.*

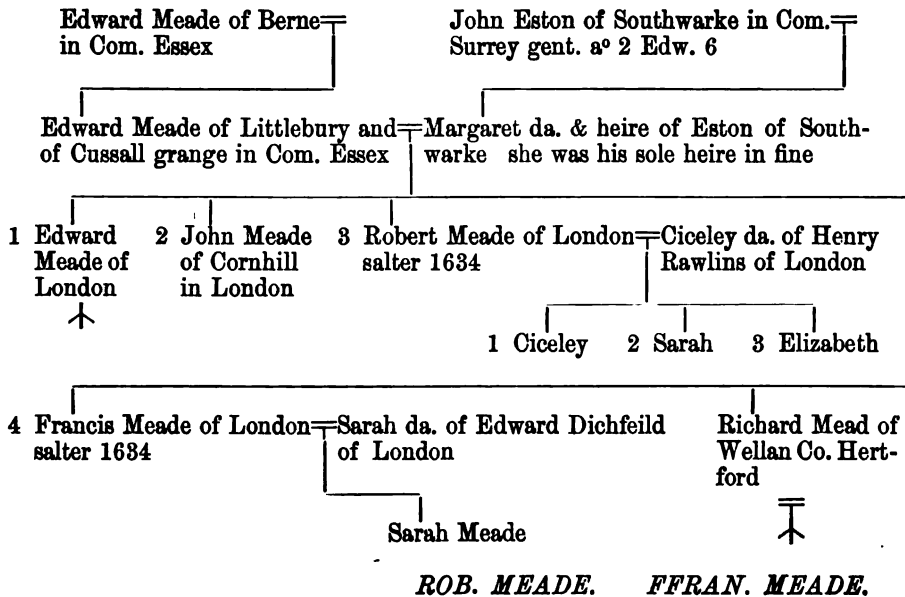
per Camden

*(No Signature.)***Maynard.***CHRI. MAYNARD.*

Meade.

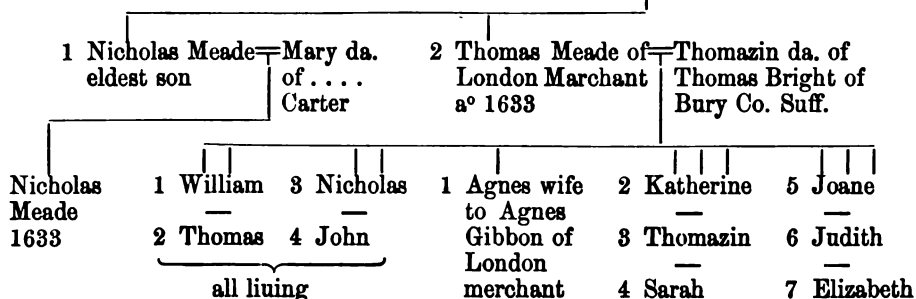


Vnder the hand & seale of Christopher Barker Garter principall King of Armes
dated a^o secundo Edwardi sexti



Meade.*Aldgate.*Armes resp^d

Edward Mead of Berdon Hall Co. Essex = Agnes

*NIC^o MEADE for my vncl^e M^r THO. MEADE.***Medlicott.***Queenhithe.*. . . . Medlicott of Ponsbury
Co. Salop

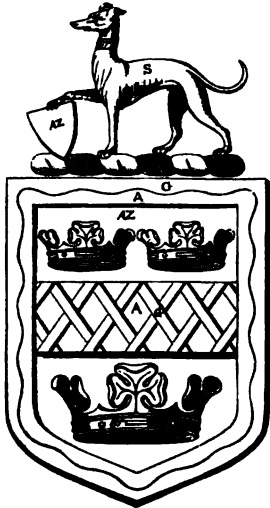
Thomas Medlicott of London sonne & heire = Lennard da. of James Pluck of London Fishmonger

Thomas Medlicott of Southwark eld^t sonne

James Medlicott of London dyer 2 sonne now liuing 1634 = Eliza da. of Edmund Joyner of Newbury in Com. Berks

Thomas Medlicott sonne and heire etat. 6 annor. 1634

2 James Elizabeth
Susanna*JAMES MEDLICOTT.*



The confirmation of this
Armes with the Crest
M^r Meller will bring
vnder the hand of M^r
Clarenceux Cooke

Meller.

Farringdon Within.

Richard Meller of Withersfield=
in Com. Suffolke

Nicholas Meller of=Alice da. of
Withersfield in Petitt of Horse-
Co. Suffolke heath in Co.
eldest sonn Cambridge

Richard Meller of=Alice da. of Nicholas
Laiston in Com. Askwith of
Suffolke eldest in Co. Yorke
sonne

Richard Meller 2 John
eldest sonn

RICHARD MELLER.

Melhuish.

Cordwainer.

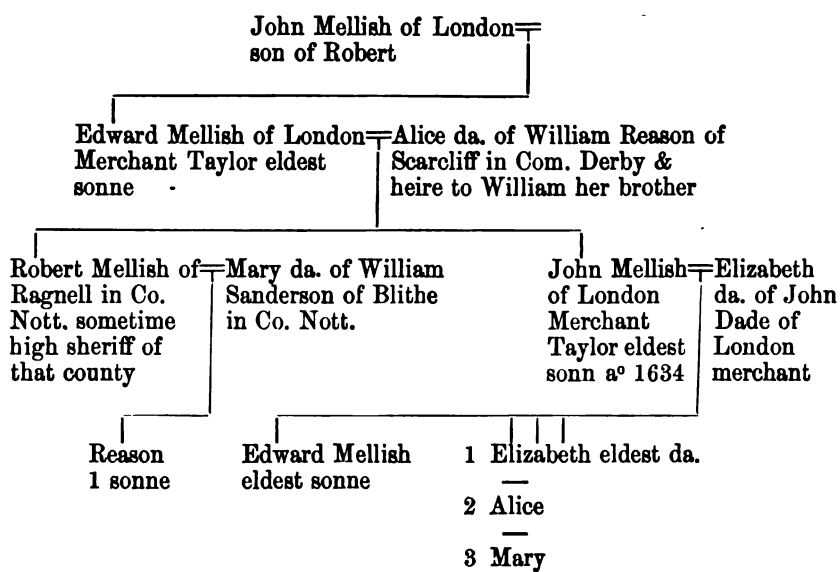
res. the Armes Cornwall or Somersetsh.

John Melhuish=Mary da. of . . . Whitford of
of St. Tew in Sconery in Sheueoke in
Cornwall Co. Cornwall

Alice 1 wife da. of Thomas=Jo. Melhuish of=Margaret da. of
Benbow of Newport in London Draper Thatcher of London
Com. Salop liueing a° 1634 Marchant 2 wife

Mary wife to Simon Mallory of 1 John Mellhuish 2 Thomas
Newton in Com. North'ton eldest sonn

JOHN MELHUISH.

Mellish.*Bread Streete.**p' me JOHN MELLISHE.*

Merrick.*Castle Baynard.*

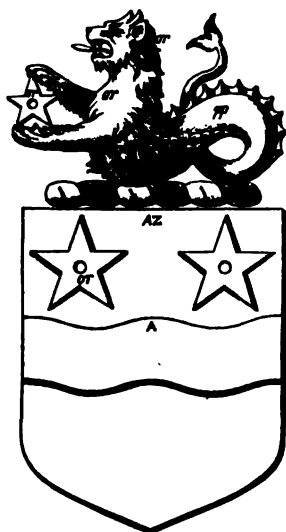
Refer the Oullers to my
brother Owen

Mawrice Merrick of — Jone da. of Lewes
Bodeon in Anglice — Evans

William Merrick of London — Sarah da. of James
Doctor of the Civill Law — Dodwell of Oxford
living 1634 eldest sonne — widow of Robert
Bealy of Oxford

Katherine Merrick eldest dau'r

W^LL^M MERICK.

Merrick.*Limestreete Ward.*

L^res made pattentes by S^r
W^m Segar whilst he was
Norroy dat. 24 die Octob.
a^o 1601, 43 Elizab.

Thomas Merrick of Monmouth in Wales —

William Merrick of — Mary da. of . . . Sibbell of
Gloucester — Aynsford in Kent

Mary wife to Laurence Ouerton of London	Sir John Merrick K ^t = Frances da. Ambassador twyce of Sir Francis into Muscouia for Cherry King James liueing Knight of 1633 London
--	---

Ann first married to George Chamberlaine of
London secondly to Alderman Poole of London
thirldy to Sir John Ramesden K^t

. . . wife to Capt.
. . . Ousley

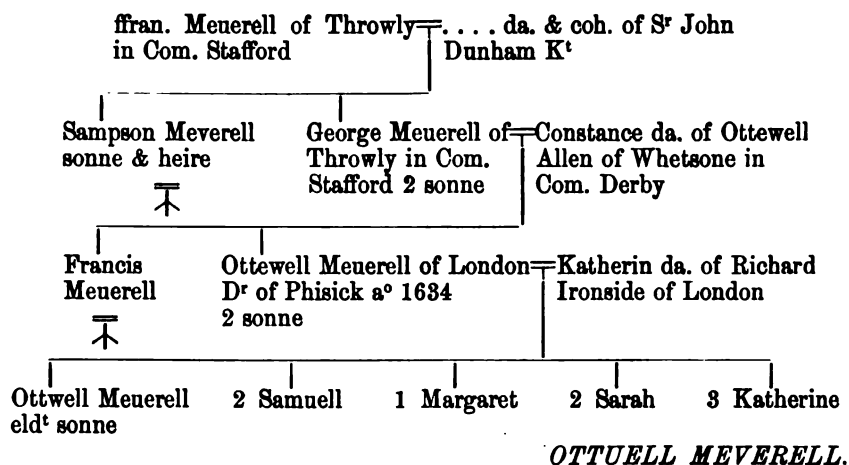
. . . wife to . . . Fowler
of London

Katherin Ousley

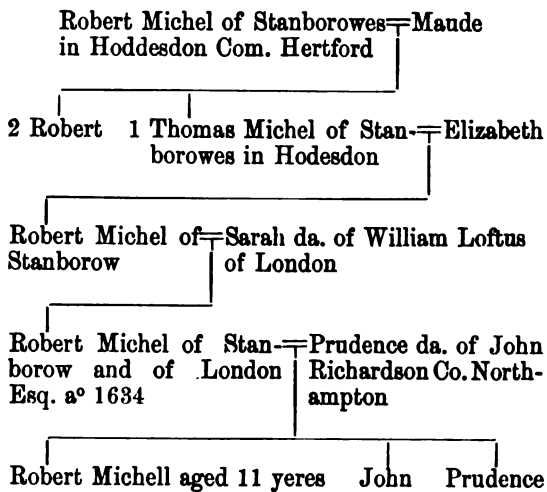
Ellen another
daughter

John Fowler

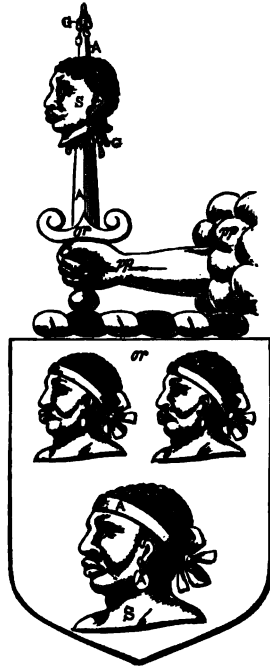
(No Signature.)

Meverell.**Michell.***Colman Street.*

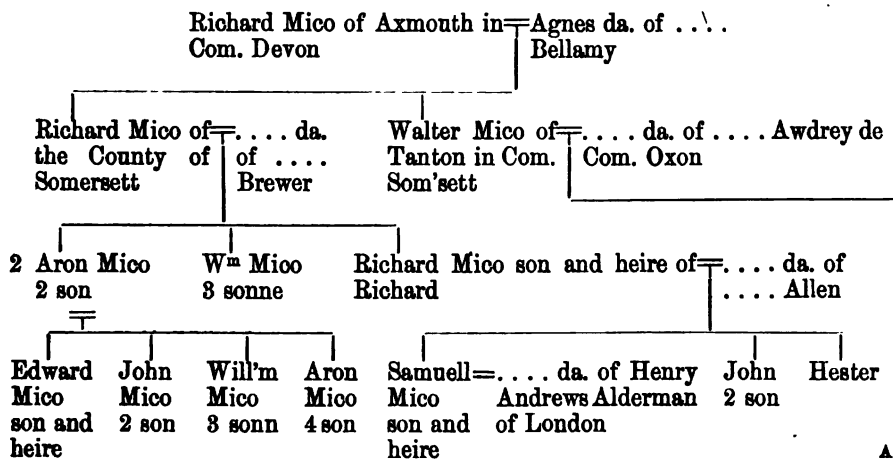
This Armes and Creast vnder the
hand of Sir Richard St George
Clarenceux

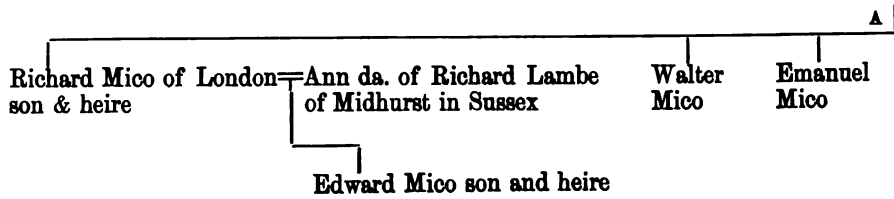
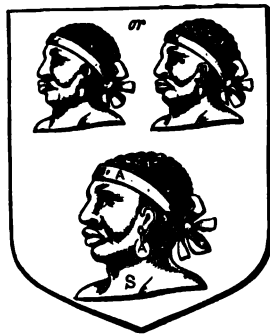
*P^r ROB. MICHEL.*

Mico.



Gilbert Mico a second sonne of Mico al's Micault originally of the Countye called Lisle de france cam into Engl. in the tyme of H. 7 & purchased a p'cell of Land for his sonn Rich^d near Axmouth in Devonsheir proued by a dede dated 5 of H. 8 this Richard had issue Richard that married Agnes Bellamy of Somersetsheir



*RICHARD MICO.*

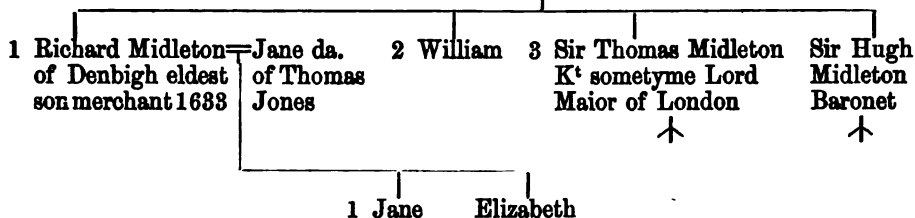
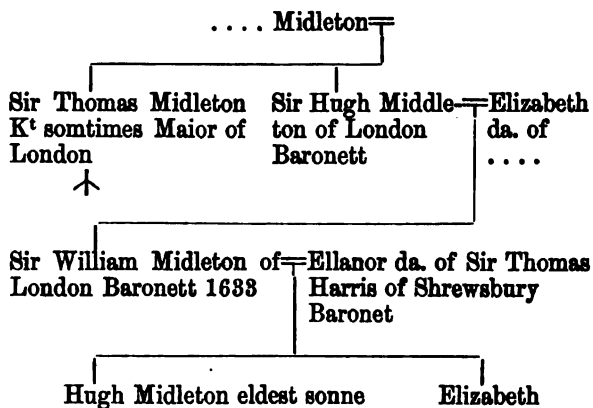
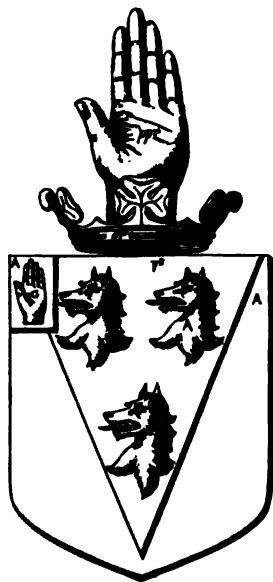
Nous Pierre D'Hozier sieur de la garde gentilhom'e ordinaire de la maison du Roy Cheualier de son ordre de S^t Michel et vn des Herauldz des Armes de sa maiesté du titre de Tholose faisant profession de la recherche et intelligence des genealogies et descentes des maisons nobles et illustres tant de Royaume de France que des autres Royaumes et pais circonvoisins des armoiries et blasons desdites maisons circonstances et dependences d'icelles certifions et autestons a tous qu'il apprehendra que nous avons bonne et entiere connaissance de la noble maison de Micault originaire de lisle de France et que ceux de ce nomy ont posside de si lang temps qu'il n'est me moire de contraire. La terre et seigneurie de l'Espine au pais de Beaunois et en outre les terres d'Eury lez frenoy S^t Sepulcre Warquemolin Curechelles laversine et fieffes aians esté alliez avec les maisons de la place d'Alinctun de la Haye de Wignacourt en laquelle il y a en vn grand maistre de l'ordre de S^t Jean de Jerusalem dit' de Malte et finalement en cette de Moilly en Picardie on la dite terre de l'Espine est entrée par le moien de L'alliance de Claude de Micault heritiere, femme d'gnes de Mailly puisne des Seigneurs de Runnesnil et fille de francois de Micault escuier seigneur de L'Espine dernier hoir male de ce nom et de Marie de la Haye son espouse certifions ausi que les armories de la dite maison de Micault sont et ont esté de toute enciennese telles quelles sont peintes et figurées cy contre assauoir d'Or a trois testes des Moures de sable bandees d'argent deux en chef et vne en pointe en foy et tesmoinge de quoy nous auons fait et dresse la presente attestate signée de nostre seing manuel et seelée du seel ordinaire de noz armes pour servir et valloir a qui besoing sera en temps et lieu ce que de Raison fait a Paris les dix huitiesme iour du mois de Juin mille six centetrente quatre

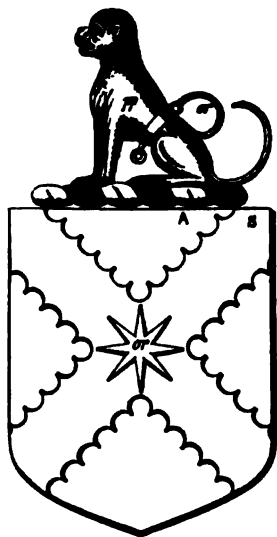
PIERRE D'Hozier.

Middleton.

For the Armes see the Booke of Certificates

Richard Middleton of Denbigh=Jane da.

*RICHARD MIDDLETON.***Middleton.***Broad Streete.**WM MYDDELTON.*

Middleton.*Broad St. Ward.*

Thomas Middleton of London
who came out of the North

Thomas Middleton of London = Margaret da. of Rixman of London

William Middleton of London = Anne da. of Thomas Merchant marr. Ann da. of George Gipps of Hogsdon 1 wife 1634

Elizabeth Middleton

Thomas Middleton sonne & heire

WILL. MIDDLETON.**Millet.**

The Armes & Fee respit. till a week after Easter

Henry Millet of Periuale in Middx.

George Millett of Periuale in Com. Middx. = Jone da. of Robert Pitts of Orton in Com. Hampshire

George Millett of London = Anne da. of Roger Parrutt of London citizen gent. now living a° 1633

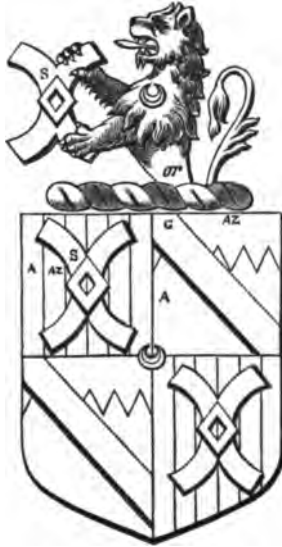
George Millett only child 15 yeares old 1633

(No Signature.)

Mills.

MYLLS.

BETHOM.



Richard Mills of Bethom in—Alice da. & coheire of John Bethom of
the Countie of Stafford Bethom in Com. Stafford

Edward Mills of Bethom in Com. Stafford—. . . da. of Thomas fletcher of Bethom

Richard Mills of Bethom—Joyce da. of William Poole

Richard Mills of Bethom—Jane da. of Thomas Sergeant of Coates in Com. Stafford

1 Alice wife to John
Aspley of Copnall
in Com. Staff.

2 Ann wife to Randall Thorley
& after to Thomas Allicock
of Bethom

Margaret wife to Walter
Prichett of Hillingdon
in Com. Middx.

George
Mills
sonne
& heire

Ann da. of Walter Prichett
of Hillingdon in the Countie
of Midlesex 1 wife

Richard Mills of—Judith da. of Peter
London Merchant Oyles of Leydon in
2 sonne liuing the lowe Contryes
1633

1 Richard

2 John

4 William died s.p.

Walter Mylls 9 yeares
old 1638

Anne

RICHARD MILLES.

Milward.*Broad Street.*

Richard Milward of Eaton in Com. Derby = Ellen da. of William Taylor
 2 sonne of Robert Milward of Eaton of Vtoxeter Com. Stafford

Henry Milward of Sinfen sixt sonne of Richard = Elizabeth da. of George Higham

1 Humfry Milward of London Marchant eldest sonne = Anne da. of William
 John Milward of London Esq. one of the Captaines of the Cittie of London and Gouvernor of the Corporation of the Silkmen of England Wales and Ireland 1683
 Lawrence of Sinfen

. . . . wife to S^r Tho. Hayes.

Richard Anne Thomas Milward = Awdrian da. Elizabeth ux. Edward 3 sonne
 — Mary eldest sonne of Ralph of Sir Maurice Abbot K^t
 borne 9 Nov. 1609 Carter of Derbyshire Alderman of London

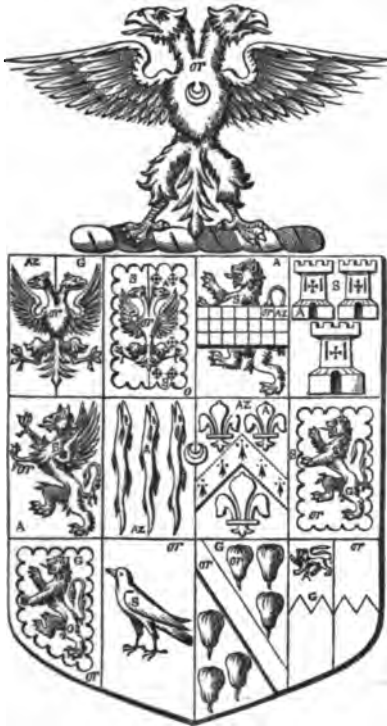
all s.p.

John Milward

Thomas

Elizabeth Abbot

JOHN MILWARD.

Mitton.*Tower Ward.*

William Mitton = Ciceley da. of Sir
son of Thomas Henry Delnes in
Milton Com. Chester

Anne da. of Sir Edward Grey of En-
feild in Com. Stafford K^t Richard = Elinor
Esq. da. of George Hare-
browne wife
of Mr Gattaker
of Gat-
taker
Esq.

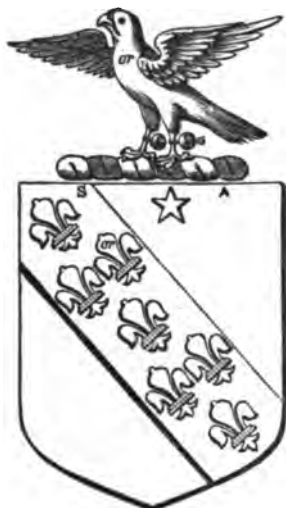
Edward Mitton = Ann da. of Sir Edward
Esq. eldest sonne Greuile in Com. Warwick

Edward Mitton Esq. = da. of Reynold Corbet of Stoke Esq^r

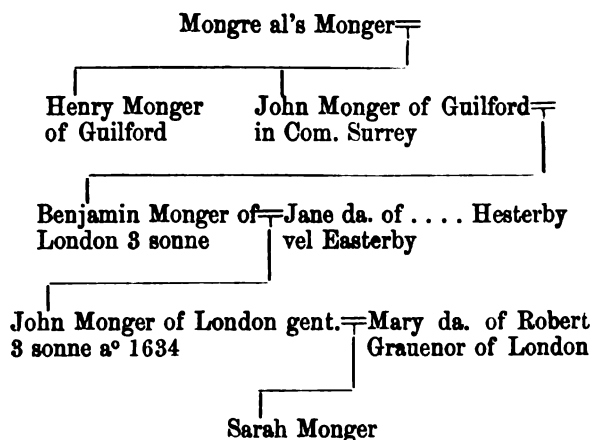
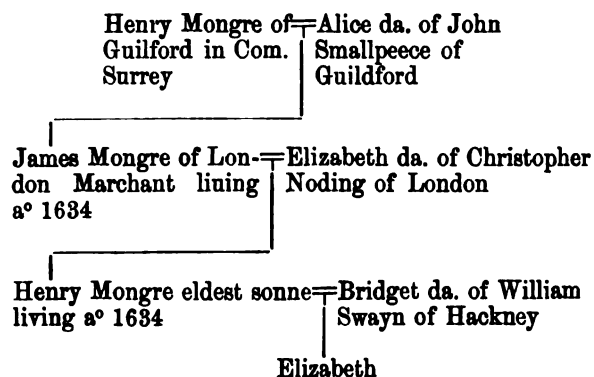
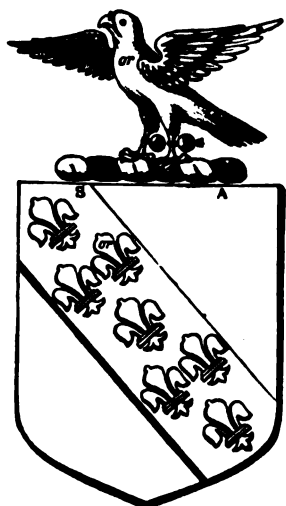
1 Richard Mitton Esq. eldest sonne 2 Reynold s.p. Peter Mitton of London merch^t 1633 = Mary da. of Rowland Lee of London marchant

1 Edward Mitton aged about 21 2 Peter 3 Thomas Anne

p' me PETER MYTTON.

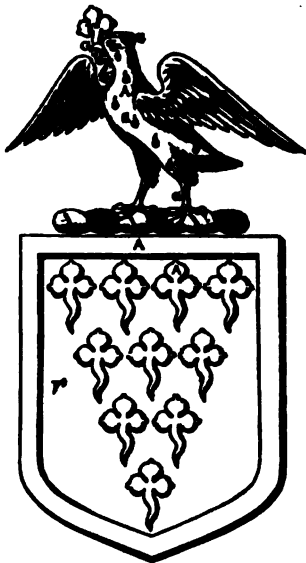
Monger.*Queenhith Ward.*

Per Clar. Camden

*JOHN MONGER.***Mongre.***Vintry Ward.**JAMES MONGRE.*

Montfort.*Bishopsgate.*Armes resp^t

.... Montfort=

Tho. Montfort a Prebend of
St Paule's Church & Dr in
DiuinityJames Montfort
of NorwichElizabeth da. of Mr Roger
Gamadge niece to Alderman
GamadgeJohn Montfort of London=Martha da. of Thomas Graue of
Marchant 1633 Hadham Co. Hertford*JOHN MONTFORT.***More.***Candlewick St. Ward.*

.... Moore of Lancashire=

Hugh More in Com.
Stafford

Frances da. of fletcher

Mary da. of Edward
Whorwood of Comp-
ton Hall in Com.
Staff.John More of=Jone da. of
London Mercer Henry
living a° 1634 Johnson
a stranger

1 John

1 Mary

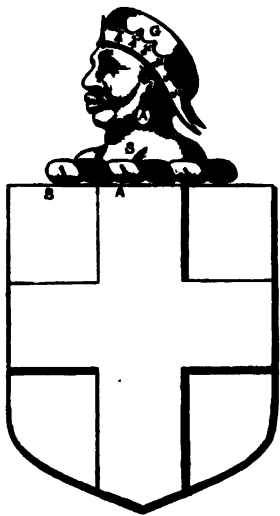
2 Elizabeth

3 frances

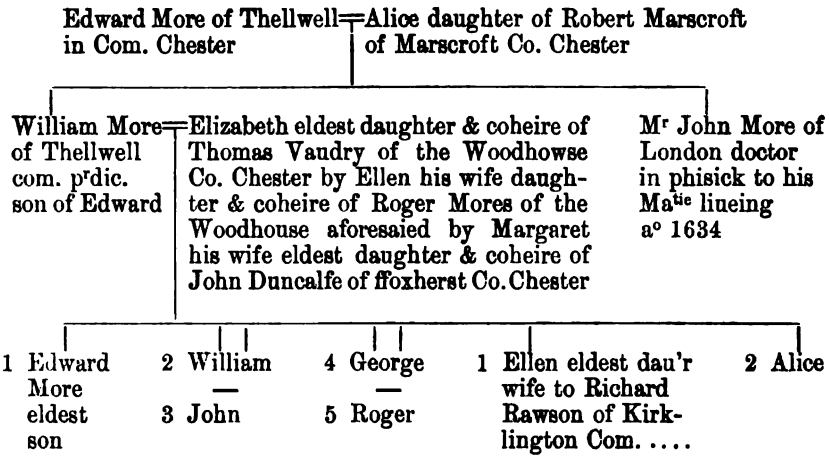
JOHN MORE.

More.

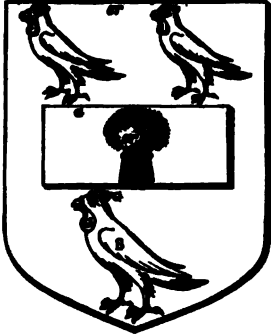
Faringdon Without.



Testified vnder the hand of S^r R. S^t Geo. Clarenceux



(No Signature.)



The Armes in the old Visitation of Barksheir in the Office of Armes fol. 68

Mores.

Faringdon W^{out}.

Thomas Mores of Great Cockeswell Com. Berks = Dulcebell daughter of M^r Dennys of the Isle of Wight

Edward Mores of London = Anne dan'r of draper lineing a^o 1634 M^r Cockes of Shrenenham Com. Berks
third son of Thomas

Mary Mores

EDW. MORES.



Resp. the Armes for further prooffe

Morgan.

John ap Roderch = Ellen da. of Llewellen Vychan of Hardleigh

Margaret da. to Thomas ap Griffith = Morgan John ap Roderch of Transfined = Lowri da. to William ap Robert of Bedkelurt 2 wife

Elizabeth da. to Raph Wilkinson Doctor of Phisick 1 wife = Peirce Morgan of Blackfryars London gent. 1634 = Elizabeth da. of Harding the relict of Isaac Oliver

Jane

1 Suzan wife to Roger Reeve of London

2 Alice wife to John Turney

3 Elizabeth

4 Awdrey

5 Ann

JOH'ES TOURNEY pro PEIRCE MORGAN.

Morgan.

.... Morgan of Marianothe in North Wales

John Morgan of Marianothe in North Wales = Lowe da. of Winn

Griffith Morgan 3^d sonne of London = Erashell da. of Thomas Pitt
grocer living a° 1634

1 Margaret Susan 3 Anne

GRIFFITH MORGAN.

Morton.

Langborne.

The Armes are respit. to the Visitacon of Staff.

Matthew Moreton of Moreton = Alice da. & heire of Thomas Dickins of
and Inglington Co. Stafford Morehall Com. Stafford

Edward Moreton of Moreton in = Margery da. of Thomas Browne of Carsall
Com. Stafford Co. Stafford

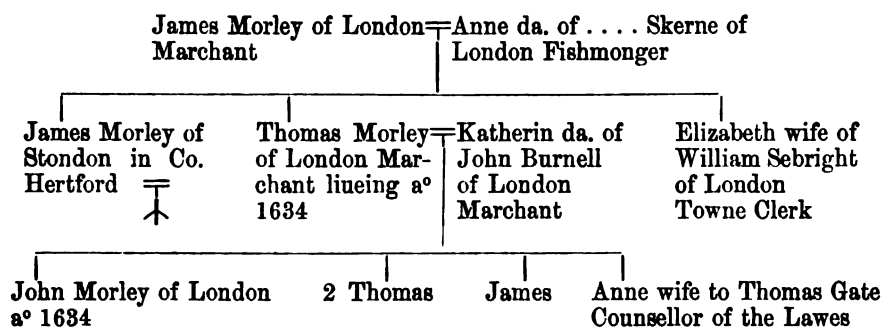
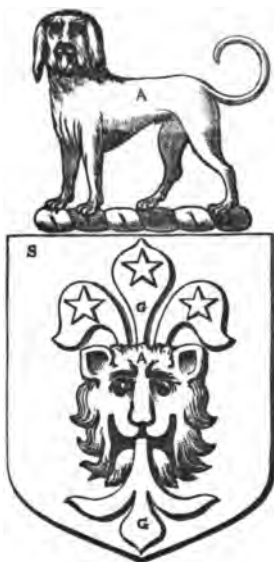
2 Thomas
Moreton
2 sonne

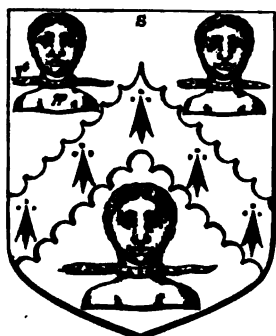
Mathew Moreton
eldest sonne

John Moreton 3 sonne
of London Draper a°
1633

Elizabeth wife to Thomas
Moreton of Shiffnall Co.
Salop

JOHN MORTON.

Morley.*Cheap Ward.***THOMAS MORLEY.**

Morris.*Billingsgate.*

Morris Vaughan descended from the Vaughans of Tre-tower = Ellyn da. & heir of David ap Bedo Dy

Evan ap Morris Vaughan =

Morris ap Evan ap Morris Vaughan = Catherin da. of Thomas ap Owen

Richard Morris ap Evan Vaughan = Ann daughter of John Lenard of Warwestonill Barber Surgeon 1634 her mother was sister to Sir Edward Peacock K^t

Richard sonne & heire

George

Elinor

RICHARD MORRIS.

Mosley.*Faringdon Wⁱⁿ.*

S^r Nicholas Moseley Knight sometime Maior of London =

1 S^r Edward Moseley K^t
Attorney of the
Dutchy of Lanc.

2 Anthony Mosley of Housend = Rebecca sister in Lancashire & London to S^r Will^m Hewet K^t
Marchant had yssue by Anne Bleze

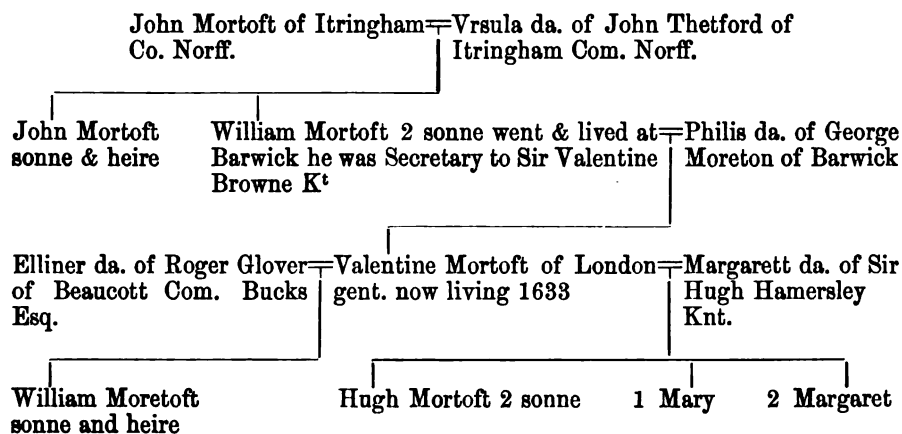
Anthony Mosley of London = Elizabeth dan'r of Tallow Chandler a^o 1634 Millet of London
naturall son of Anthon'

Elizabeth Mosley

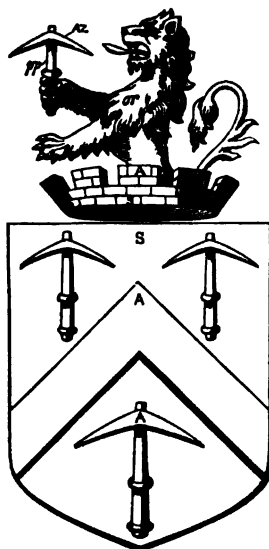
ANTHONY MOSLEY.

Mortoft.

Testified vnder the hand of W. Camden Clarenceux



VALEN. MORTOFT.

Moseley.*Aldgate Ward.*

Humfrey Moseley of Tunstall in the Countye of Staff. = Margaret da. of S^r Clement Higham of Suff.

Abigall da. of Sir Arthure Heueningham & widow of Augustine Pettus = Richard Moseley of Tunstall in the Countye of Staff. = Lettice da. of Clarke of Farnham 1 wife

Richard Moseley = Judith da. of Sir of Owsden in the Countie of Suffolk eldest sonne Thomas Playter of Sotterley in Com. Suff. K^t & Baronet

2 Moriss Mosley of Tunstall and of London Marchant now liuinge a^o 1633 = Mary da. of Humfry Browne of London Marchant

Humfrey Mosley sonne & heire one yeare ould 1633

1 Margaret wife to Thomas Geffreys of Sussex

2 Arbella wife to Sir Richard Lashford of Surrey K^t

3 Lettice wife to Thomas Nichols of Harrow in Middx.

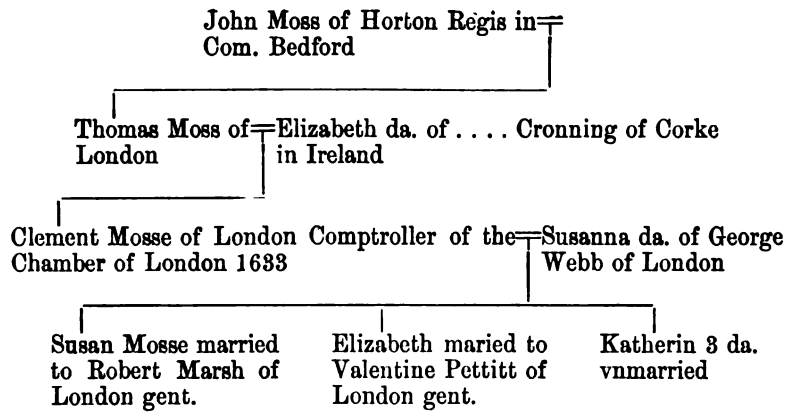
4 Mary wife to William Cottington of Boston in the Countie of Linc.

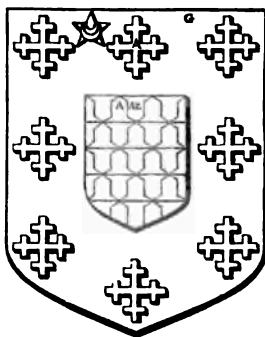
5 Julian wife to Thomas Dalton of Abbingdon in the County of Cambridge

6 Johanna wife to John Downes of the Inner Temple

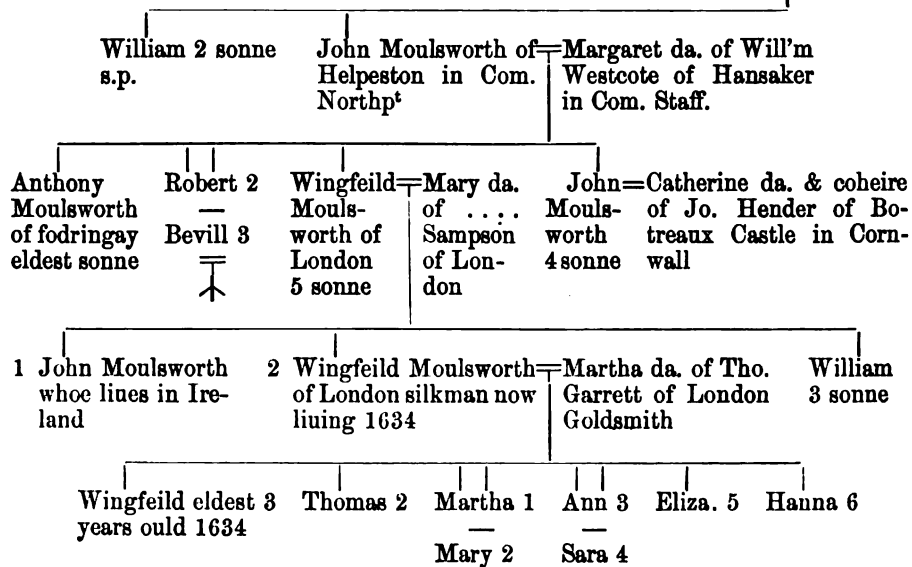
7 Elizabeth wife to John Stiles of Hempston in Co. Suff.

MAURICE MOSELEY,

Mosse.*Bassishaw Ward.**CLEM^t MOSSE.*

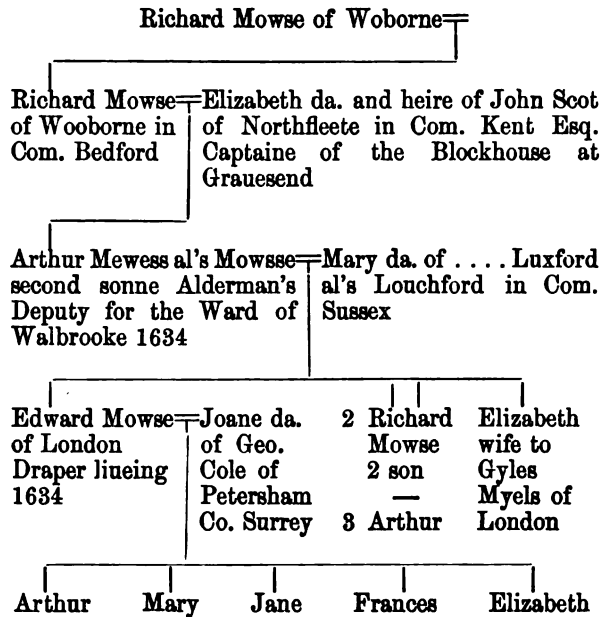
Moulsworth.*Faringdon W^{thin}.*

Vide the Visitation of Devon & Cornwall (fol. 413) made 1620

John Moulsworth of Helpeston in Com. Northp^t tempe H. 8=**WINGFEILD MOULSWORTH.**

Mowse.*Walbrooke.*

By Pattent from Sr W^m
Seager

**EDWARD MOWSSE.****ARTHUR MOWSSE.**

LUNSFORD.
LUCHFORD.



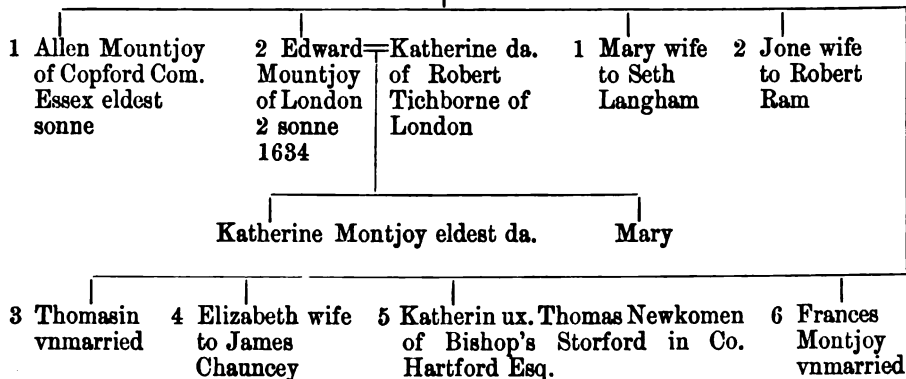
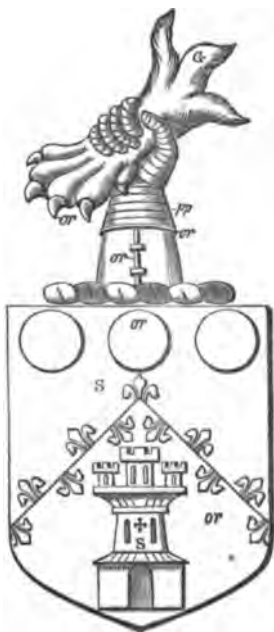
COLLE.

These ij escocheons thus marshalled stand depicted in the margent of the aboue
mentioned Pattent exemplified by Sir William Segar

Mountjoy.*Aldersgate Ward.*

Vide the last Visitation of Essex

Allen Mountjoy of Copford in Co. Essex = Mary da. of Beckingham in Com. Suffolke

*EDMOND MOUNTIOY.***Mun.***Bishopsgate.*

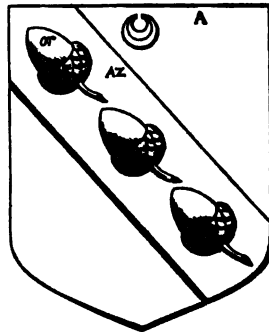
John Mun of Hackney =

Thomas Mun of London = Ursula da. of John Merchant now liuing 1633 Malcot of Bedford

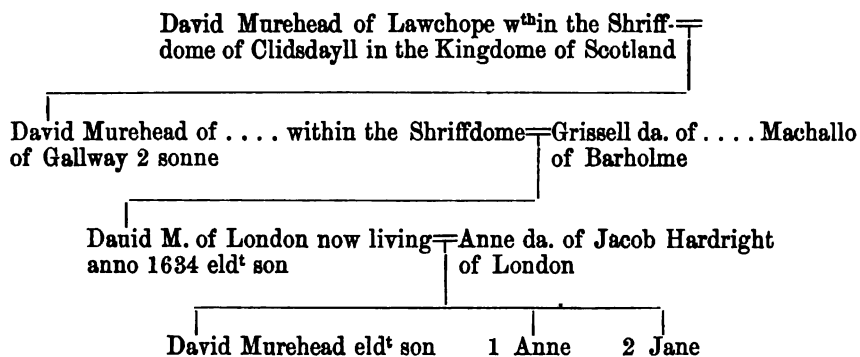
John Munne eldest sonne and heire 1 Anne Munne 2 Mary Munne

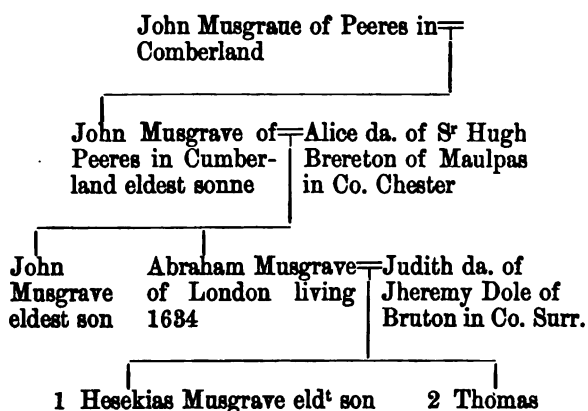
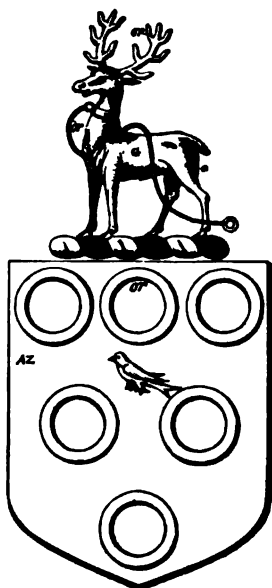
JOHN MUN.

A Patent granted to John Mun of Hackney in the County of Middlesex by W^m Harry Clarenceux a^o 1562, 4 of Elizabeth

Murehead.*Blackfryers.*

This is the auntient Coate Armore belonging to the surname of Mureheade of Lawchope within the Shriffdome of Clydsdayll in the Kingdome of Scotland of quohme is discendit Dauid Murehead Esq. by a second brother of the said family quho beares Argent on a bend Dexter azur 3 Aceorns or as is set forth in the originall vnder the hand & seale of Sr James Balfour of Kynairds Lyone King of Armes of Scotland

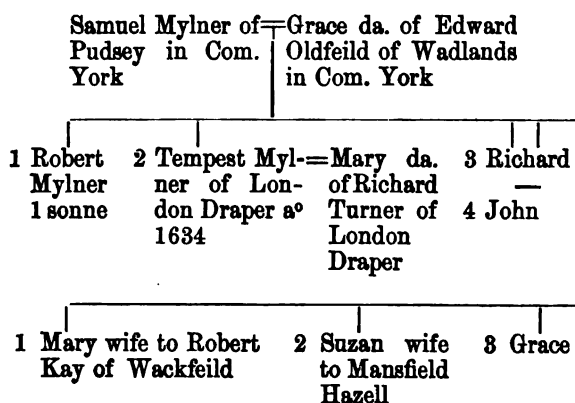
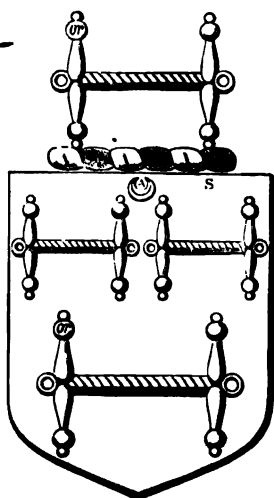
*D. MUIRHEAD.*

Musgrave.

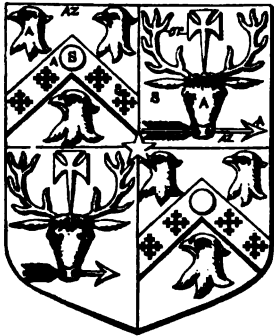
The marks of ABRAHAM MUSGRAUE.

Mylner.

Cordwayner Streete Ward.

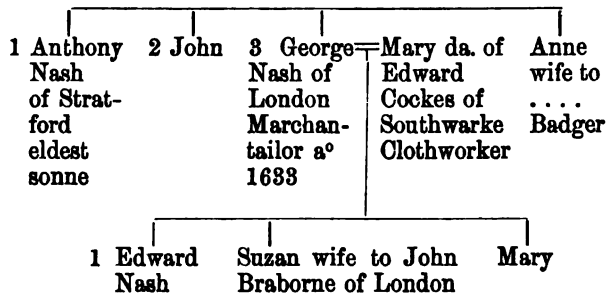
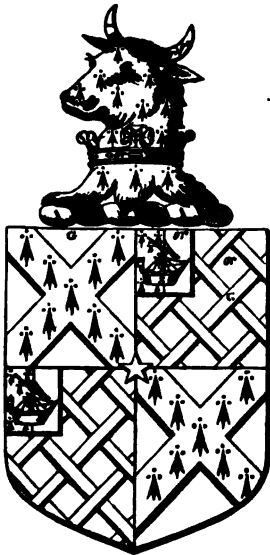


TEMPEST MILNER.

Nashe.*Bridge Within.*

Vide the armes in War-
wickshire in the new
Visitacon

Thomas Nash of Anne da. & coheire
Stratford vpon of Mr. . . . Boul-
Anon Co. Warw. strode
gent.

*(No Signature.)***Nebill.***Castle Baynard.*

Sr Thomas Neuill of Holt . . . da. of Gilbert
in Com. Leicest. Hawton

Thomas Neuill 3 sonn of London Bridget da. of
Merchant taylor living a° 1634 Wm Howkes

1 Elizabeth

2 Bridget

THOMAS NEVILL.



L'res Pattentes exempli-
fied by S^r R. S^t George
K^t Clarenceux dated a^o
8^o Car. Regis 1633
granted to John Neuile
of London grocer

Nevill.

Broad Streete.

William Neuile of Lichfield born=Anne da. of
at Couen Com. Stafford Ashley

John Neuell of London=Suzan da. of Harcot of
grocer liuing 1633 London grocer descended
out of Staffordshire

Elizabeth wife to John Tennant of London
Suzan wife to Robert Render of London
Mary Neuill

JOHN NEVILL.

Nicholas.

Tower Ward.

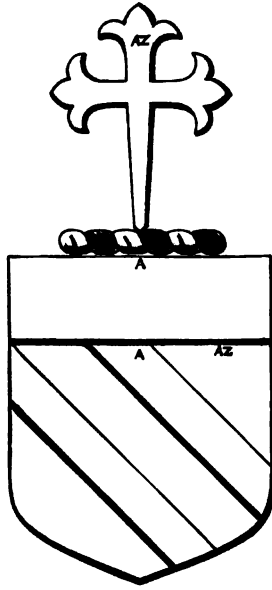
Respit. for the Armes

Nicholas Minitier of Lymrick=Margarett da. of Fitz
in Ireland Thomas in Ireland

David Nicholas al's Minitier=Winifrett da. of John Tibbidge=Cornelius Chapman of
of London Merch^t now liv- of Warwick Towne London 1 husband
ing a^o 1633

Sarah Chapman only childe

DAVID NICOLAS.

Newbold.

John Newbold of Newbold in the parish of
of Chesterfield in Com. Derby died 1556

William Newbold of Newbold in the parish of
of Chesterfield in Com. Darby he died 21 Septemb. 1558

Elizabeth da. of
Hitch of Incorsel in
Com. Darby

Richard Newbold of Newbold in Com. Darbie he died 30 April 1610

Mary da. of Raph Rotheram of
Newbold in Com. Darby

William Newbold of London gent. one of the Clerckes
of the Poltrie counter living a° 1634

Elizabeth da. of Augustine
Garland of London gent.

1 Augustine Newbold eldest sonn
& heire living a° 1634

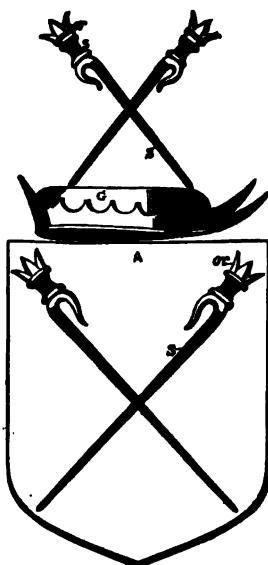
2 William

1 Elizabeth

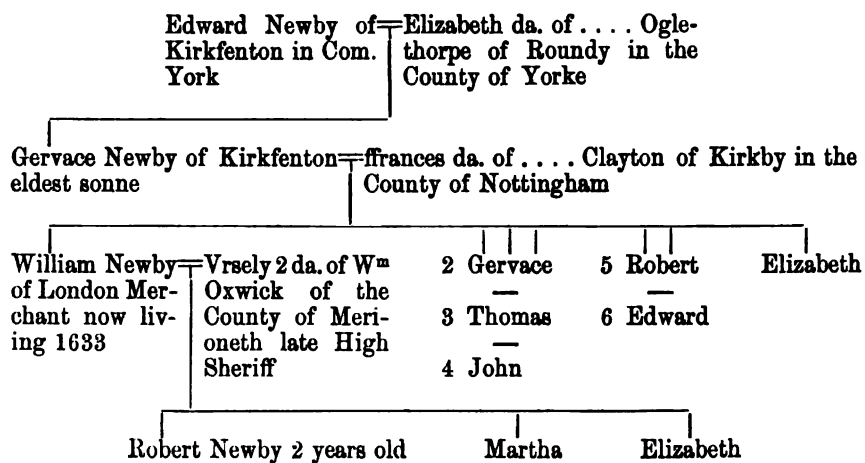
2 Cicilia

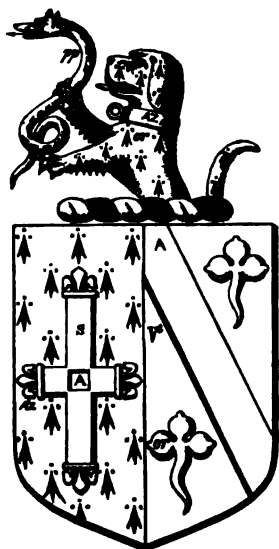
3 Ann

WILLM NEWBOLD.

Newby.*Aldgate.*

The Armes & descent in the Visitacon of Yorkshire
made by Glover Somersett 1585

**W^m NEWBY.**

Newton.

MORECROFT.

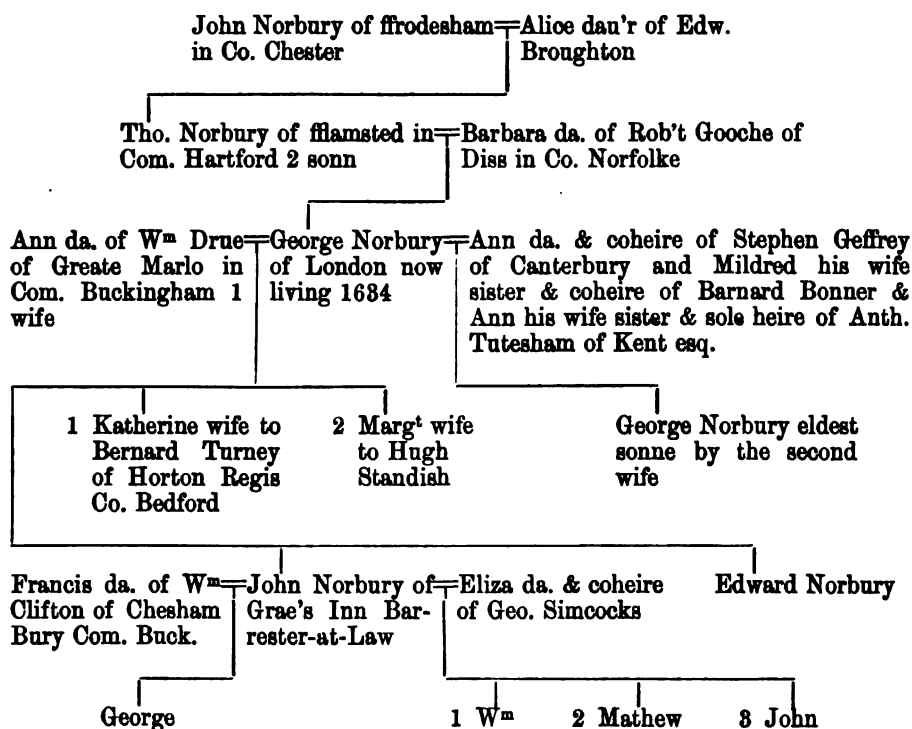
Richard Newton of Lancashire =
 Rafe Newton of Rempston Com. = Joane his
 Nottingham wife
 Myles Newton = Mary daughter of Thomas Morecroft
 of London a° of Loughborough Com. Leic. by
 1634 Phillipp his wife
 Thomas Newton onely child

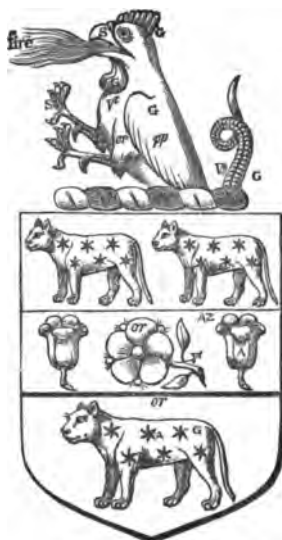
*(No Signature.)***Nicholas.***Bread St.*

The Armes and fee respt.

Richard Nicholas of Calne in Com. Wilts =
 Thomas Nicholas of Calne in = Mary da. of William Bristow of Litdenston ?
 Com. Wilts in Com. Berks
 William Nicholas of London = Elizabeth da. of . . . Wilson of Edgworth
 fishmonger living 1634 in Com. Hartford
 Thomas Nicholas eldest sonne living 1634 1 Elizabeth 2 Mary 3 Alice

WILLIAM NICHOLAS.

Norbury.*Faringdon W^{thin}*Respite the Armes to M^r Chittinge*GEO. NORBURY.*

Northey.

A patent of these Armes and Crest graunted to Henry Northey of Bocking in Essex by Sir Gilbert Dethick Garter dated the 5th of July in the 2 & 3 yeares of Philip & Mary

Henry Northey of Bocking in Com. Essex gent.

William Northey of Eddington in Com. Wilts

Thomas Northey of Cossam in Com. Wilts = Elianor da. of . . . Hunt of Gloucestershire

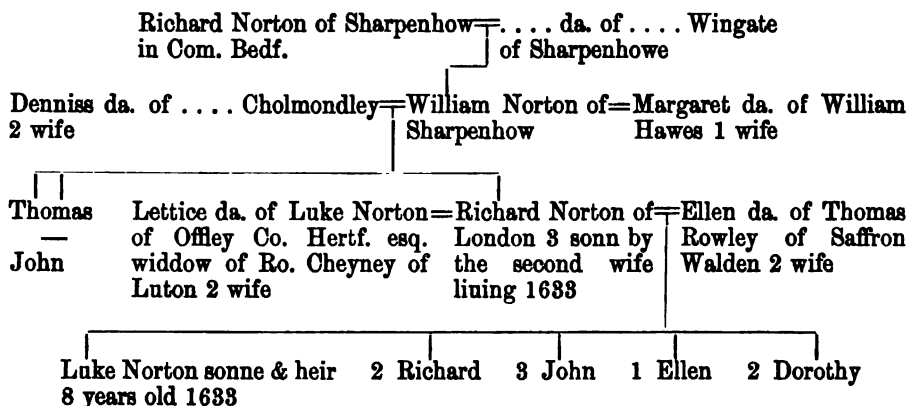
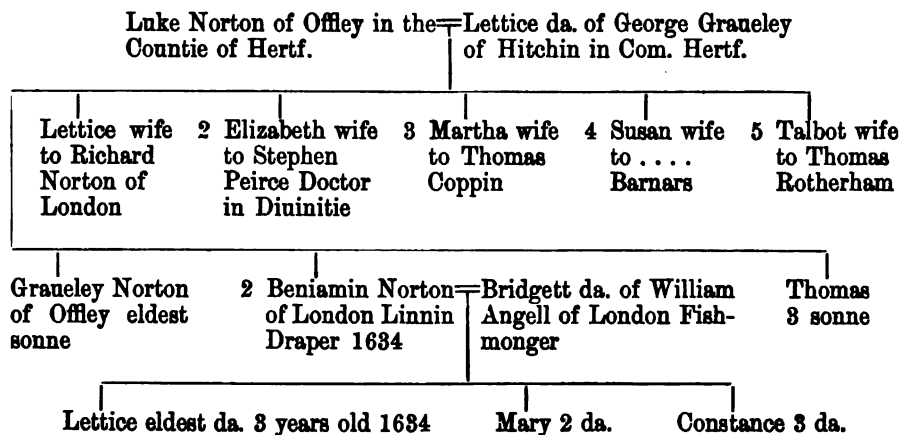
Thomas Northey of London Merchant = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Frein of Salisbury
a° 1634

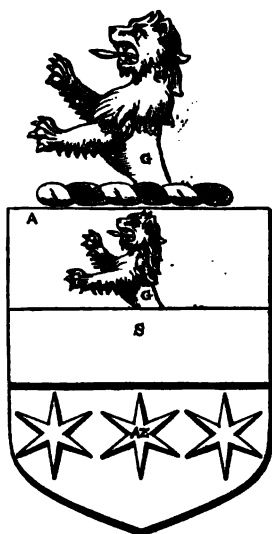
1 William Northey living a° 1634

THO. NORTHEY.

Norton.

The Arms respited

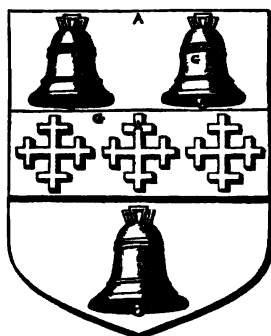
*RICHARD NORTON.***Norton.***Cheap Ward.*Arms resp^t*BENIA. NORTON.*

Oeils.*Bridge Within.*

John Oyles of Brusills in Brabant

Peter Oyles of Brusills in Brabant = Anne da. of John Demetrius

Jaques Oyles of London = Anne da. of William Gore Alderman of London
 Merchant now living a^o 1638

*J. OEILS.***Ofspring.**

Thomas Ofspringe al's = Mary da. of
 Oxspringe of Kent whose Carpenter of
 came out of Yorkshire Canterbury

Charles Ofspringe = Martha da. of Margaret first
 of London Rector Christopher marr. to William
 of S^t Antholyn's Kedgwyn of Kedwards 2^d to
 London living Bristow Danyell Eliott &
 1634 Alderman 3^d to Samuel
 Aldersey

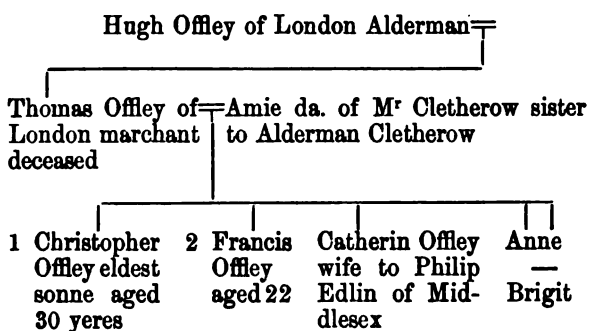
1 Charles 2 Samuel Martha

CHAR. OFSPRING.

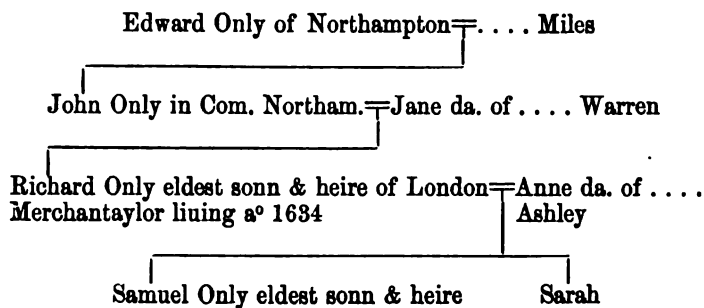
The Armes in a funeral
 Scochion impalled with
 Elyot p' M^r Philipot &
 after p'ued

Offley.*Aldgate Ward.*

OFFLEY AND HARDING.

**FRANCIS OFFLEY.****Onley.***ffarringdon Within.*

Vide Northampt'sh' for the Armes

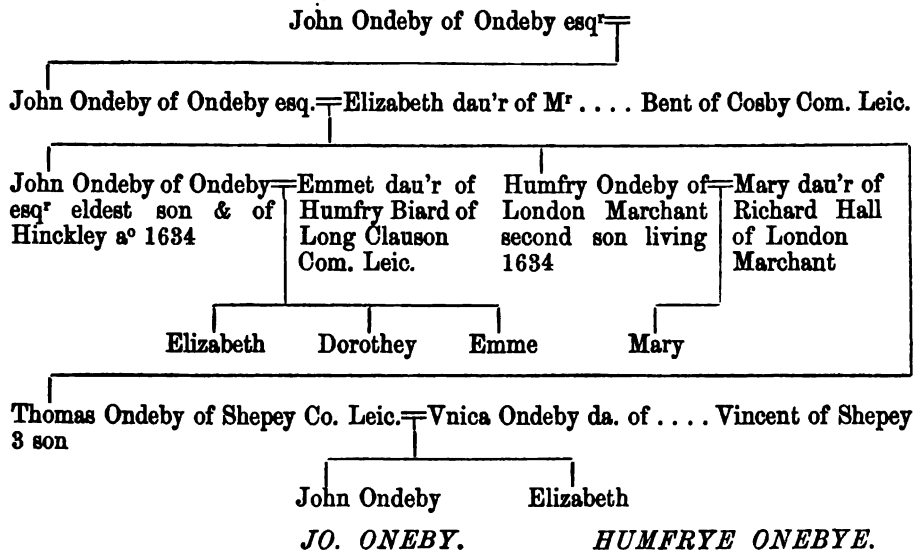
**RICHARD ONLEY.**

Oneye.

Sciant p'ntes & futuri q'd ego Ric'us Oneye de Oneye in Com. Leic. Armig' dedi concess. & hac p'nti carta mea confirmaui Thome Waldram gen'so vnu' mesuagi' cum suis p'tin' ac om'ia terr' & ten' &c. in Oneye &c. dat. 19^o die Augusti anno regni Henrici Octavi Regis Angl' & ffranc' & D'ni Hibern' quinto decimo

Vide Grants, vol. iii., 108

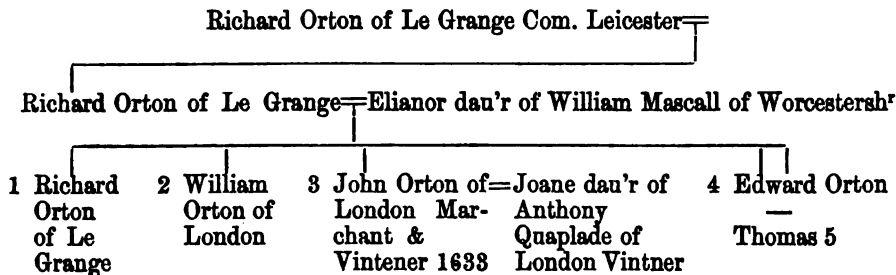
Richard Oneye of Oneye Com. Leic. esq^r a^o 15^o H. 8



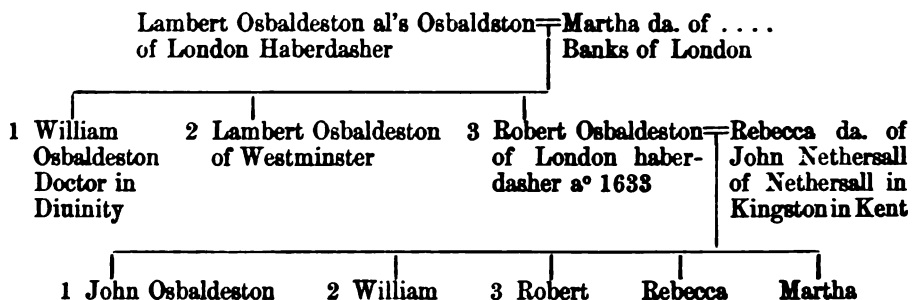
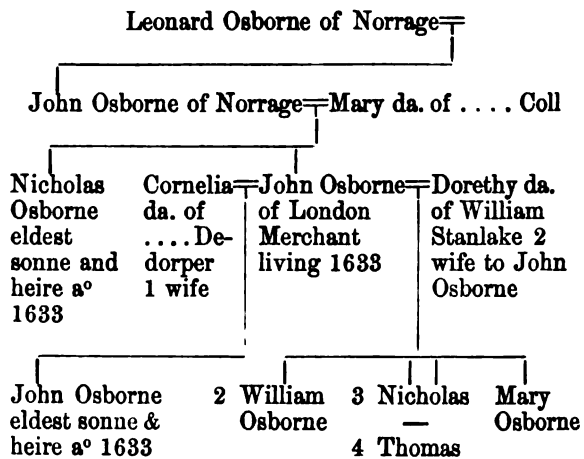
Resp. for the Armes vntill Michaelmas Terme

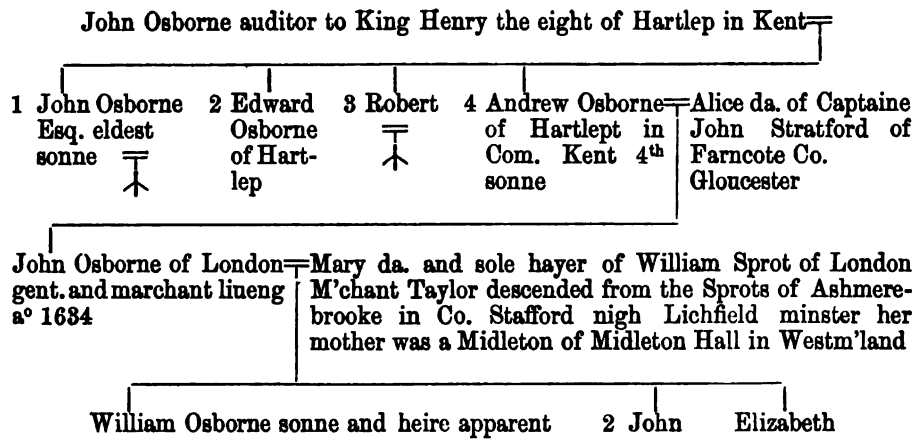
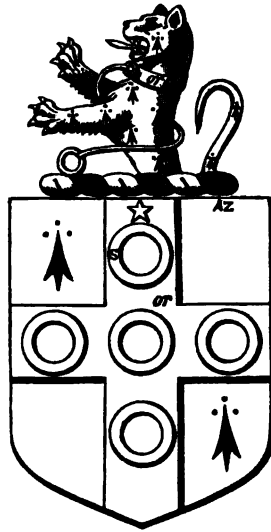
Orton.

Bridge Ward Within.



(This pedigree has been cancelled in the original Visitation.)

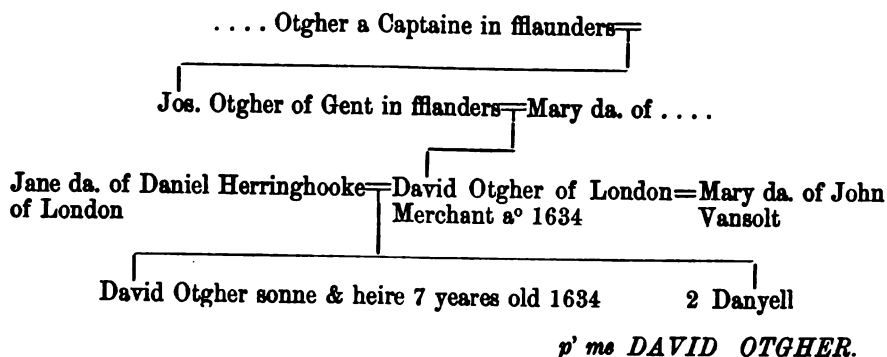
Osbolston.*Bridge Within.**ROBERT OSBOLSTON.***Osborne.***Broad Streete.**JOHN OSBORNE.*

Osborne.*Bread Streete.***JOHN OSBORNE.**

Otgher.

*Walbrooke Ward
on ffriday 2 May 1634.*

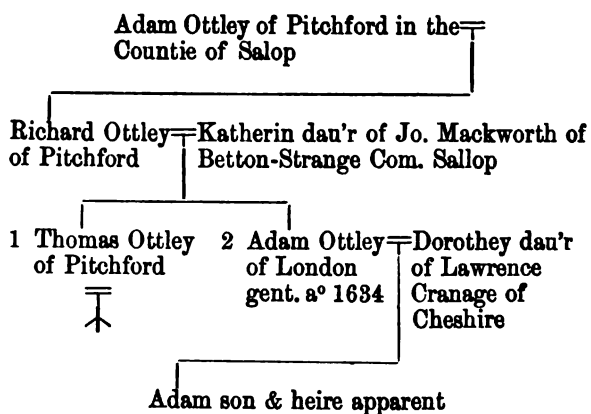
Respited for the Armes to M^r Lilly and fee till Munday to Cutlers Hall

**Ottley.**

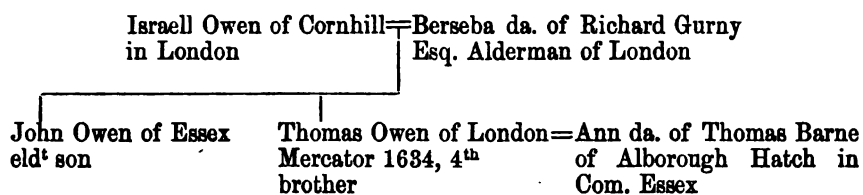
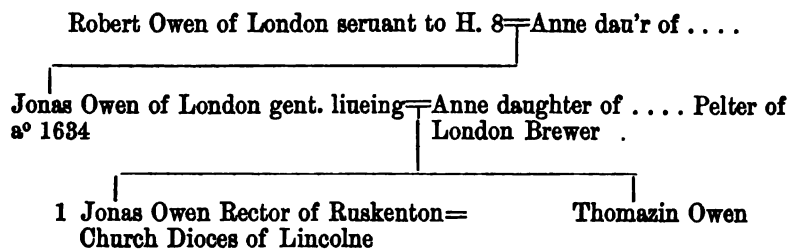
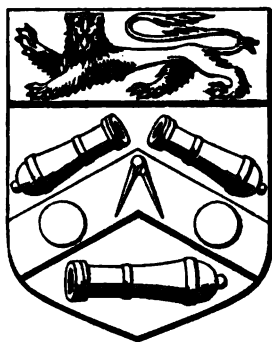
Faringdon W^uout.

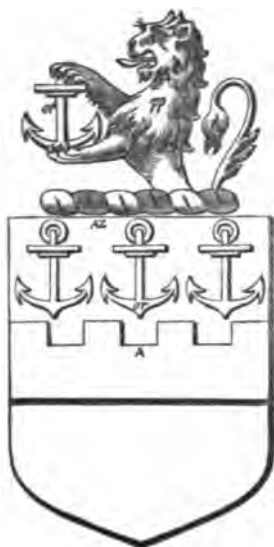


Vide Salop



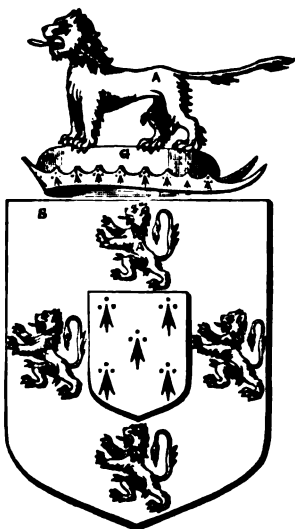
ADAM OTTLEY.

Owen.*Cordwainers Ward.**THOMAS OWEN.***Owyn.***Portsoken Ward.**JONAS OWYN.*

**Packe.***Basingshawe.*

Thomas Packe=ma. Katherin

Jane da. of = Christopher = Anne da. of
 Newman and Pack of Edmunds of Lon-
 granchild of London don Marchant 2^d
 Kenrick Marchant wife

(No Signature.)**Paddy.***Criplegate Ward.*

. . . . Paddy=

Sir William Paddy of London K^t Dr in Phisick to King James and King Charles eldest sonne liueing a° 1634 aged about 81 yeres

Nicholas Paddy=Katherin da. of
 Esq. Lancaster Herald of Armes 2^d sonne
 Hawkers of Somersetshire

Lewes Paddy gent. liueing a° 1634 Margaret s.p.

LEWES PADDY.

Page.

Langborne.

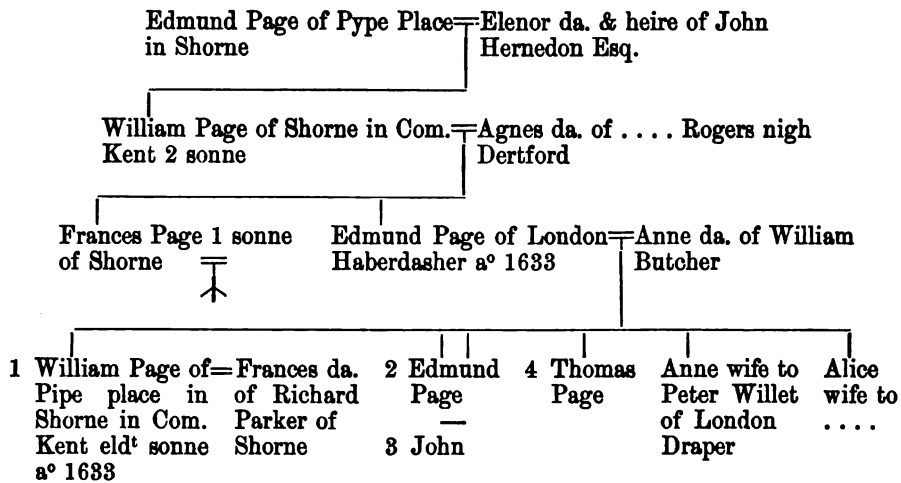


EDM. PAGE OF LONDON.



1. PAGE. 2. HERNDON.

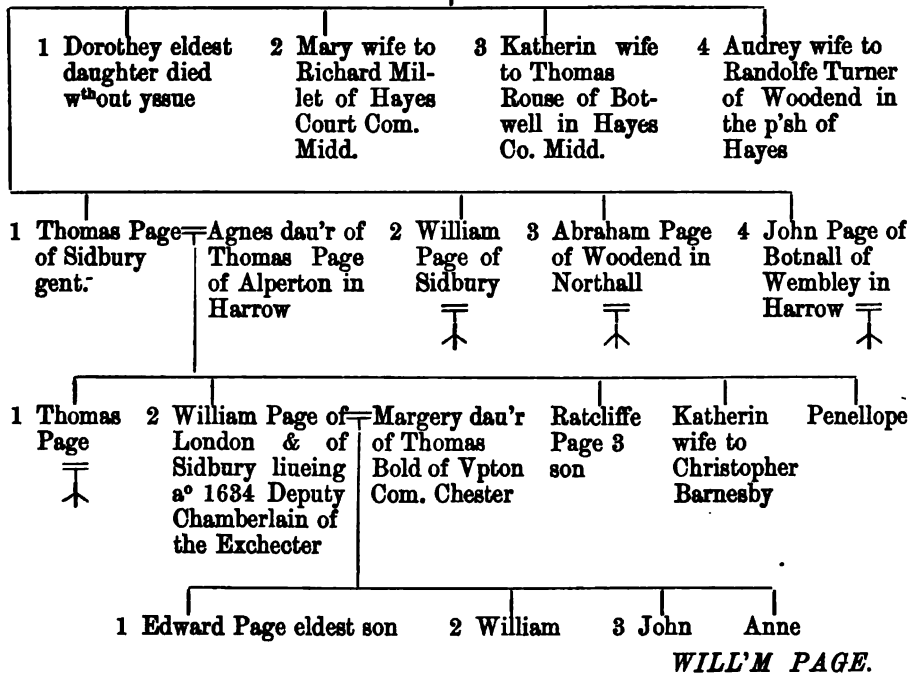
A large descent produced drawne by M^r Francis Thine Lancaster Herald
wth these quartered Coats



EDMUND PAGE.

Page.*Criplegate Wthout.*

William Page of Sidbury in the Pariah of Harrow on the Hill in Com. Midd. = Isabell da. of Thomas Shepherd of Kingesbury hill Co. Midd.

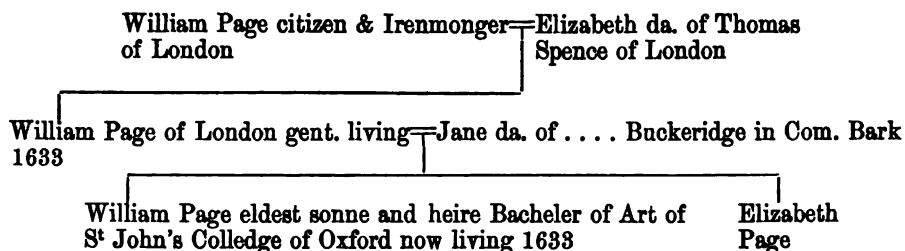
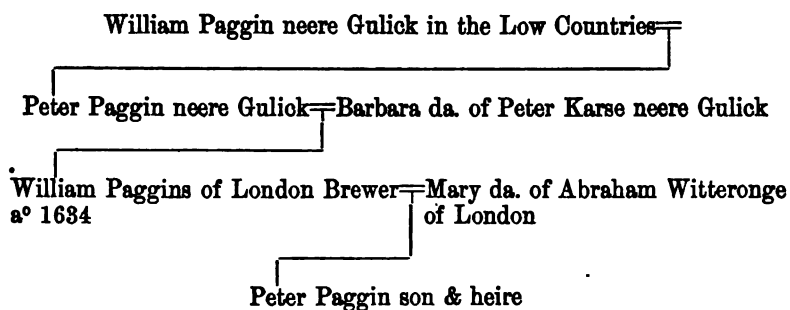
**Page.***Langborne.*

Michaell Page of Harrow in Com. Middx. = Jane da. of Richard Pinchbeck of Searling in Norff. and of Bearham Abbey

George Page of London Marchant free of the Company of Drapers lining 1634 = Eliza. da. of George Millett of Hayes Court in Com. Middx.

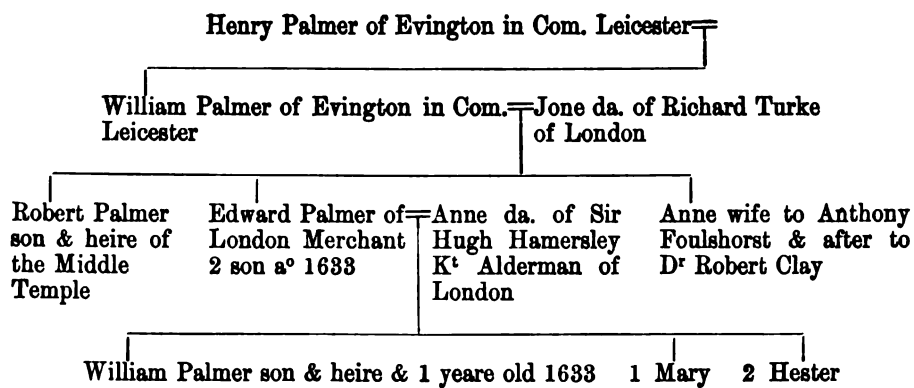
John Page sonne & heire a child

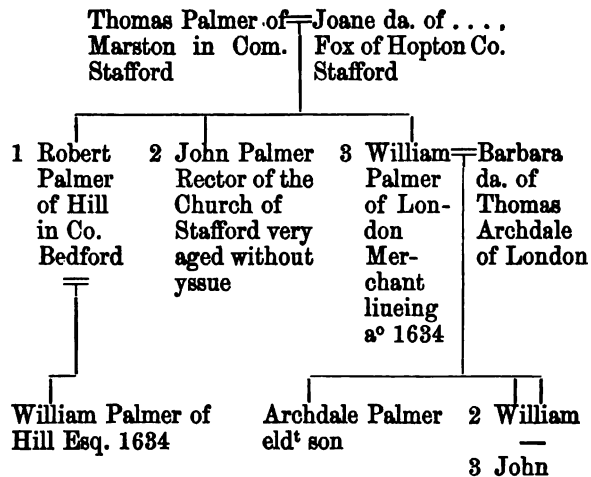
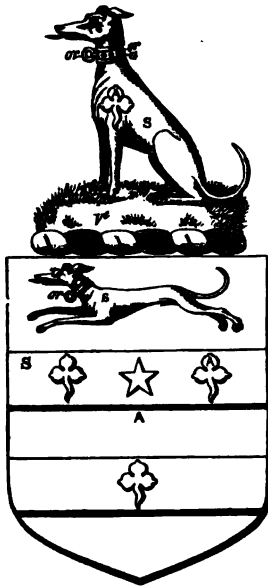
(No Signature.)

Page.*Tower Ward.*The Armes resp^t not to be entered*By me WILLIAM PAGE.***Paggen.***Downgate.*Theis Armes are resp^t*WILLIAM PAGGEN.*

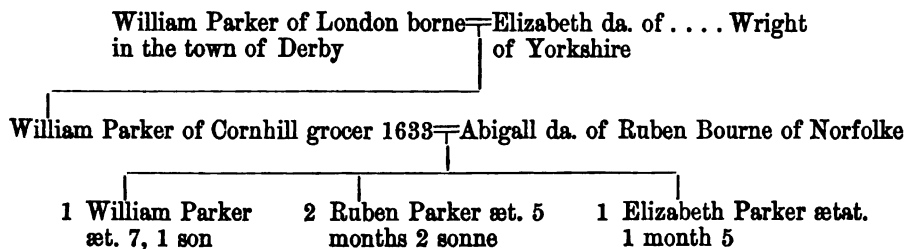
Palmer.*Langborne.*

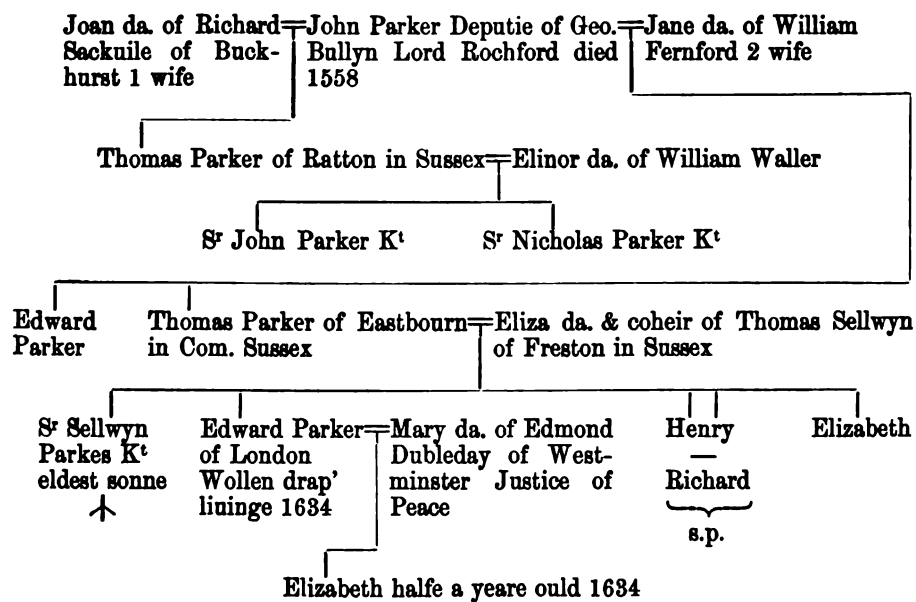
Since proued

**EDWARD PALMER.**

Palmer.*Criplegate Wⁱⁿ.**(No Signature.)***Parker.**

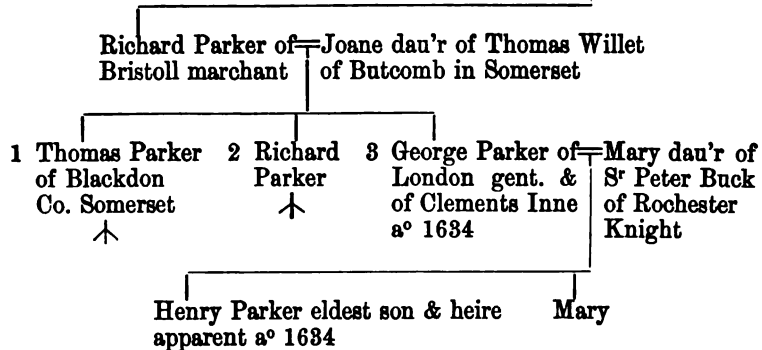
The Armes respited for prooffe vntill Easter tearme next & then to be entered

**W^m PARKER.***(This Pedigree has been cancelled in the original Visitation.)*

Parker.*Cordwayner.***EDWARD PARKER.**

Parker.*Aldersgate Ward.*

George Parker Steward of the renewew
of the Earle of Derby of such landes as
lay in the Weste p'tes of England he
was borne nigh Latham in Lancashire

*GEO. PARKER.*



Parkhurst.

Langborne.

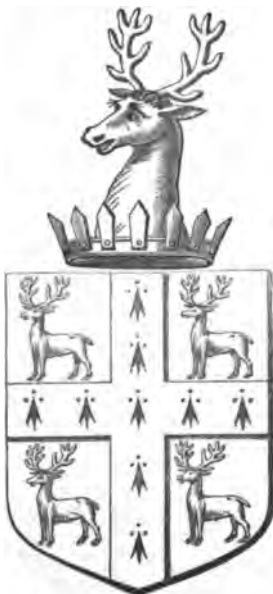
Walter Parkhurst=Alice da. of Lording
of London of London

Henry Parkhurst=Mary da. of Richard
of London Bessouth of Berkham-
vintner 1633 sted in Hertfordshire

HENRY PARKHURST.

Vide the Visitacon of Surrey
for the Armes

(The Arms are not tricked in the original Visitation; they are copied from Harl. MS. 1476.)



Parkhurst.

Henry Parkhurst of=Alice da. of
Guildford in Com. James Hills
Surrey mercer of Guildford

Mary=Henry Park=Gertrud Robert Park-
Horne- hurst of da. of hurst of
blow London Esq. . . . London
1 wife Grocer 1634 Wetherall Alderman
of Stondon

Nathaniel Parkhurst
son and heire

HENRY PARKHURST.

Partridge.*Bridge Within.*

Bartholmew Partridge=Parnell da. of John
of Nauestock in Com. Greene of Nauestock
Essex in Com. Essex

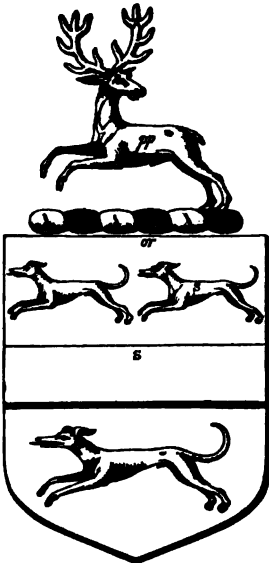
John and Gabriell Partridge=Jone da. of Thomas
Bartholmew of London Haber- Reinalds of Finch-
dasher living ingfeild in Com.
1688 Essex

John Partridg sonne & heire 2 Gabriell 1 Sarah

GABRIELL PARTRIDG.

Patrickson.

By a table—respit.



Anthony Patrickson=Katherine da. of
of Stockhold in Cum- Curwen
berland

Anthony Patrickson=Jane da. of Henry fletcher
of Stockhold in Com. of Cockermouth in Cumber-
Cumberland land

Robert Patrickson of=Dorothy da. of Ro.
London Goldsmith 3^d Boradell in Com.
sonne living a^o 1684 Cumb.

ROBERT PATRICKSON.

Pauncefote.*Libertie of S^t Bartholomew the Greate.*

Richard Pauncefote = dan'r of
 of Harsfeild in Com. Ashfeild of Hey-
 Glocester Esq^r throp Com. Oxon

John Pauncefote of = Dorothey daughter of the Lord
 Harsfeild Esq^r Windesore

Richard Pauncefoote of Harsfeild = Anne dau'r & heire
 Esq^r who sold all his landes at of Edmund Rudin
 Harsfeild and elsewhere in of Walhouse in Co.
 Glocestersh^r Worcestersh^r & Worcester Esq.
 Herefordsh^e

1 John Pauncefoote
 of Morton Co.
 Worcester eldest
 son mar. Katherin
 da. of Giles Nan-
 fan of Morton
 Esq^r

2 Walter Paunce-
 foote of Norff.
 mar. . . . da.
 of Yel-
 uerton

3 Grimbald Paunce-
 foote of London
 Receauer to his
 Ma^{tie} in the Dutchy
 of Lancaster liue-
 ing a^o 1634

= Anne dau'r of
 Samuell Tracy
 second brother
 to S^r Paule
 Tracy of Stan-
 way Baronet

Samuell Pauncefoote son
 & heire apparent

2 Tracy Paunce-
 foote 2 son

3 Robert

Mary
 —
 Suzan

Anne
 —
 Katherin

4 Henry Pauncefoote of London mar. Anne da. of Edward Hall of Henwick Co.
 Worcester Esq^r by Anne da. of S^r Paule Tracy Baronet

Henry

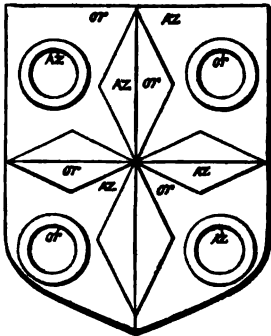
Mary

Frances

Elizabeth

Judeth

GR. PAUNCEFOTE.

Peacock.*Broad Streete.*

George Peacocke in Alice da. of Richard
Co. Bedford Smith

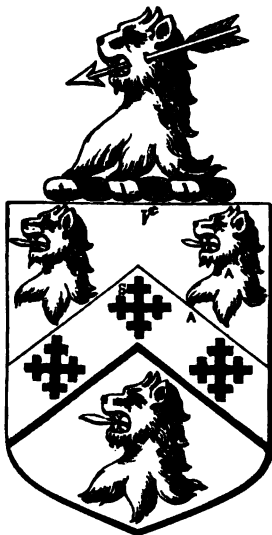
William Peacocke of London Elizabeth da. of John
Merchant living a° 1633 Nayler of Kent

John Peacocke eldest son & heire a° 1633

2 George Peacocke
8 William Peacocke

Anne wife to Rennald Southerne

2 Sarah
3 Mary

WILLIAM PEACOCK.**Peake.***Farringdon Without.*

William Peake of . . . in Com. Lincolne

Robert Peake Elizabeth dau'r of William Beckwith
of London a Prebend of S^t Paule's Church
London

Anne dau'r of Andrew Acton of North-amptonsh. 1 wife

William Peake of London liueing a° 1634

Mary dau'r of William Dennys of Glocestersh^e son of S^r Denys of Glocestershier

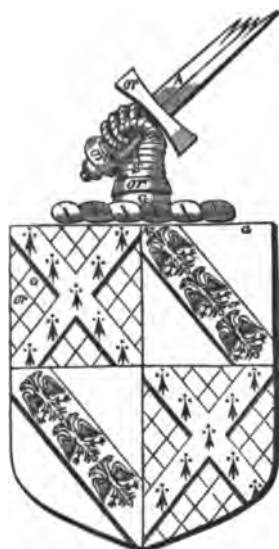
Adam Peake 3 son

John Peake Diuine of Peterhouse in Cambridge M^r in Artes eldest son

2 Robert

WILL. PEAKE.

The Armes in the booke
of Certificates m^ke I.
19 fol. 37

Peck.*Cordwayner Ward.*

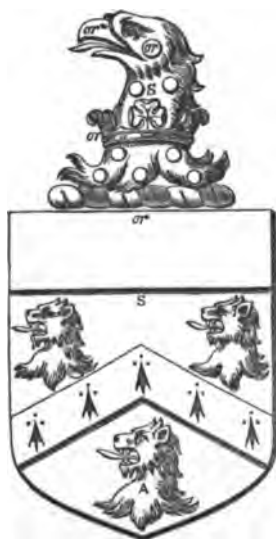
1. PECK. 2. REMNUM.

Robert Peck of Remnum formerly of
Cookham in Com. Berks

Silvester Peck of Remnum = Dorothy da. of Doyley of
Chistleton in Co. Oxford

1 Henry Peck = Francis Peck = Anne da. of Jonas
of London Draper 1634 Thorowgood of
Bishop Hatfeild
Co. Hertford

1 Jonas Peck eldest son & heir apparent 2 Francis 1 Mary 2 Elizabeth

*FFRANCIS PECK.***Peers.***Vintry Ward.*

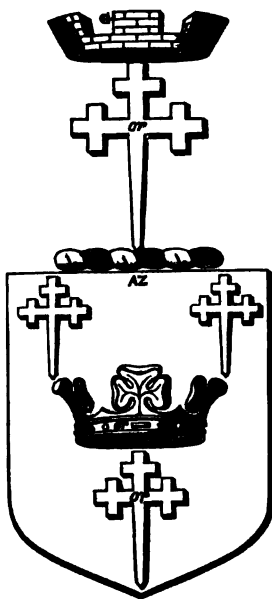
John Peers of Arnold's Hall in
Mountnessing Com. Essex Esq.
fined for Alderman of London

Henry Peers of Olney in = Mary da. of Bowes of
Comitatu Buckingham Archester in Com. North-
2 sonn of John ampton

John Peers of London = Jone da. of Nicholas Herd
gent. eldest sonne a^o of Hauering in Essex
1634

Charles Peers eldest son 2 Jonas Anne Peers

p' me JOHEM PEERS.

Peirse.*Faringdon Wⁱⁿ.*

Peter Peirse Standert Bearer to King Richard the third at Bosworth=
feild where he lost a legg but liued many yeres after

Thomas Peirse of Bedall=

Marmaduke Peirse of Bedall in Com.=Dorothey da. of M^r Gale of Scruton
York and of Oliueland in Co. Yorke

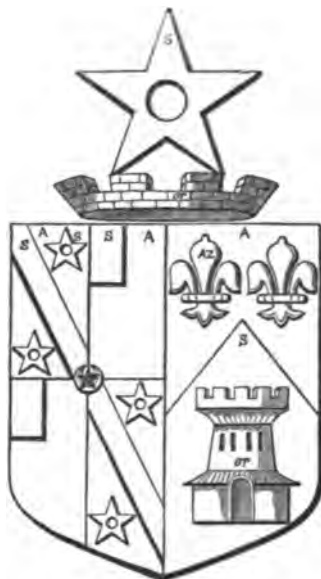
Henry Peirse of Bedall yonger=Isabell da. of . . . Pinckney in Com. Yorke sister
son of Marmaduke to Mathew Pinckney of Richmond

John Peirse of London=Sarah da. of Peter Cham-
one of the Gentlemen berlain sister to Peter
Sewers of his Mat^{ies} Chamberlain Doctor in
Chamber liueng a^o 1634 Phisick

Richard Peirse 2^d sonne one
of the Gentlemen Sewers of
his Mat^{ies} Chamber liueng a^o
1634

1 John Peirse eldest son 2 Richard Elizabeth Dorothey Sarah Isabell

JOHN PEIRSE.

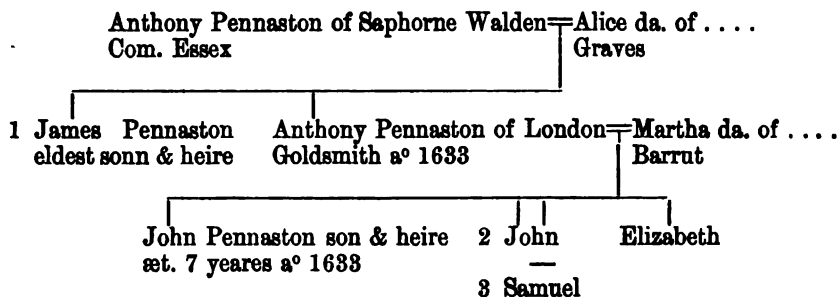
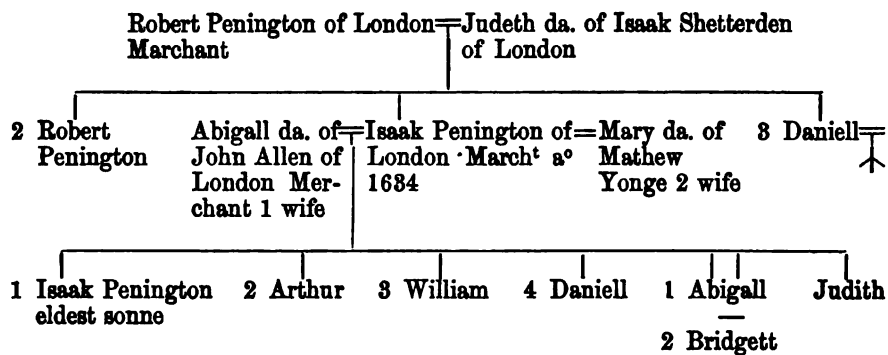
Pell.*Langborne.***Thomas Pell of Ellington in Co. Northton**Edward Pell =
eld^t sonJohn Pell = da. of
of Elting- War-
ton 2 ner of
sonne Warwick-
sheirFrancis Harrington =
of South Withom
de Co. Lanc.Barbara da. &
heire of John
Sutton of
Averham in
Com. Nott.Edward Pell
of Rolleston
Leicestersh.Richard Pell
of Ellington
1 sonneAlexander Pell of
Bothby Paynell
Co. NorthtonJane da. of Francis Haring-
ton of South Wythom & co-
heir to her motherBarbara wife to Dymock
Ouerton of Morcott in
Com. Rutland2 Friswide 2 daughter
vnmarridElizabeth wife of Robert
Saule of Tattershall in
Com. Linc.Harrington
Pell eldest
sonne died
youngeThomas Pell
of Fulleby in
Com. Linc.
sonne & heireWilliam
Pell 2
sonneMary da. of Richard
Cannynge of Foxcott
in Com. Warr. widow
of William Hampton
of London 1 wifeWalter Pell = Ann da.
of London of Tho-
Merch^t 3 mas Soro-
sonne now cole of
liuinge 1633 London
March^t

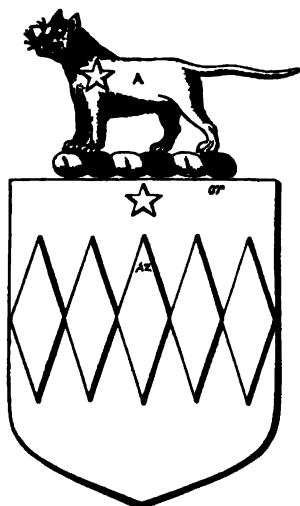
Mary died an infant

WALTER PELL.

Peniston.

Vide the Booke of Oxfordshire

*ANTHONY PENISTON.***Penington.***Colman Street Ward.**ISAAC PENINGTON.*

Penington.*Cordwaner Ward.*

Robert Penington of London Marchant = Judith da. of Isaake Shetterden of London

Daniell Penington of London = Elizabeth da. of William Rysby of London
Marchant liueing a° 1634, 3^d sonne of Robert Draper

Mary eldest da.

Elizabeth

Sarah

p' me DANIELEM PENINGTON.

Penryn.*Candleweek Ward.*

The Armes respited

Edward Penryn of Tyddwr Com. Montgomery = Jane da. of Roger Kinaston of Horley Co. Salop

John Penryn of Teyddwr Com. Montgomery liuing a° 1634 = Katheryn da. of William Owen of . . . Com. Montgomery

William Penryn of London liuing a° 1634, 3^d son of John = Jane da. of William Paltock of Kingston vpon Thames Co. Surrey

1 John Penryn
eldest sonne

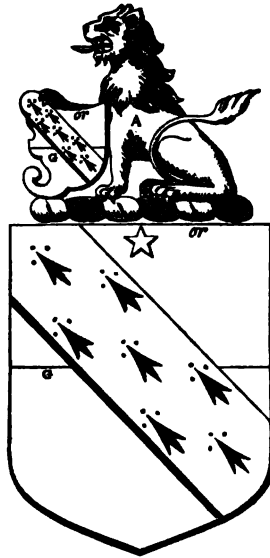
2 Robert

3 William Penryn 3^d sonne
liueing a° 1634

Anne
Penryn

Elizabeth
Penryn

p' W^m PENRYN.

Penyfather.*Candleweeke Ward.*

These be the Armes and Creast of William Penyfather lately
elected Sheriff of London sonne of William younger sonne
of John Penyfather of Barton vnder Needwood Com.
Stafford gentleman

W^m CAMDEN Clarencieux King of Armes

John Penyfather of Barton vnder
Needwood Com. Stafford

William Penyfather younger sonne=Catherin Prat of
of John Cambridgeshire

William Penyfather somtyme elected Sheriff=Margaret his wife da.
of London liueing a° 1634 of Read

GREGORY TINHAM.

Pepys.*Faringdon Without.*

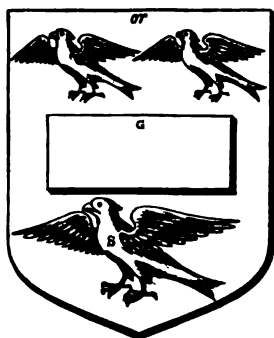
Thomas Pepys of Southereke in Com. Norfolk = Alice da. of Giles Sea-fould of Waterden in Co. Norfolk

ffarmer Pepys son & heire = fran. da. of John Drury sometime of Godwick in Co. Norfolk

Thomas Pepys eldest sonne died s.p. = John Pepys of London gent. living 1634 = Anne da. of Terry Walpole of Houghton in Co. Norfolk

1 Edward Pepys 1 Elizabeth 2 Jane

JO. PEPYS.

Percy.

Vide the armes in the Old
Visitacon of Dorsetsheir

Philip Percy of Shaftesbury in Co. Dorset =

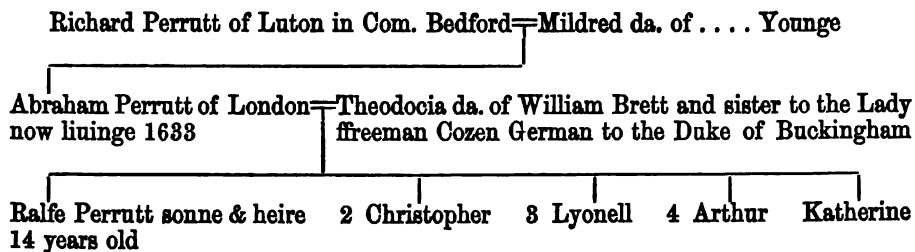
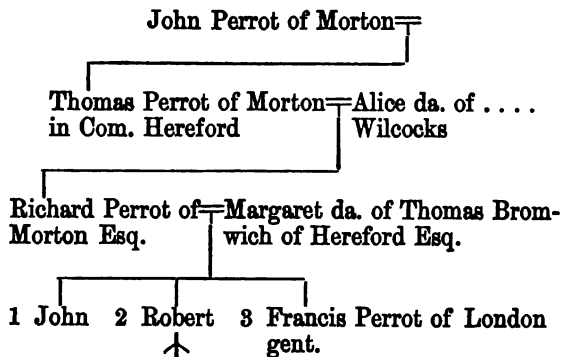
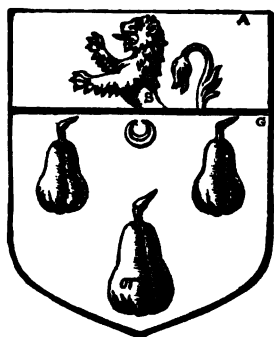
George Percy eld^t sonne = Richard Percy of Shaftesbury 2 sonne = Dennis da. of Edmond Lawrance of Tisbury in Com. Wilts

Richard eldest sonne = John Percy of London 2 sonne living 1635 = Mary da. of Thomas Gregory of Narborow in Co. Leic.

JOHN PERCY.

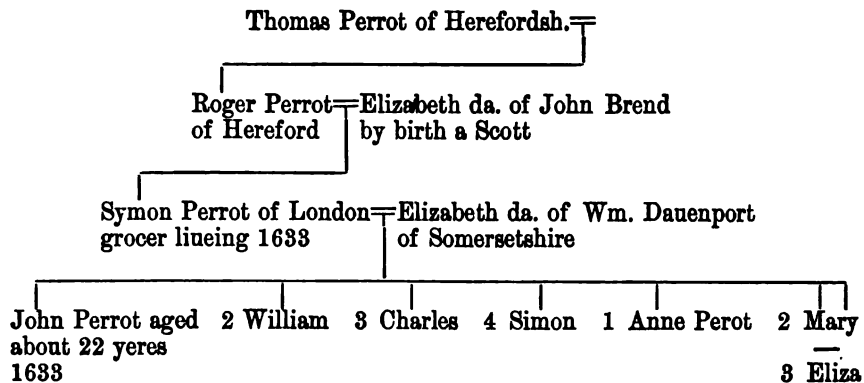
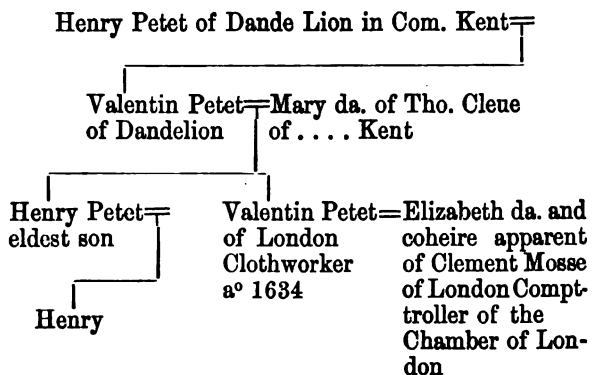
Perrott.

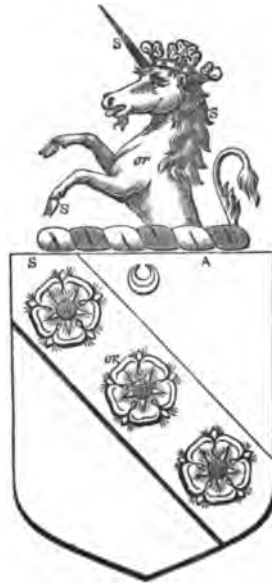
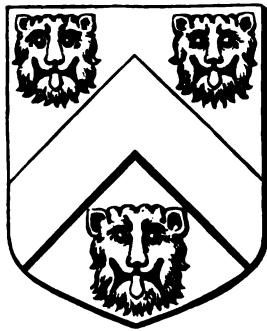
The Armes respited

*ABRAHAM PERROTT.***Perrott.***Vintry Ward.**FFRA. PERROTT.*

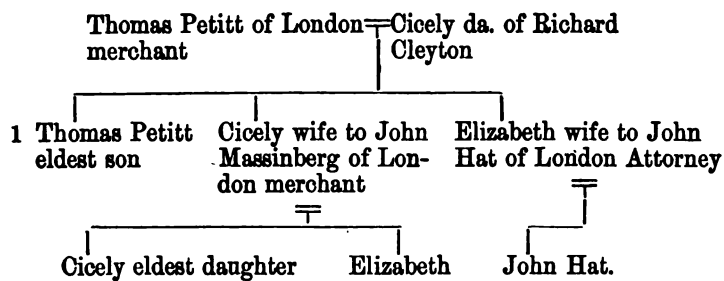
Perrott.*Tower Ward.*

Armes resp.

*SIMON PERROTT.***Petit.***Faringdon W^{thin}.**VALEN' PETIT.*

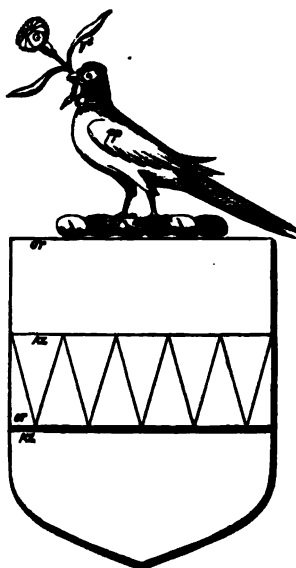
Petitt.

Exemplified by Pattent to Richard Clayton of London gent. son of Jo. Clayton of Newcastle vnder lyne gent. by Rob. Cooke Clarendulx dated a° 20 Eliz.



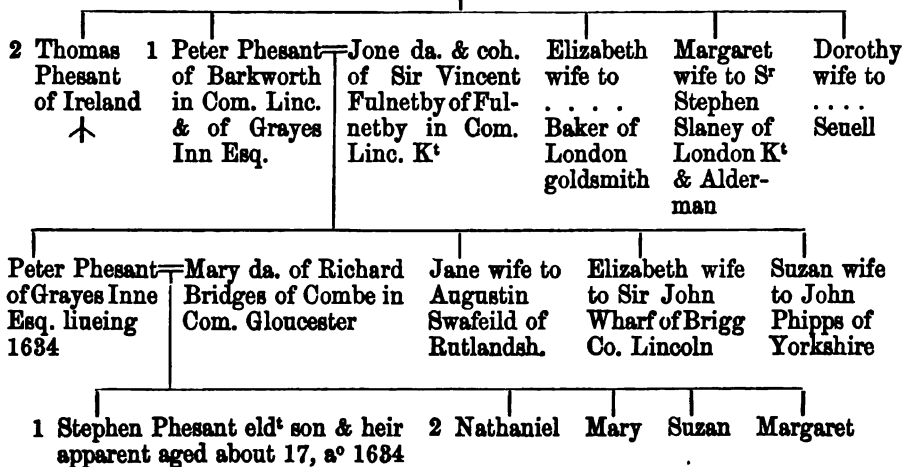
EDWARD MOSSE.

Phesant.



Stephen Phesant of Tottenham

Jasper Phesant of Tottenham da. of Heningham
in Com. Middx. of Heneningham



PET. PHEAUNT.

STE. PHEAUNT.

Philip.



Philip ap John of Scotland House . . . sister to
 This Philip did intayle his lands Sir David
 in Dodington and Alkington upon Hanmer K^t
 his son John and for want of such
 issue to his three daughters

John Philip of Scotland House in Com. = Margery
 Salop in the parish of Dodington da. of
 This John and Margery surendred . . .
 lands in Dodington and Alkington to
 Thomas their sonne and heir 3 Aprill
 13 H. 8

The single Coate & Crest
 only to be made

Thomas Philip of Scotland = Elinor da. to Thomas
 House died 2 Elizabeth Pady aunt to Sir William

William Philip of Scotland House & of Whitchurch ob. 19 June = Ann da. of
 1633 aged . . . Emory
 This William intayled his lands in Dodington and Alkington of Whitchurch
 to William his son and heir and for want of issue male from him
 to Thomas and Richard his brethern dat. 7 Oct. 25 Elizabeth

William Philip of Kenwick = Judith da. of Richard Thomas = Christian da. of
 Park borne at Whitchurch Thomas ob. s.p. Phillip of Lon- . . . Greene of
 died before his father 1630 Richardson of don Farnham in
 aged 70 Whitchurch Surrey

1 William	James Philip of	= Philip da.	5 John	Anne	Anne da. & heire
—	London 4 sonne	& heir to	—	—	wife to . . .
2 Thomas	who possesseth	William	6 Rich ^d	Jane	Goodwyn of Essex
—	the auntient	Povey of	—	—	
3 Robert	lands being	London	7 W ^m	Judith	
ob. s.p.	heir to his		—		
	grandfather		8 Daniell		
	living 1684				

(No Signature.)

Phillips.*Faringdon Within.*

A Patent vnder the hand & seale of Sir William Segar Garter
decimo die Decembris 1633

John Phillips of Dorsetshire gent. of the da. of
houshold to King Henry the eight Ley

Edmond Phillips of London sometyme chosen = Jone da. of Browne of
Shreife of London liueing a° 1634 Com. Southampton

Judith da. of
George Pitt of
Harrow on y°
Hill in Com.
Middx. first
wife

Edmund Phillips
of London eldest
sonne and heire
apparent a° 1634

Annabella

Anne da. of Sir
William Dunch
of Little Wit-
enham in Com.
Berks 2^d wife

Edmond Phillips eldest sonne

Katherin
married to
John Alan-
son of Nor-
wood Com.
Middx. gent.

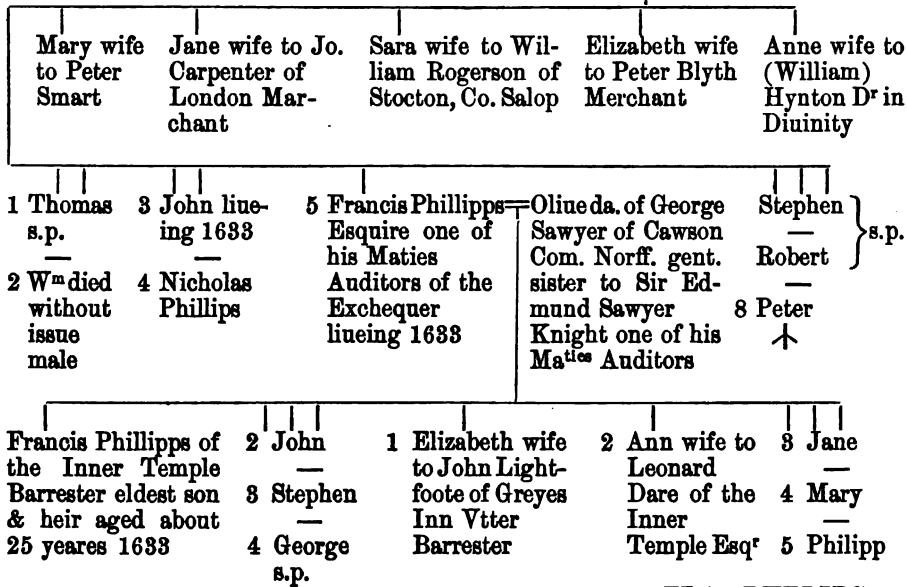
Mary wife to
George Pitt
of Harrow on
the Hill in
Co. Middx.

EDM. PHILLIPS.

Phillips.*Lime Streete.*

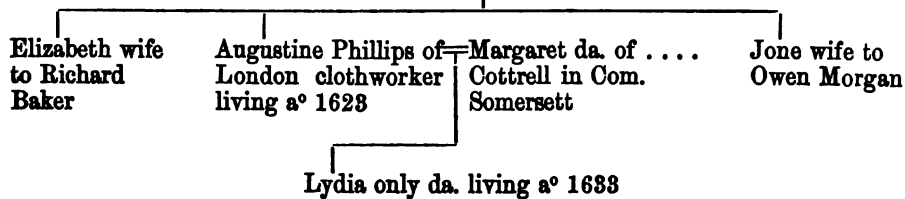
William Phillipps of London gent. mentioned in the Visitation of London made 1568 being then one of the Queene's Customers for the wool

Joane da. of Thomas Houghton

*FRA. PHELIPS.***Phillips.**

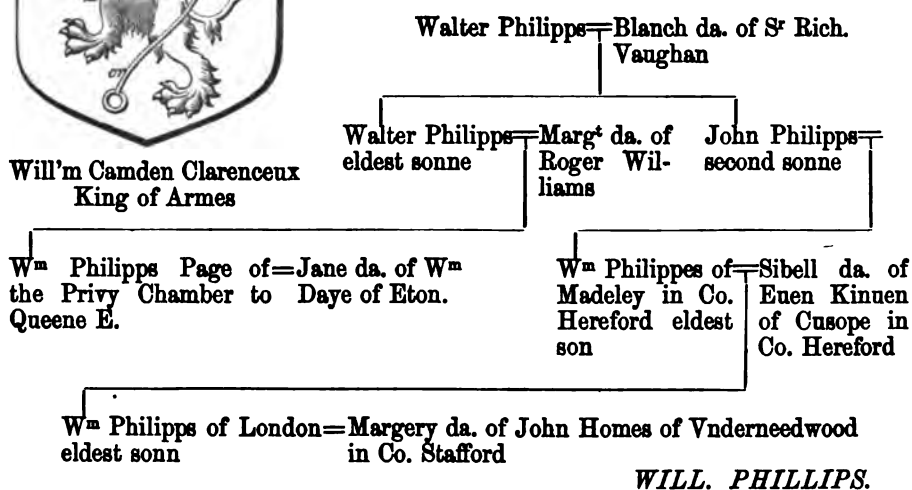
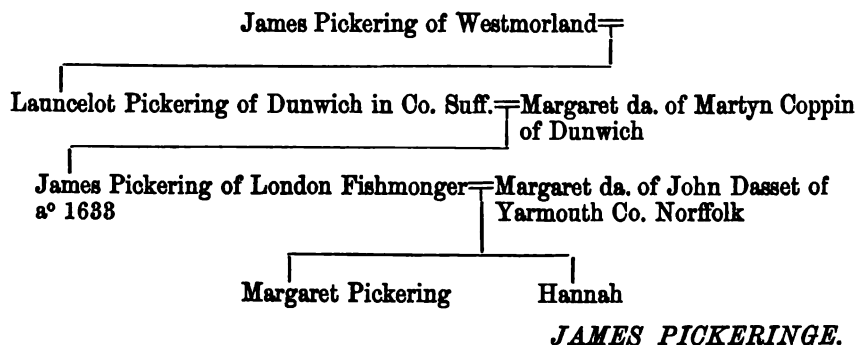
Quere the Armes

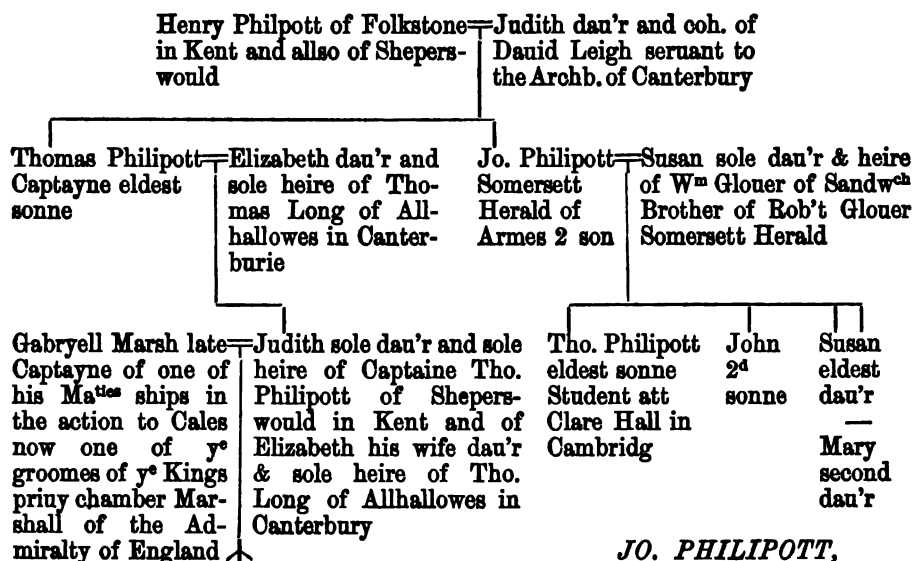
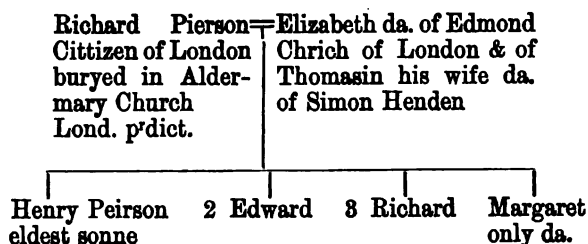
Augustine Phillips in Com. Nott. = Elizabeth da. of . . . Pither

*AUGUSTIN PHILLIPS.*

Phillips.*Faringdon Wthout.*

Will'm Camden Clarenceux
King of Armes

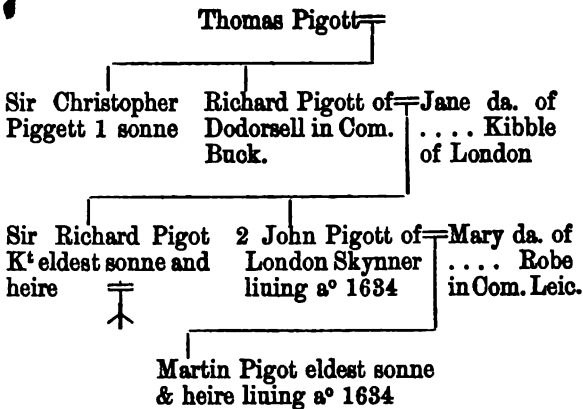
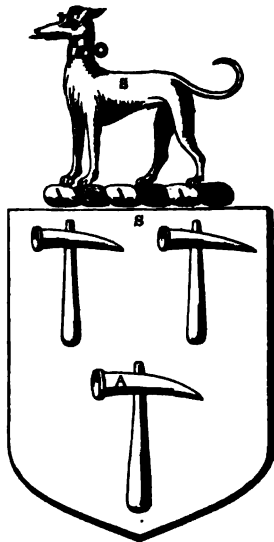
**Pickeringe.***Bridge Within.*Vide the Armes in Westmerl^d or Yorkshire

Philipott.*Black Freres Libertie.**JO. PHILIPOTT,**Somerset.***Pierson.***Cordwayner Ward.*

Vide the last booke of
certificates in the office
of Armes for the funerall
of Pierson per M^r
Lennard

(No Signature.)

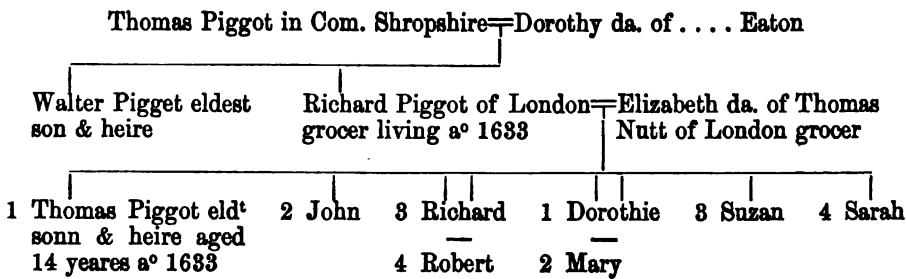
Pigott.



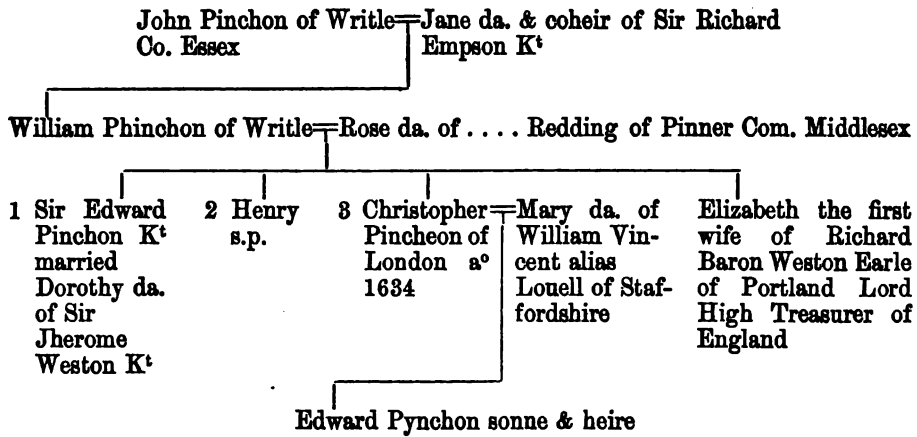
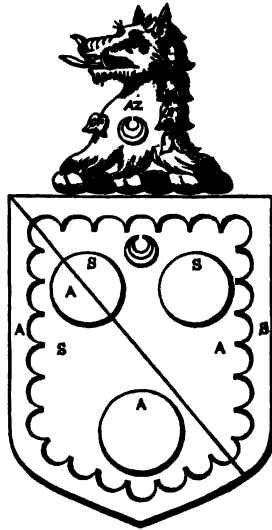
JOH. PYGOTT.

Pigott.

Vide the Armes in the Shropshire Booke



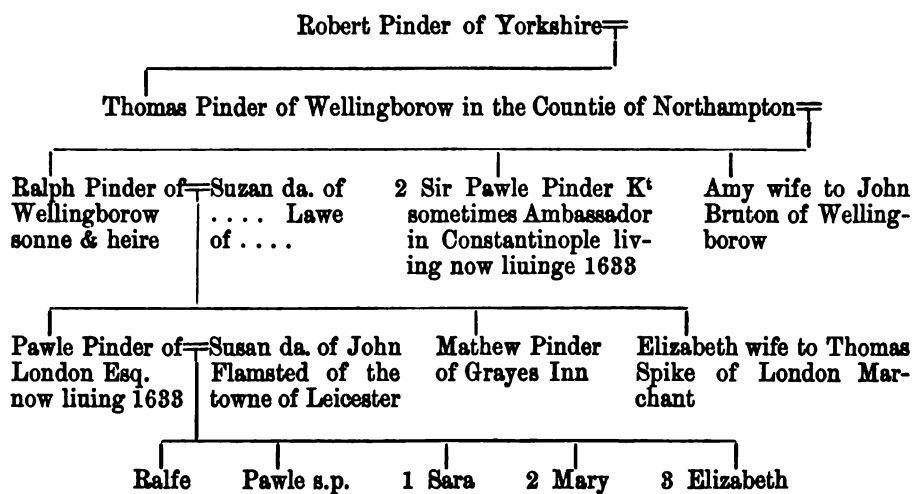
RICHARD PIGOTT.

Pinchon.*Downgate.***CHRISTOPHER PINCHON.**

Pinder.

The Coate B. a cheu'on betwene 3 Lyons' heads
 erashed ermine crowned Or Crest a lyon's head
 erash: ermine crowned Or this Coate is confirmed
 by Clarenceux to one Pinder in Cheapside

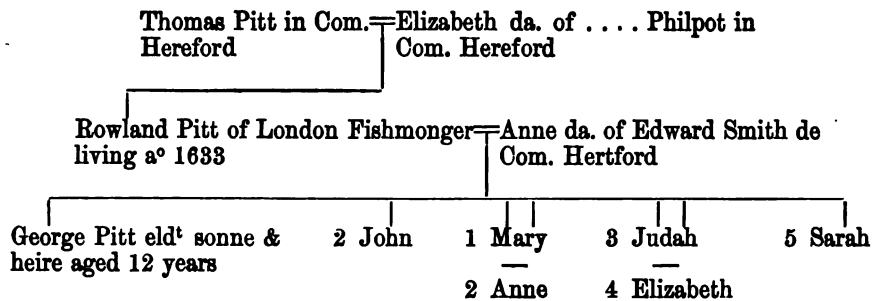
(The Coat and Crest not tricked in the original Visitation.)

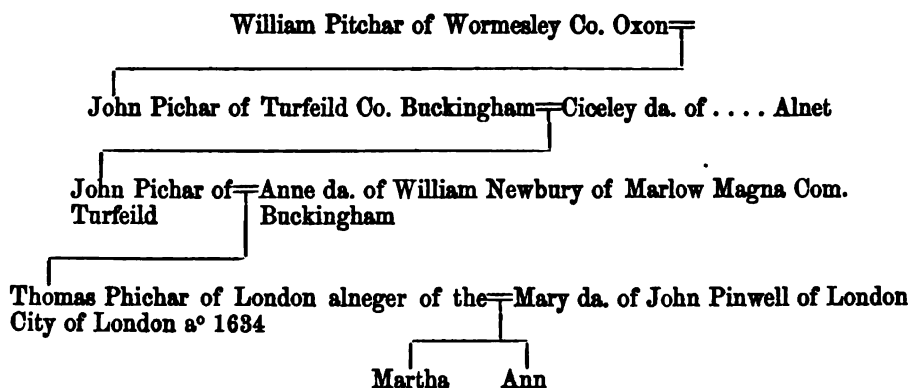
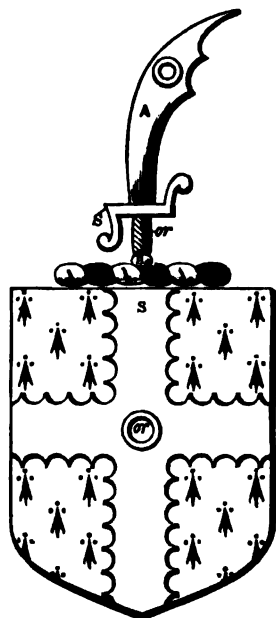


PAULE PINDER.

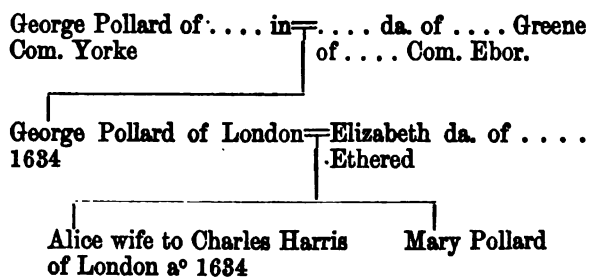
Pitt.*Bridge Within.*

These Armes are proved by being acknowledged to be a
neare Kinsman of S^r James Pytt

*ROWLAND PITT.*

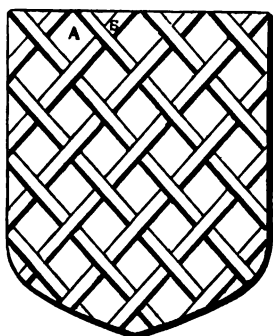
Pitcher.*Candleweek Streete.***THO. PITCHER.**

Respited to the office for
the difference

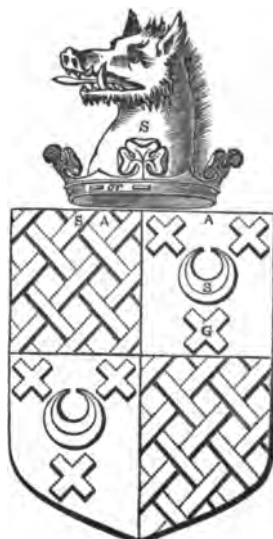
Pollard.*Queenehith Ward.***CHARLES HARRIS.**

Polsted.

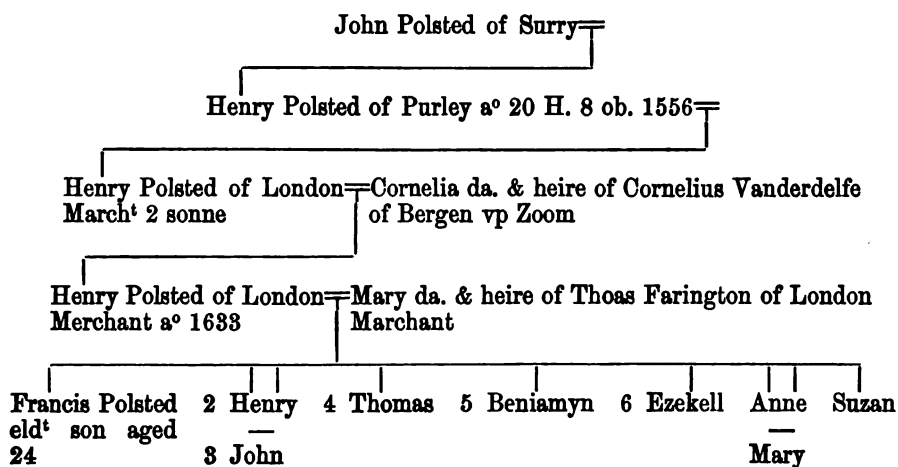
Bishopsgate Ward.



**This Coat is vnder the hand
of Aug. Vincent Rouge
crosse**



This coat is proued by three seuerall
ancient deeds without date wth seales
of Armes therevnto annexed



HENRY POLSTED.

Poole.

Quere the difference

Edward Poole twyce Mayor of Chester
descended of Poole of Wirrall

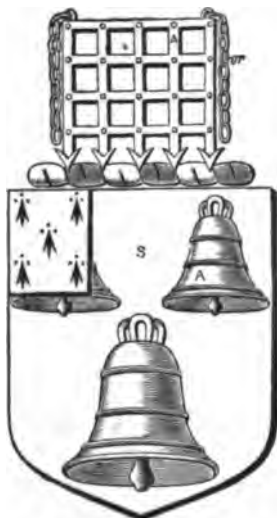
Edward Poole of Wirrall in Cheshire

1 Thomas Joseph Poole of = Margaret da. of George
London a° 1634 Brookes of Bucking-
hamshire

The m^{ks} ^P of JOSEPH POOLE.

Porter.

Vintry Ward.



*The Coat is not tricked in
the original Visitation.
It has been copied from
Harl. MS. 1476.*

Robert Porter of Stallington = Dorothy da. of
grange Co. Stafford . . . Hollins

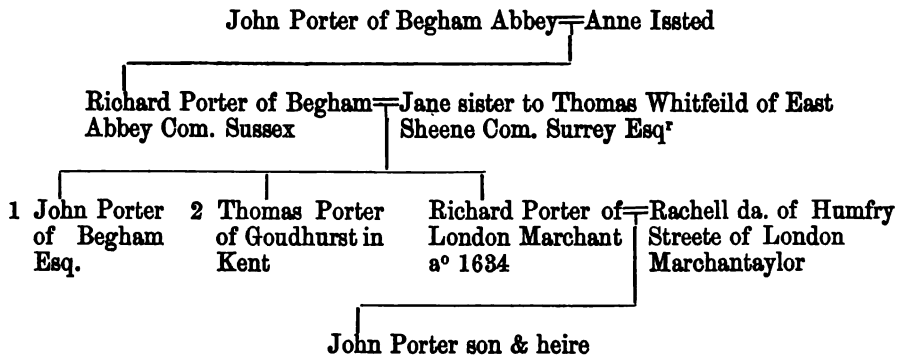
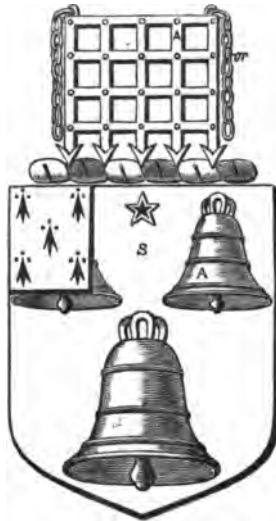
1 Ralph 2 Thomas 3 George Porter = Elizabeth
Porter of da. of
Stalling- Thomas
ton grange Marchant
1634 Roe of
London
Draper

1 John 2 Robert Martha Thomazin

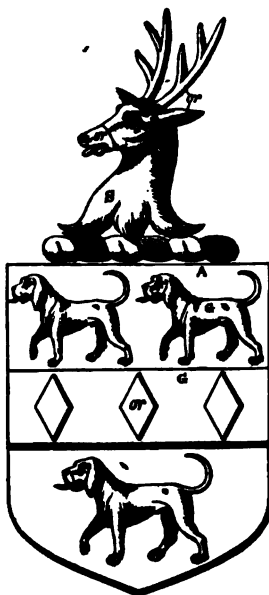
(No Signature.)

Porter.

Cordwayner Ward.



RICHARD PORTER.

Potkin.*Aldgate Ward.*

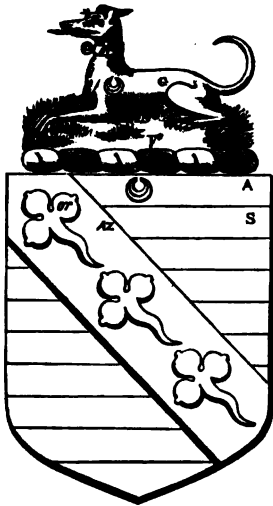
Exemplified vnder the hands & seales of their office by Patent of
 S^r Thomas Wriothesley Garter King of Armes of Englishmen
 and Thomas Benolt Clarenceux King of Armes (of) the South
 partes to William Potkyn of Senoke in Com. Kent gent.
 dat. 1517

Benjamin Potkyn of Ickleton = Suzan da. of . . . Gowen
 in Com. Cambridge descended of Gamlingay Com. Cam-
 from William Potkin bridge

John Potkyn of London = Margaret da. of Richard Isackson of London
 gent. sometime chosen Shreife of London

Henry Potkyn eldest son aged 17 yeres	2 Jeromy	3 W ^m	1 Margaret	3 Elizabeth	5 Thomazin
			2 Suzan	4 Alys	6 Catharin

JOHN POTKIN.

**Pott.***Limestreete.*

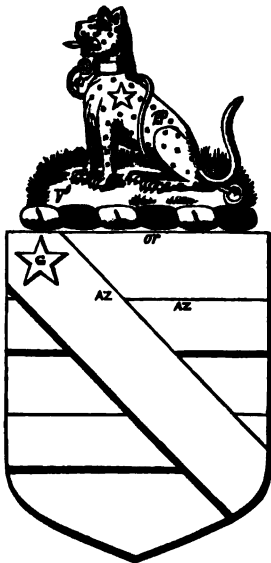
John Pott of Stancliff—Elizabeth da. of
in Com. Derby Nusum of Stancliff in
Com. Derby

Percivall Pott—Hester da. of Robert Pennington
of London 2 of Hennod in Com. Essex
sonne a° 1683

Percivall Pott sonne & heire

PERSIUALL POTT.

A Patent vnder the hand
of Sir Richard St George
K^t then Norroy King of
Armes 19 Nov. 1611

Pott.*Cheape Ward.*

Roger Pott of Pott—Anne da. of Sutton of
in Com. Chester Rushton in Com. Stafford

Francis Pott of—Anne da. of Dickenson of
Pott Lancashire the relict of M^r
Trafford

Francis Pott of Pott eldest sonne	Roger Pott of Norton in Com. Stafford 2 ^d sonne	Edmond Pott of London haber- dasher 3 ^d sonne	Sarah da. of Anthony Thompson of Cam- bridgesh.
---	--	--	---

1 Edmund Sarah

EDMUND POTT.

Note this not erased but is allowd

Powell.*Broad Streete Ward.*

Walter Powell of Bucknell = . . . da. & coh. of . . . Skull of
in Com. Salop Mich Cowarne in Com. Hereford

Thomas Powell of Bucknell Co. = Mary da. of John Wallcott of
Salop Walcott

Jane da. of Thomas = John Powell now of = Elizabeth da. of . . . Walmesley of
Docqura 1 wife London Merchant London Merchant
1633

Samuel Powell son & heir 9 yeares old a° 1633 James 2 sonne not one yeare old Rachel 2 yeares old

(No Signature.)

Powell.

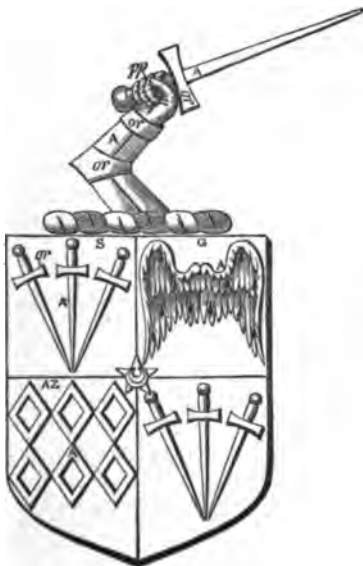
Vide the Vis. Salop

Thomas Powell of Parkhall in Co. Salop Esq. = . . . da. of . . . Corbet of Morton

Robert Powell of Parkhall Esq. = . . . da. of Mr Nedham sister to the Lo. Viscount Kilmurry

Edward Powell of London gent. 2 sonne 1634 = Mary da. of William Burnam of London

Robert Powell eldest son Mary Anne Elizabeth Margaret

*EDWARD POWELL.***Powlett.***Cheape Ward.*

Robert Powlet of Freeland in the parish of Botly Com. Hampshire Esq. = Joane da. of . . . Parsons of ffawley in Com. South'ton

1 George Powlet eldest son

2 William Powlet of London gent. a° 1634, 2 sonne

Robert Powlet 3 sonne

Frances wife to Thomas Wathen alias Cicell of Wasing in Com. Berks

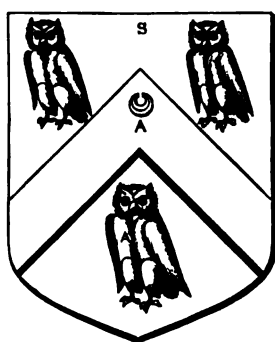
WILLIAM POWLETT.

Pratte.*Candleweeke Streete Ward.*

Francis Pratt of Russon in Com. Suffolke sonne
 Ursula da. of Anthony Gosnole of Swyland in Com. Suffolke

Edward Pratt of Russon in Com. Suffolke sonne & heire

Henry Pratt of London 2 sonne

*HENRY PRATTE.***Prescott.***Farindon Wⁱⁿ.*

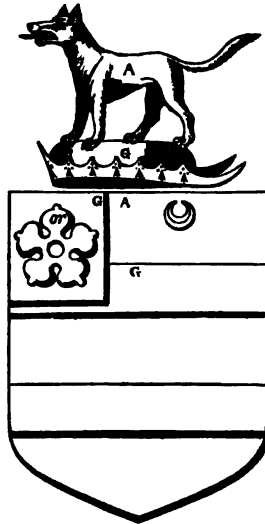
William Prescot of Lancashire

1 Thomas 2 Geoffrey Prescot of London Joane 3 Alexander Prescot of London Alderman

1 Richard Prescot of London William Prescot of London gent. 1634 Suzan da. of Charles Bosstock of London gent.

1 Geoffrey 2 William Suzan Martha Elizabeth

p' me WILLIAM PRESCOTT.

Preston.*Bishopsgate.*

The Armes respited

Nicholas Preston of Heyford=
in Northamptonsh.

Thomas Preston of Heyford in Northamptonsh. = Alice da. of Lawrence
March of Northampton

James Preston of London = Katherine da. of John
draper now living 1633 Smith of London grocer

John Preston sonne &
heire 8 years old 1633

1 Elizabeth

2 Mary

3 Anne

4 Sarah

JAMES PRESTON.

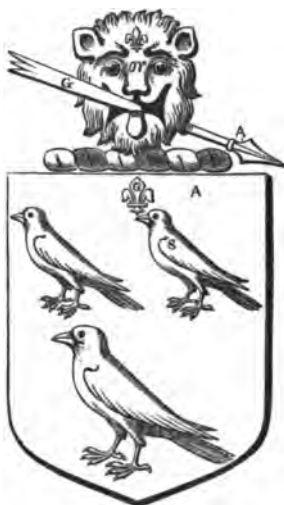
Prestwich.*Faringdon Wⁱⁿ.*

Henry Prestwich of Casslington in Cleueland Com. Yorke

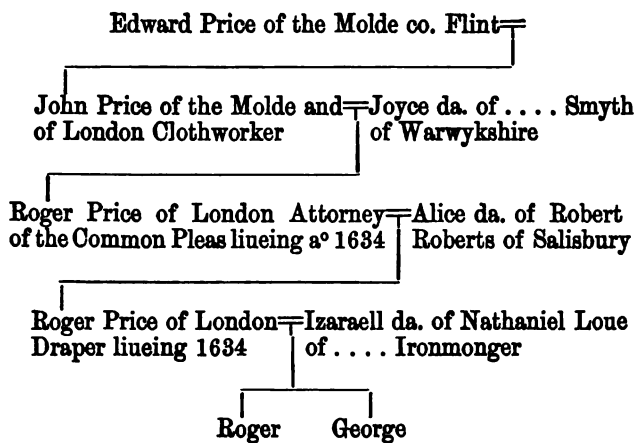
1 Christopher s.p.	3 Myles Prestwich vulgo Prestwick of Casslington eldest son married Anne dau'r of John Wynkes of London	4 John s.p.
2 William s.p.		

Peter Prestwick of London goldsmith living a° 1634 mar. Jane dau'r of Simon Guybon of London she died w th out yssue	2 Thomas Prestwick	Anne wife to William Jollyman of London	Elizabeth wife to Robert Kill- inghall of Lon- don
	3 John		

PETER PRESSWICK.

Price.*Downgate Ward.*

He conceaueth the Coat to be three Cornish choughs

**ROGER PRICE.**

Prickley.*Tower Ward.*

proued by a patent p' S^r Will'm Segar Garter

John Prickley of Prickley who called himself = Joyce da. & h. of
 Harrys after the S^rname of his father-in-law William Aubrey
 who liued at Prickley

Edward Prickley = Margaret da. of . . . Kettleby of
 al's Harris Codridge Com. Wigorn.

Richard Prickley al's Harris = . . . da. of W^m Smith of Lee
 of Prickley Com. Worcester Com. Wigorn.

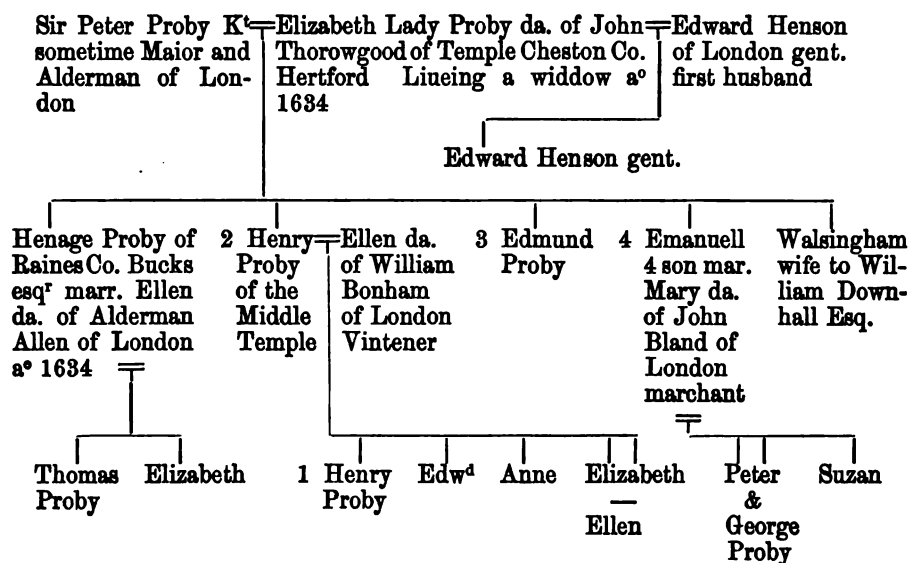
1 Richard Prickley al's Harris John Prickley al's Harris = Elizabeth da. of Rowand
 of Heydon Com. Gloc. Wilcocks of Breseley Com.
 gent. 2 sonne Salop

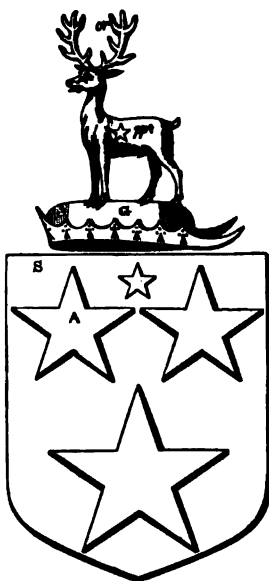
Edward Harris al's = Elizabeth da. of John Van Humfry John Prickley
 Prickley of London Payne of London marchant al's Harris
 a^o 1633

(No Signature.)

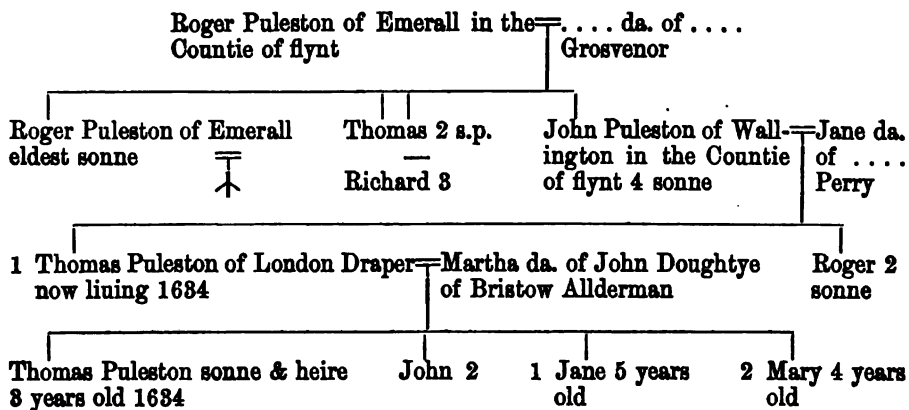
Proby.*Walbrooke.*

This Coate of Thorowgood impalled with Proby was allowed to the La. Proby only

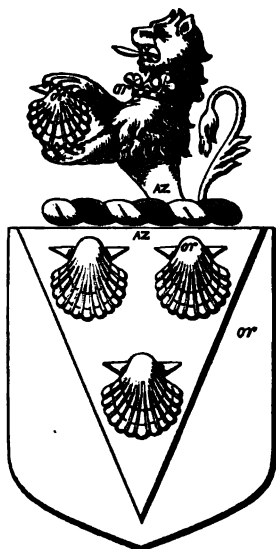
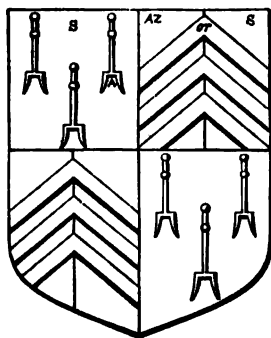
**MARGARET WILLOUGHBY.**

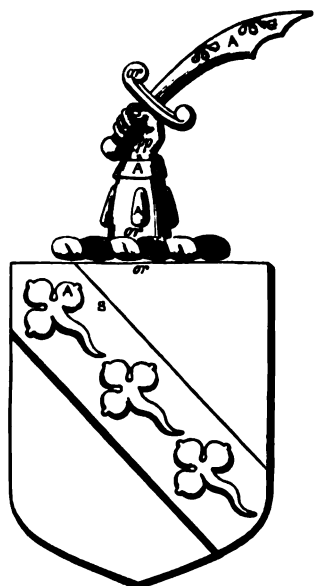
Puleston.*Cripplegate Ward Without.*

Quere the Armes it is an auntient familye it is conceined to be Sa. three mullets
Ar. the Creast a Stagge M^r Som'sett knoweth the Armes & family

*THOMAS PULESTON,*

The fee not paid

Pye.*Faringdon Wthout.*Edmond Pye of Blythe in=
the Countie of Nott.Gamaliell Pye of Blythe=
in Com. Nott.Edmond Pye of London=Martha da. of Allen
sonne & heire now liuing sister to Alderman Allen
1634 of LondonEdmond Pye of London=
sonne & heire**EDMOND PYE.****Pyke.***Queenhithe Ward.*Phillip Pyke of Banwell=Alice dan'r of
Com. Somerset1 George Pyke of 2 Edward Pyke=Anne dan'r of
Aynsham Com. of London Euans
Oxon Dyer 1634 relict of
Jones1 Michael 2 Jheremiah 3 Nathaniell Anne
Pyke**EDWARD PYKE.**

Quyney.

Richard Quyney of Stratford=Elizabeth da.
vpon Auon descended from of . . . Phillips
Weston Coyney

Richard Quyney of London=Ellen da. of John
grocer a° 1634 Sadler of Stratford
vpon Auon

1 Richard Quyney eld ^t sonne	2 Adrian	Ellen	Anne
	3 Thomas	Elizabeth	Isabell Mary

RICH. QUYNEY.

Rand.

James Rand Prebend of the church=Margery da. of
of Durisme Rector of Norton Com. M^r Banks of
Palatine Durisme . . .

Samuell Rand of London D^r in Phisick
a° 1633

SAMUEL RAND.

Vide Northamptonshire Visitation

Rand.

Richard Rand of Gateshead in = Elizabeth
the Bishopricke of Durisme

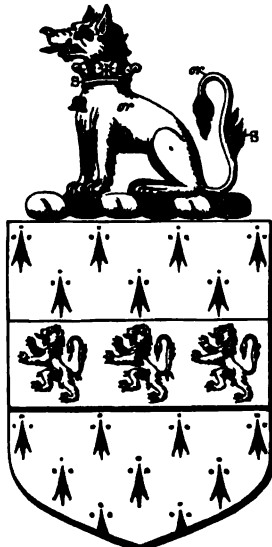
William Rand = Elizabeth da. of William Blithman of
of Gateshead Westow in the Bishoprick of Durisme

James Rand of London = Elizabeth da. of William
Apothecary liueing a° Joyce of Enderby in Co.
1684 eldest sonne Leic.

William Rand eldest
sonne & heire

2 James Grace

JAMES RAND.

Rant.

Vide Norff.

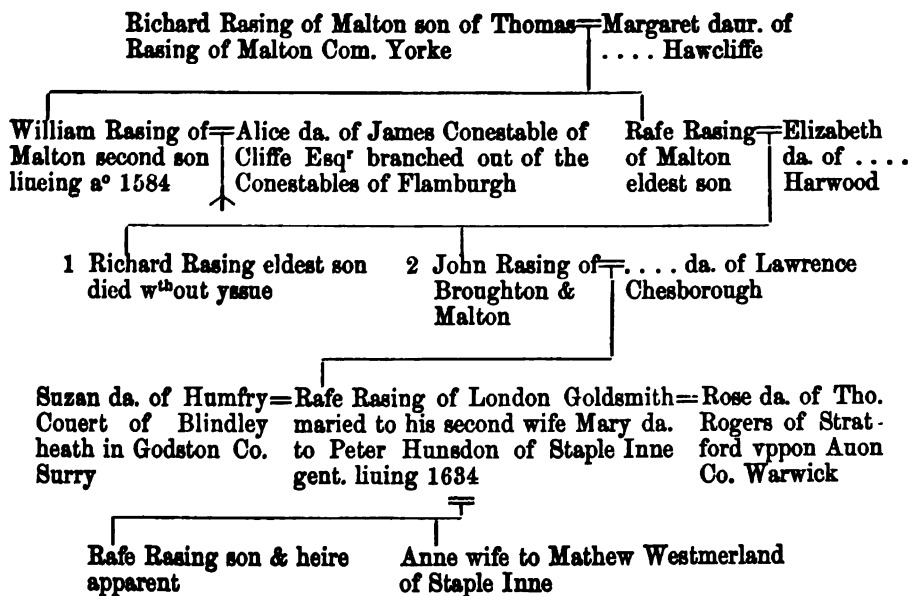
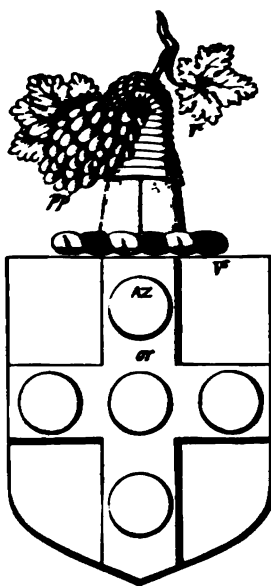
Humfrey Rant of Norwich = Anne da. of . . . Gilbert

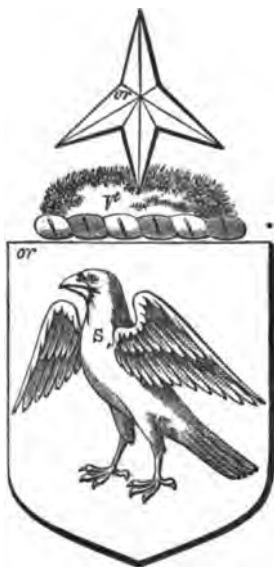
W^m Rant of Norwich = Mary da. of . . . Warde of
eldest sonn Kirby in Co. Norfolk

Humfrey Rant son & heire ↑	2 W ^m Rant of London esq ^r Doctor of Phisick a° 1634	Thomas = Mary da. of Rant of Edmund Bur- Graes well of Wood- Inn gent. bridge in Co. a° 1634 Suffolke gent.
-------------------------------------	--	---

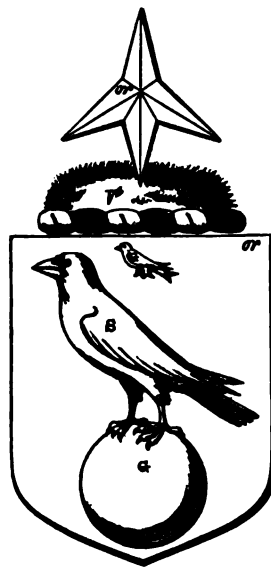
WILL. RANT.

THO. RANT.

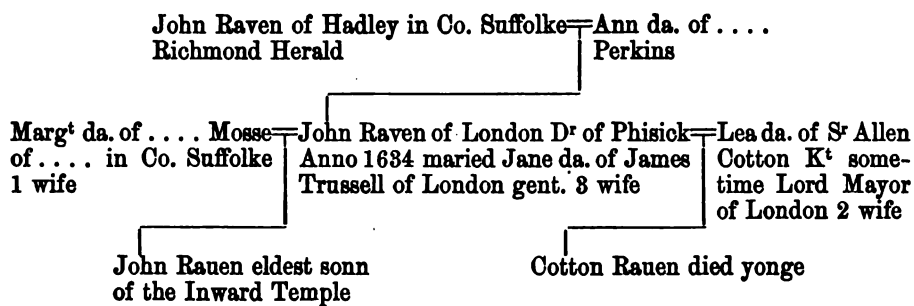
Rasing.*Faringdon Without.***RAIPHE RASING,**

Raben.*Faringdon W^{thin}.*

Exemp. vnder the hand & Seale
of Sr W^m Segar K^t Garter
in this manner



Vnder the hand of Will. Camden
Clerenceux King of Armes
the Creast

**JO. RAUEN.**

Raishleigh.*Bread Street Ward.*

For the Armes see Deuonshire

Peter Raishleygh of Barstaple = Mary da. of Richard Westernne of
 in Co. Deuon South Moulton in Co. Deuon

John Raishleygh of
 London a° 1634

William Raishleygh
 second sonne

*JNO. RAISHLEIGH.***Rawdon.***Bridge Within.*

Thomas Rawdon of the = Jane da. of John Brice
 parish of Bransby in Co. of Stillington in Com.
 Yorke Yorke

Robert Rawdon of London = Katherine da. of
 Alderman's Deputy of the Thomas Hacker
 Ward of Bridge Within of London
 now living 1633

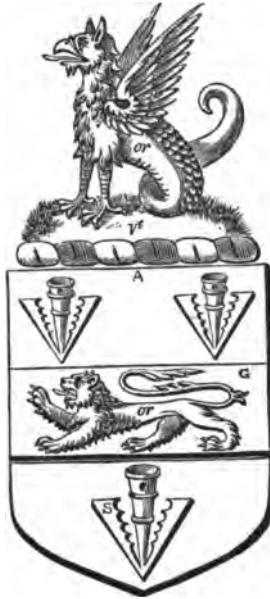
William Rawdon
 son & heire

Ellner wife to Nicholas
 Rainsford of Warwick

Robert eld^t son

2 Edward

p' me ROBT. RAWDON.

Rawdon.*Tower Ward.*

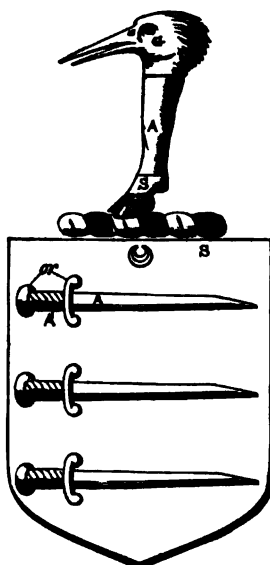
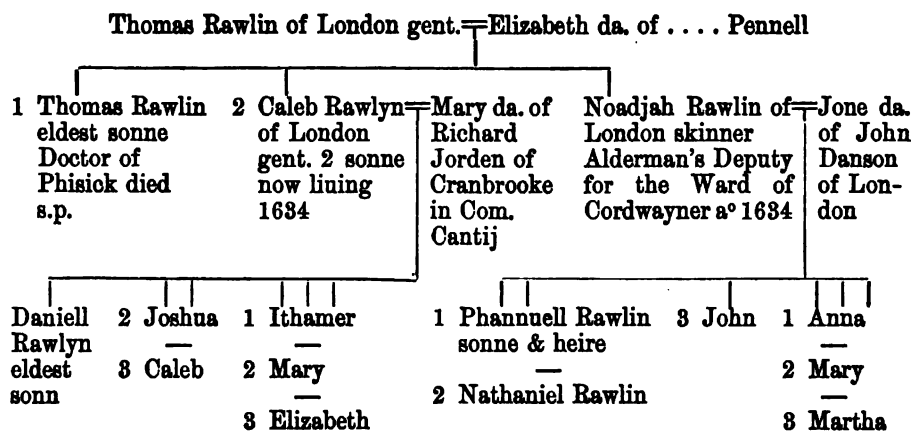
Theise Armes & Creast are exemplified vnder the hand & seale
of the learned Camden Clarenceux to Marmaduke Rawdon of
London dated 20 Sept. 1618, 16 Jacobi Regis

Rafe Rawdon of Bransby in Yorksh. = Jane da. of . . . Brite of Stiddington
in Yorkshire

Marmaduke Rawdon of London = Elizabeth only da. & heir of Thomas Throgood
one of the Captaines of the City son of William Throgood elected Sheriff of
now living a° 1633 London

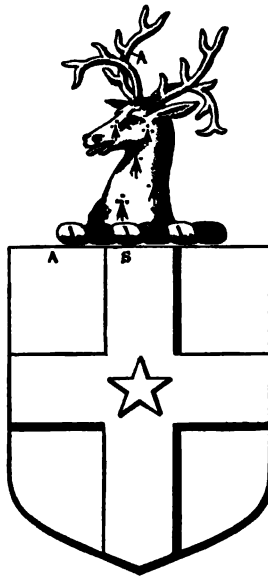
1 Thomas Rawdon son & heire 21 yeares old	2 Marmaduke —	4 Robert	1 Elizabeth wife to Edmond ffoster one of the City Captaines	2 Katherine —
	3 Bevell			3 Jane —
				4 Martha

MARMADUKE RAWDON.

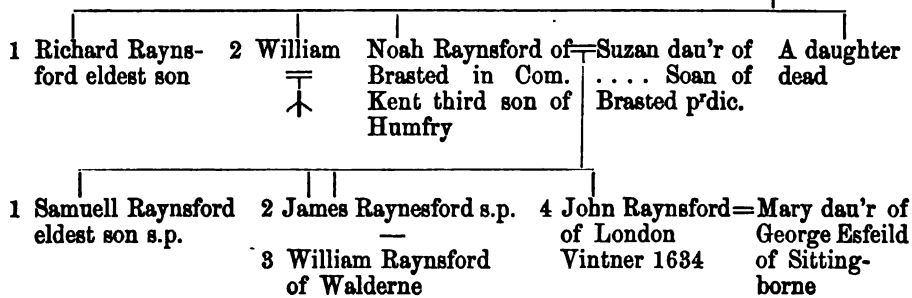
Rawlin.*Cordwayner Ward.*Exemplified by M^r Camden Clarenceux a° 1621

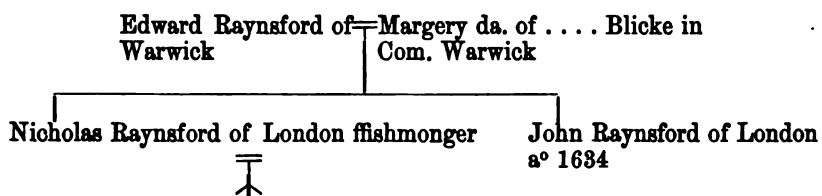
CALEB RAWLIN.

NOADJAH RAWLIN.

Raynsford.*Faringdon W^{hin}.*Vide y^e booke of Oxford

Humfry Raynsford of Tew in Com. Oxford Groome of the
Chamber to H. 8, E. 6, Q. M. & Q. Eliz.

**JOHN RAYNSFORD.**

Raynsford.*Candlewick Street Ward.*Respit^d for the Armes*JOHN RAYNSFORD.***Read.***Tower Ward.*

Gerard Reade = da. of Martyn = Ann da. of
 of Haughton de la Fenwick Sir William
 in the County Vall of Sea- of East Ogle of
 of Northum- ton de la Vall Hadwyn Cassey
 berland in Northum- Parke

Thomas Reade of Haughton in Com. Northumberland = Elenor da. of Martin Fenwick of East Hadwyn in Co. Northumberland

Lawrance Reade of London 1 John 2 George
 4 sonne Merch^t & free of 3 Cuthbert
 the Skinners now liuing
 1638

LAWRENCE READ.

Read.*Faringdon Wⁱⁿ.*

John Read of Weston = Vrsula da. of W^m Cooke
Com. Suffolke of Linsted Co. Suff.

Thomas Reade of = Anne da. of S^r Thomas Gaudy
Weston in Com. K^t one of y^e Judges of the
Suff. Kinges bench

1 Henry Read 3 Clipsbe Reade Audrey wife to Astley
 of London Brampton of the
 Grocer 3 sonn Excheq^r gent.
2 Edward liuing a^o 1634 Dorothey

CLIPSBY READ.

Vide the Visitacon of Suffolke

Reade.*Faringdon Within.*

B. a griffin or. p' M^r Clarenceux. To M^r Philpot for these Armes.

William Reade of folkston = Rebecca da. & heire
in Com. Kent of Mince

Mathew Reade = Mary da. of of Folkstone Ambrose eldest sonn Ward	John 2 ^d son died s.p.	Richard Reade = Joane of London da. of Grocer 3 sonn John liuing a ^o 1634 Dale	W ^m Read = . . . of y ^e da. of Midle Mich. Temple Hene- 2 sonne age
		1 Rebecca Elizabeth	

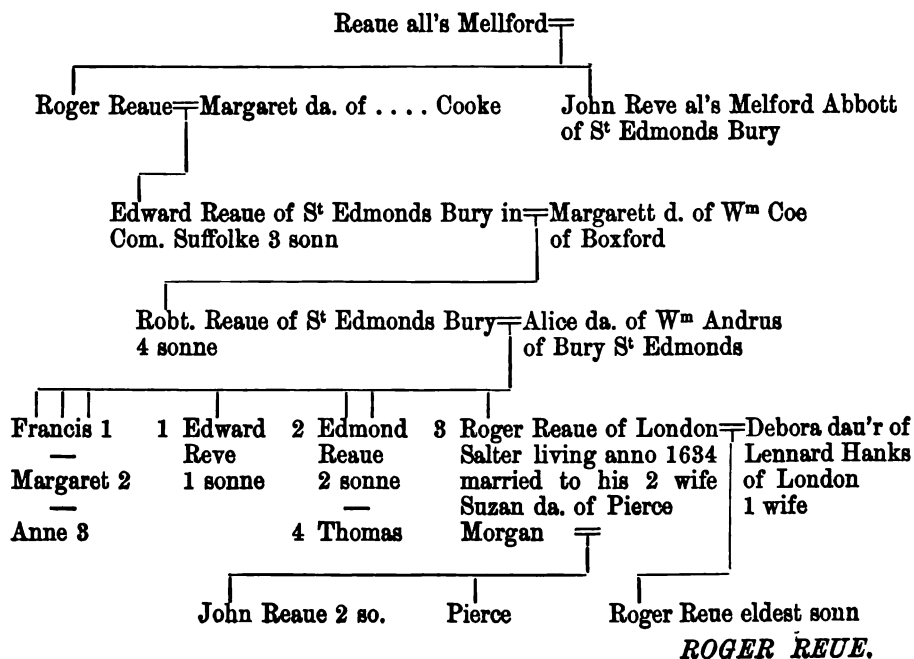
RICHARD READE.

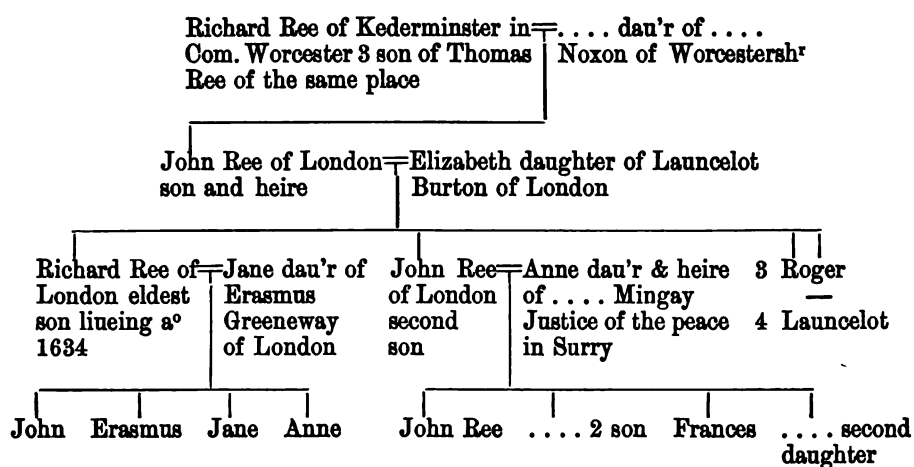
Reaue.

This Armes was graunted by Tho. Wriotheley Garter & Tho. Benolt Clarenceux vnto John Reue al's Melford Abbott of S^t Edmonds Bury by patent vnder their hands & Seales bearing date the 5 of Hen. the 8 A^o Dⁿⁱ 1513

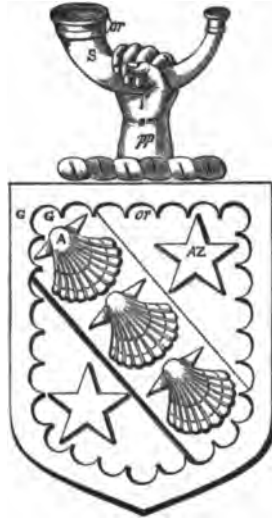


This Coate Armor was confirmed by Robt. Cooke Clarenceux vnder his hand & Seale of office by patent bearing date 1576 a^o xvijj of Queen Eliza. with refference to a former patent of the same Armes graunted to Edw. Reaue of Bury S^t Edmonds



Ree.*Faringdon W^{hin}.*This resp^t for prooffe*(In the original Visitation the colours of the second and third quarterings are not given.)*

JOHN TAYLOR
for M^r R. I. REE.

Rennick.

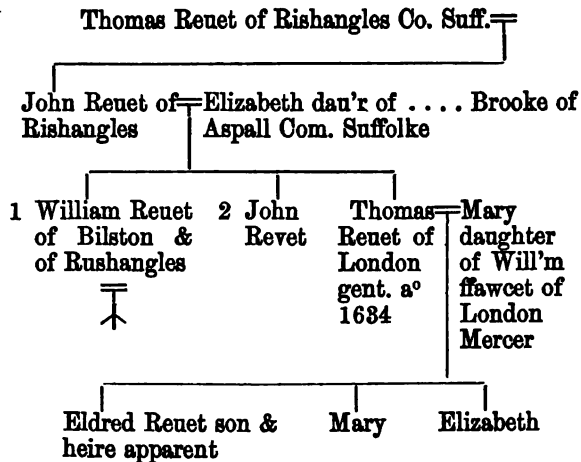
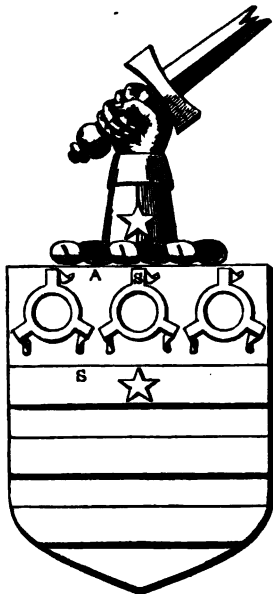
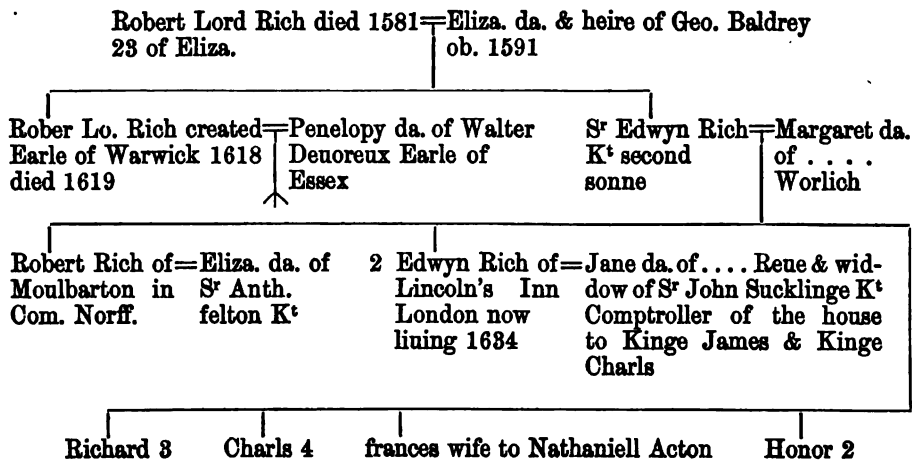
These Armes he produceth in an old scochion which he saith
are the Armes of his family there

.... Rennick a Scotsman=

John Rennick came out of Scotland and liued in=	Johan da. of William
Doncaster & was Maior of that towne the yeare	Marshall of Cunsburgh
before Kinge James came into England	in Yorksheir

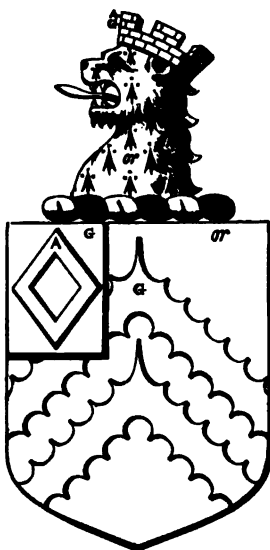
Edward Rennick of London sonne=	Elizabeth da. of	Martha
& heire lining 1634	Phillips	

(No Signature.)

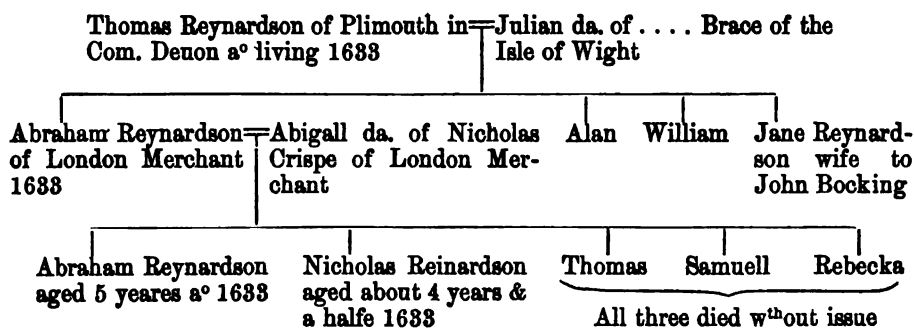
Rebett.*Faringdon W^{out}.**THO. REVETT.***Rich.***Faringdon W^{out}.**EDWIN RICH.*

Reynardson.

Allgate Ward.

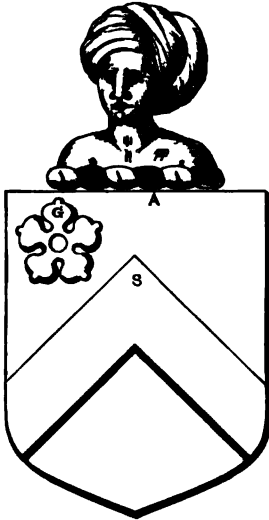


The Armes and Creast confirmed to Thomas Reynardson of Plymouth
by Sir William Segar Garter 10th of December 1682



ABRAHAM REYNARDSON.

Riccard.

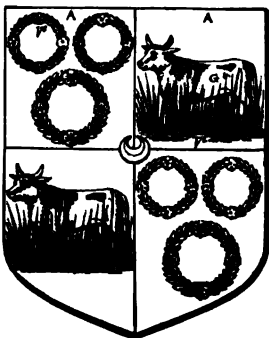


Walter Riccard of Dorsetshire

Andrew Riccard of London Marchant

ANDREW RICCARD.

Richardson.



Thomas Richardson = Mary daughter &
of Whitchurch Com. coheire of Tho.
Sallop Ridley of
Broughton

Josua
Richardson
eldest son



Tobias Richardson =
of London draper
liueing a° 1634
second son

Frances daughter
of W^m Cooper of
Church Stretton
Com. Sallop

Samuell Richardson eldest son

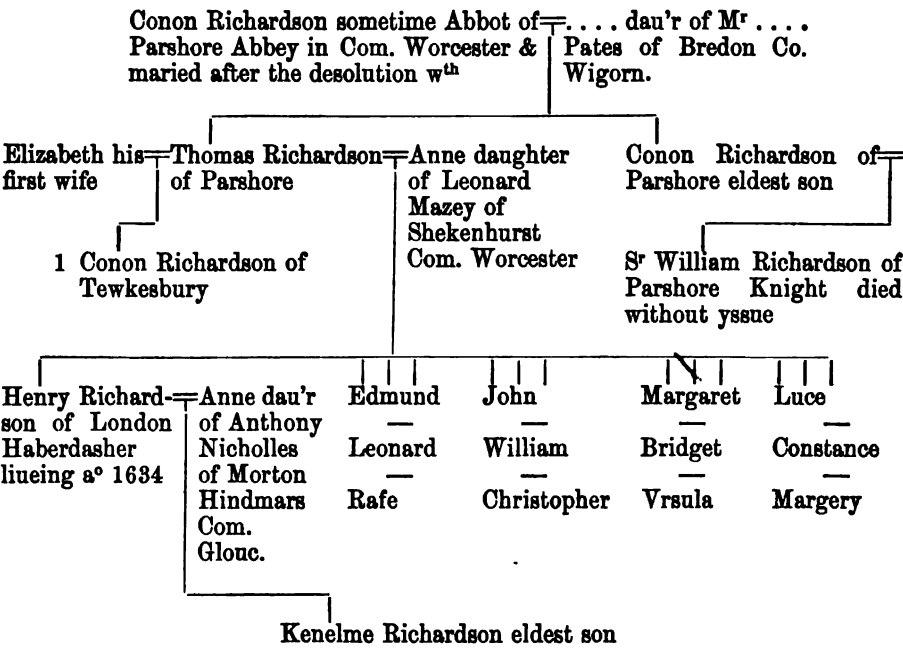
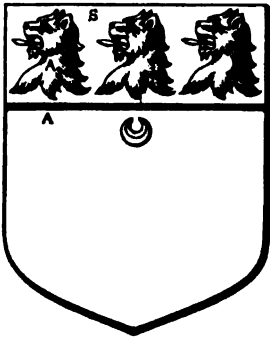
Mary

Frances

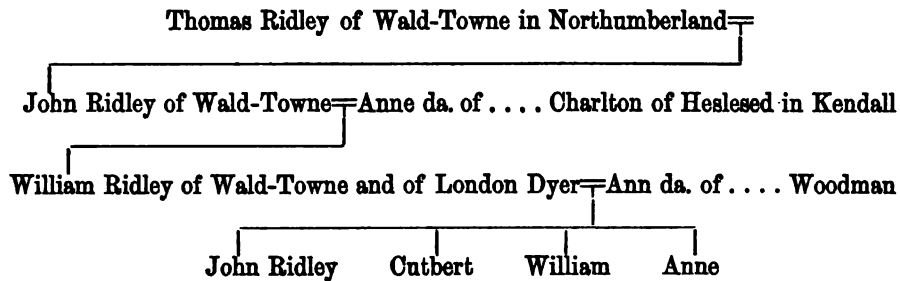
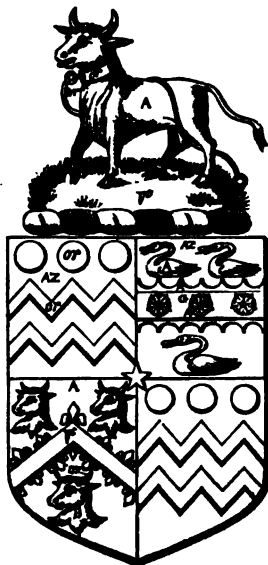
TOBIAS RICHARDSON.

Richardson.

Poartsoaken.



HENRY RICHARDSON.

Ridley.*WILLIAM RIDLEY.***Rivers.***Faringdon W^{out}.*

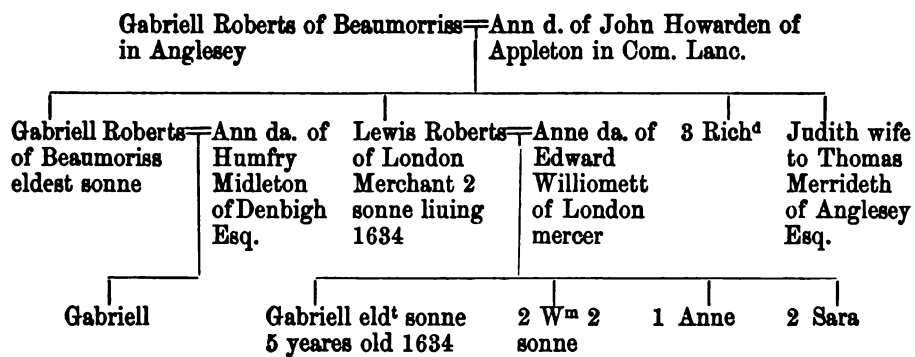
S^r John Riwers K^t Maior=Elizabeth da. of S^r George
of London 1578 Barne of London K^t

S^r George Riwers of=frances da. & coheire of W^m
Chafford in Com. Kent Boyer in Com. Sussex

S ^r John Riwers of Chafford K ^t & Baronet eldest sonn & heire	W ^m Riwers 3 sonn of London Grocer living a ^o 1634	Elizabeth da. of Tho. Cobbet of London Clerke	Elizabeth wife to Nicholas Roe
---	---	--	---

Edward Riwers eldest sonn & heire

WILL. RIWERS.

Roberts.

p' LOD ROBERTS

the 30th March 1634.

Roberts.*Cornhill Ward.*

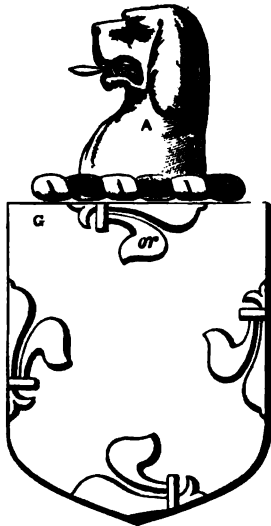
Respited to prone his Armes

John Roberts of Wardley in = Izabell da. of . . . Smith of
Com. Rutland Leicestershire

Thomas Roberts of Wardley in = Dorothy da. of Thomas Needham of
Com. Rutland Belton in Rutland

1 William Roberts of Wardley in the County of Rutland	2 John Roberts of London haberdasher	= Abigall da. of Richard Stratford of London	1 Isabell —	3 Dorothy —
			2 Alice	4 Elizabeth

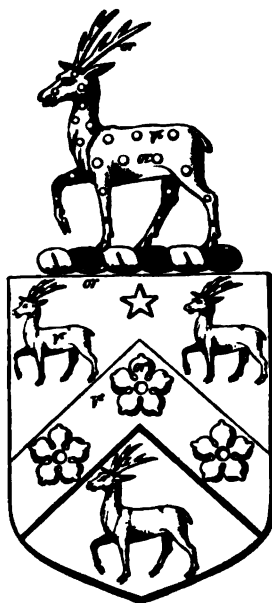
1 Everard Roberts sonne & heire set. 12 yeares old	2 Thomas —	4 Daniell	1 Abigall	2 Elizabeth
	3 John			

*p^r JOHN ROBERTS.***Robins.***Broad Streete.*

John Robins of Rialip = Joane da. of . . .
in Com. Midd^x Cogges

1 Rafe Robins s.p.	2 John Robins —	Elisha Robins of London mercier 3 sonne 1684	= Ellen da. of William Boul- ton of London grocer
		Elisha Robins	

ELISHA ROBINS.

Robinson.

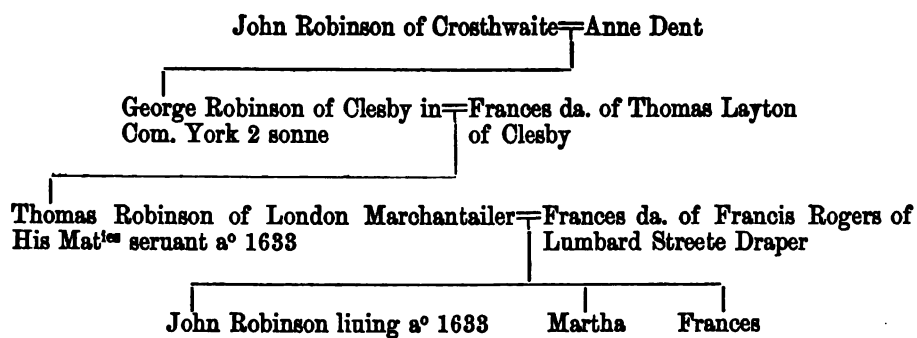
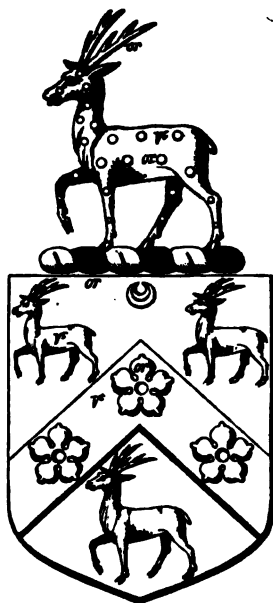
.... Robinson of Crosthwayte in Co. York

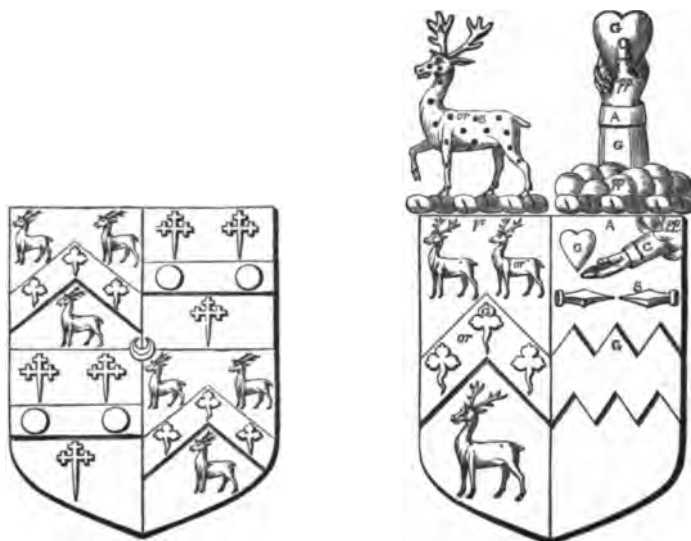
John Robinson of Crosthwayte = Anne da. of Dent

1 Richard Robinson	2 George Robinson	William Robinson of London mercer lineing a° 1688	= Katherin da. of Giffard Watkins of Watford Co. Northampton
-----------------------	----------------------	---	---

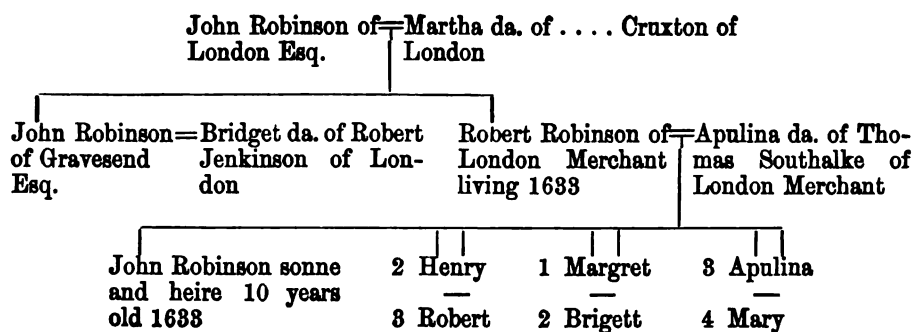
1 Henry Robinson now at Legorne in the Dutchy of Tuscany 28 yeares old a° 1688	2 William Robinson now at Legorne aforesaide aged about 22 years a° 1688	1 Katherine wife to John Baty of London Merchant	2 Anne wife to Daniell Wil- liams of Lon- don Mer- chant
---	--	---	--

WILLIAM ROBINSON.

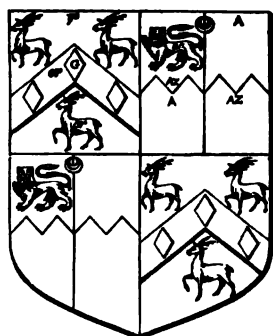
Robinson.*Broad Streete.***THO. ROBINSONN.**

Robinson.*Aldgate Ward.*

Bothe this Coates and Creasts vnder the Handes of M^r Camden



ROBT. ROBINSON.

Robinson.

Sr John Seymor of Woolfhall in Com. Wiltsh. K^t = Elizab. da. to Sr Georg Darrell K^t

John Croft = Elizab. da. to Sr John Seymor of Woolfhall in Com. Wiltsh. K^t
2 sone of Sr Rich. Croft of Croft

Sr John Seymor of Woolfhall K^t sonn & h^r = Margery da. of Sr Henry Wentworth of Nettlestead K^t

John Croft of Hoult in Com. Worcest. = Margrett da. of John Cooksey of Euesham in Com. Worcest.

Edward Seamor Duk of Somerset = Jane wife to Henry the 8 King of England

Giles Croft 2 sonn ob. s.p. = Martyn Croft eldest sonn & h^r ob. s.p.

Ann da. & h^r to Sr Will'm Wigston K^t = Edward the 6 K. of England

Elizab. sister & coh^r to h^r Brother . . . mar. to . . . Ireland = John Robinson discended of y^e Robinsons in York-shire

Ann sister & coheir to hir brother = Edmund Croft 3 sonn ob. s.p.

John Robinson eldest sonn = Elizab. da. of John Varinder of Cheltenham in Com. Gloc.

2 Thomas Robinson = Elizab. mar. to Francys Buck

3 Will'm Robinson = Joane mar. to Thomas Baldon

John Robinson Citizen and Barber Surgeon of London eldest sonn now liueing a^o 1634 = Thomazin da. & h^r of John Hazill of Linsfeild in Com. Surrey

Richard Robinson now attendant in the Bedchamber to y^e lords Grace of Canterbury

Henry Robinson 3 sonn ob. s.p. = Thomas Robinson 4 sonn

Elizab. & Mary

John Robinson eldest sonn & h^r aged about 9 years a^o 1634

Thomas Robinson 2 sonn

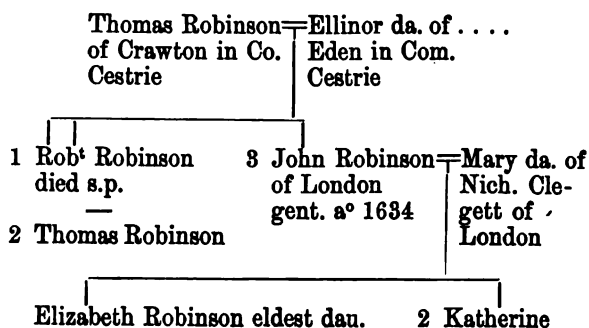
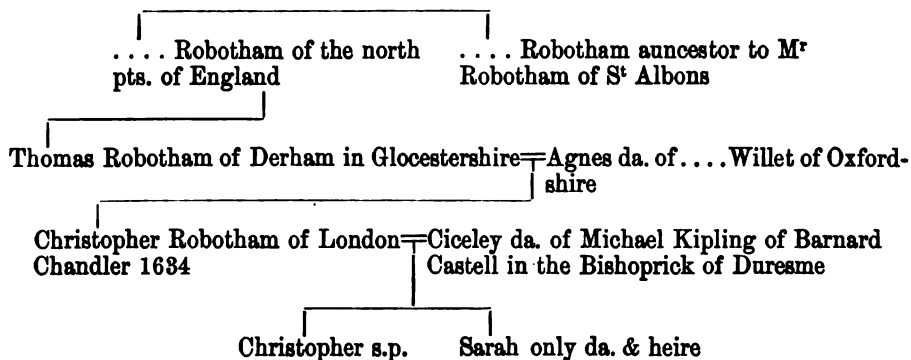
Elizabeth

Mary

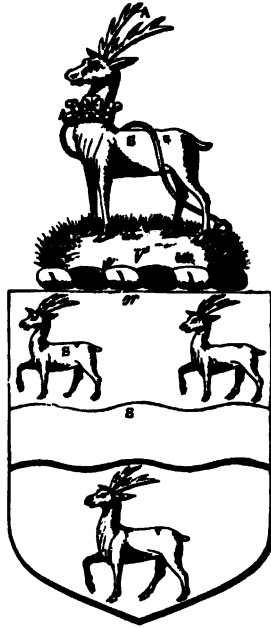
JOHN ROBINSON.
RIC. ROBINSON.

Robinson.*Cordwayner.*

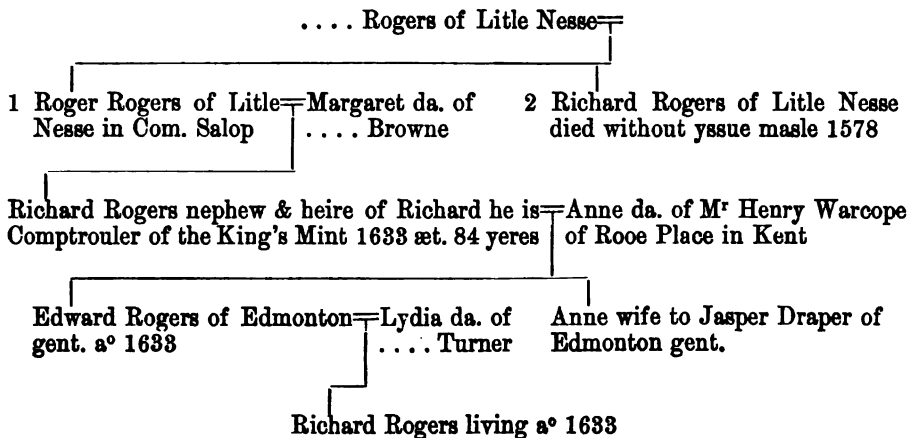
Resp^t to the office for the
prooffe of this Coate &
Creaste

*J. ROBINSON.***Robotham.***CHRISTOPHER ROBOTHAM.*

(*This Pedigree has been erased in original Visitation.*)

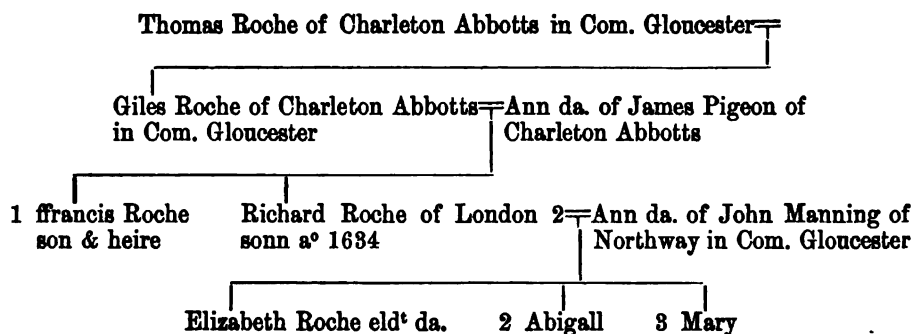
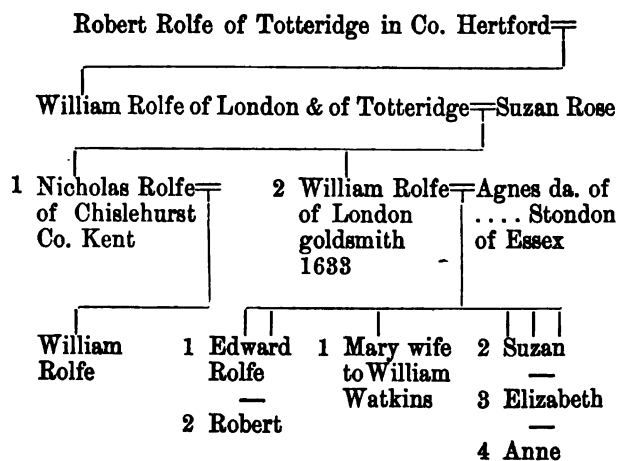
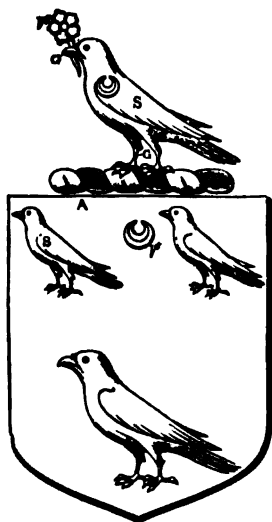
Rogers.*Bridge Ward Within.*

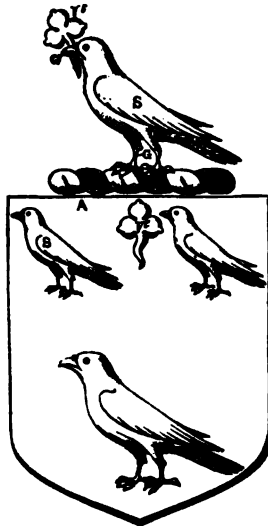
L res patents granted to Richard Rogers of litle Nesse by Clarencieux
Cooke dat. a° 1578, 20 Elizab.

**RICHARD ROGERS.**

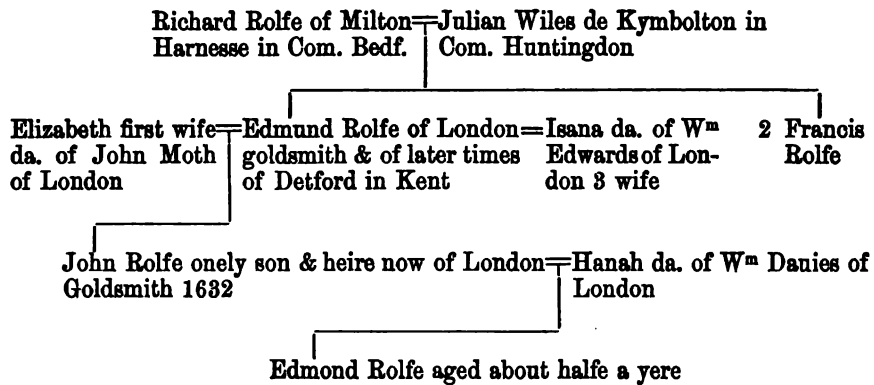
Roché.

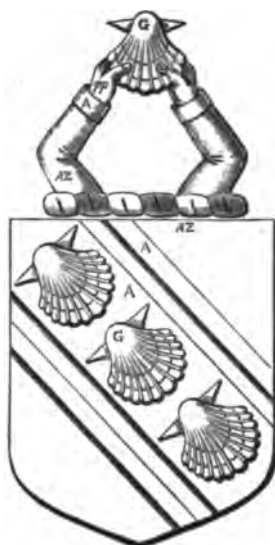
Ignobilis

**RICHARD ROCHE.***(This Pedigree is erased in the original Visitation.)***Rolfe.***Langborne Ward.**p' me WILLIAM ROLFE.*

Rolfe.*Langborne.*

p' Camden Clarenceux

**JOHN ROLFE.**

Romney.*Allgate Ward.*

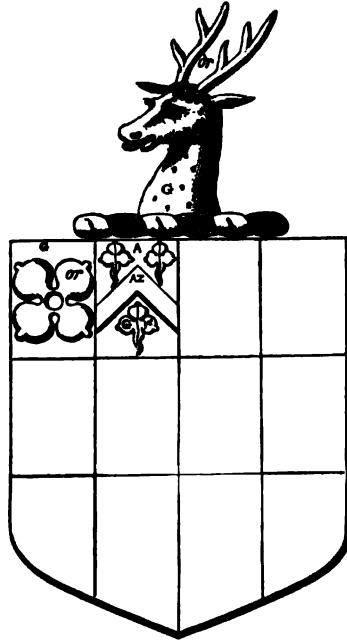
(The Arms are not tricked in the original Visitation. They are copied from Harl. MS., No. 1476.)

The Armes in M^r Camden's booke of Certificates but the quarterings to be respited to M^r Phillipot

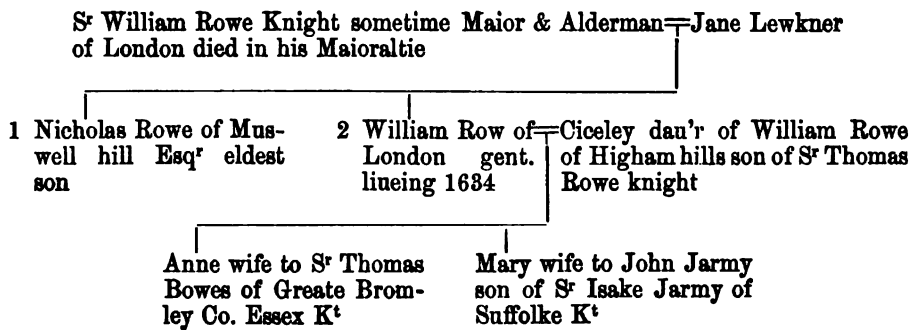
Sir William Romney K^t somtimes = Rebecca da. and onlye heire
Lo. Maior of London died 25 April of Robert Taylor of London
1611 Alderman

Isack ob. s.p.	Joseph Romney now heire	William Romney of London Merchant liuing 1633	Margaret da. of John Bo- water of London Mer- chant	Daniel 3 sonne	Elizabeth wife to John Weld of London	Susan wife to Sir Francis Carew K ^t of the Bath
William Romney sonne & heire 4 years olde 1633			1 Rebecca	2 Mary	3 Elizabeth	

WILLIAM ROMNEY.

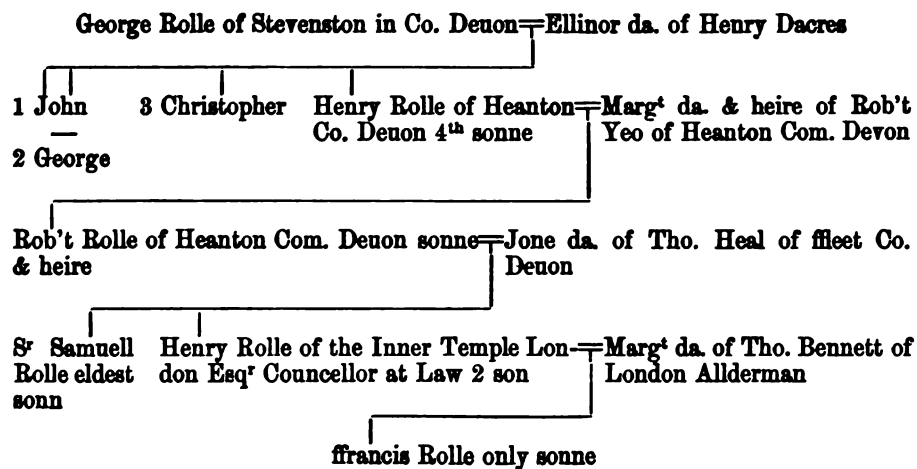
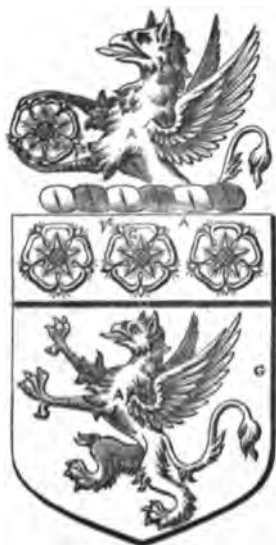
Rowe.*Criplegate Without.*

Vide the office of Armes where Sr Tho. Row his pedigree is
Ent. I. 9 pa. 61

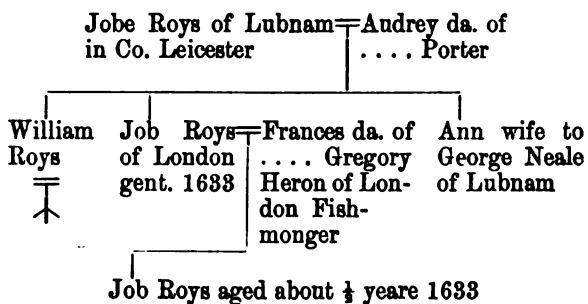
*(No Signature.)*

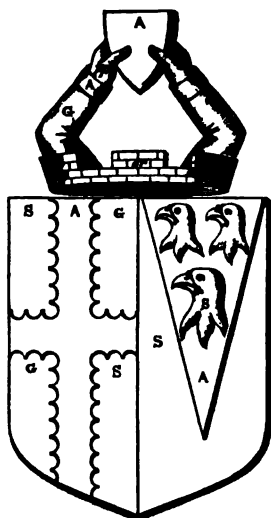
Rolle.

Vide the Armes in the last Visitacon

*HEN. ROLLE.*

L^{res} Pattents vnder the
hand and Seale of Sir
W^m Segar Garter

Roy.*Bridge W^{thin}.**(No Signature.)*

Rudge.*Breadstreete.*

Thomas Rudge of Euesham = da.
in Com. Wigorn. of

Edward Rudge = Mary da. & coh. William Rudge
of London sal- of John Sharpe of of Euesham 2
ter now liuing Lawrence-Walton sonne
1634 in Co. Berks de-
ceased

1 Edward
Rudge

2 William

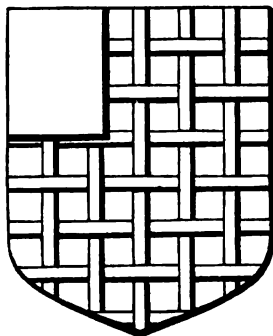
Hester

Rebecca

*per me W HITCHCOCKE
for M^r EDWARD RUDG.*

Rudyard.

*Criplegate Within,
on Munday.*



James Rudyard of = Mary da. of Lawrance
Rudyard in Co. Kydwelly of Wincheild
Stafford 3 sonn in Co. Southampton

S^r Benjamin Rudyard Surveyor = Elizabeth da. of
of the Court of Wards Harington

W^m Rudyard sonn & heire

James Rudyard of London gent. a^o 1634 = Mary da. of W^m Dale of London
4th sonn citizen

1 John Rudyard
eldest sonn

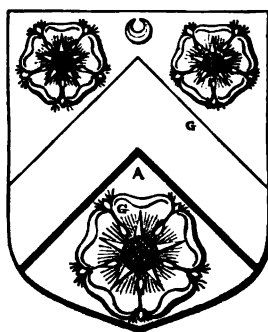
2 James

3 Larrance
4 Will^m

Elizabeth wife to Mathew
Herbert of London draper

2 Mary

JAMES RUDYERD.

Rugeley.*Bassishaw.*

Simon Rugeley of Hakesyard = da. of
 neere Rugely in Com. Staf- Croxhall in Com.
 ford a 2 sonn out of the Derby
 house of Hawksyard

Simon Rugeley of Hakesyard = Catherine da. of Augustine Babington of
 sonne & heire Normanton in Com. Darby

Thomas Rugeley of London Dr of Phisick = Ann da. of Gabriell D'Odingsells of
 liuinge 1633 Eperston in Com. Darby

Thomas Rugeley eldest
 sonne 20 years ould
 1633

2 Luke
 —
 3 George

Mary only da. marr. to Thomas
 Agar gent.

Anne only dau'r

THOMAS RUGELEY.

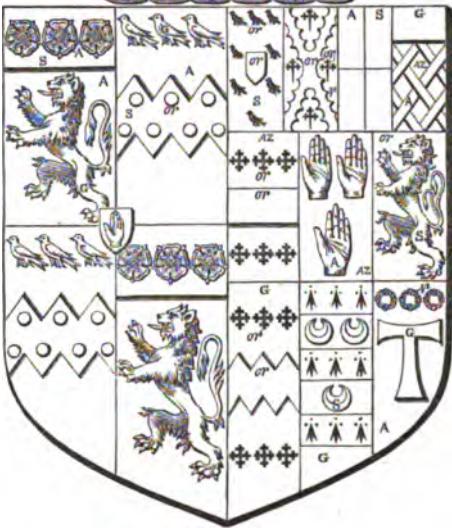
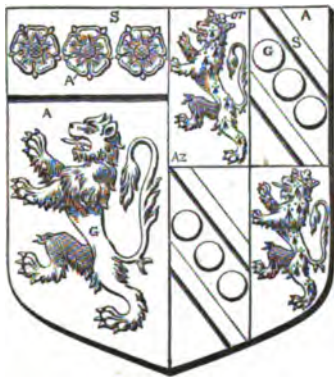
Russell.

Lime Streete.

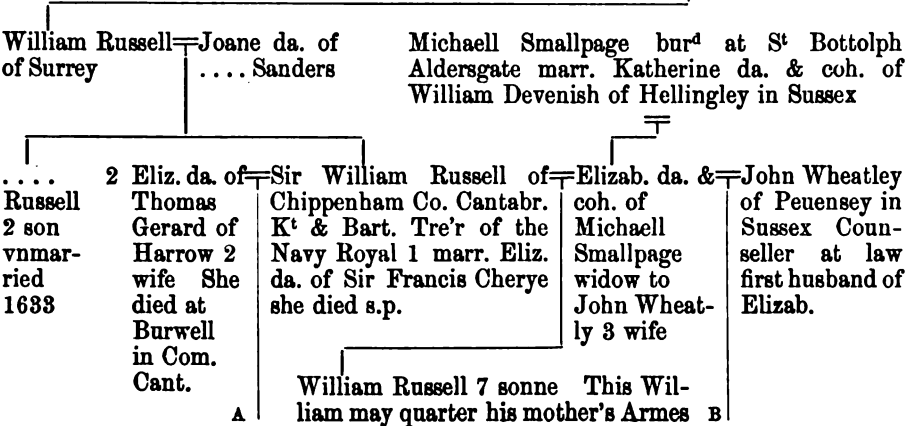
RUSSELL AND CHERRY.

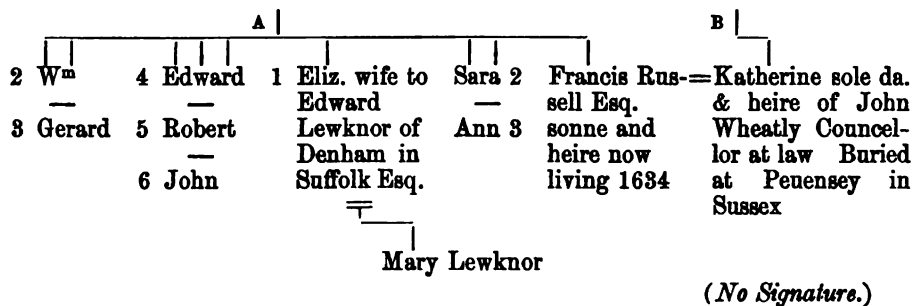


RUSSELL AND GERARD.



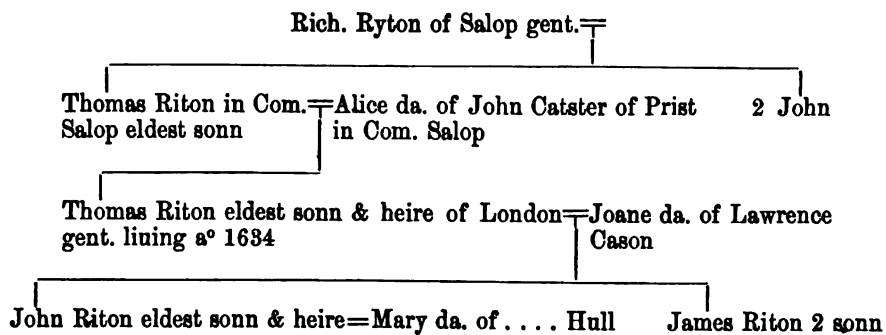
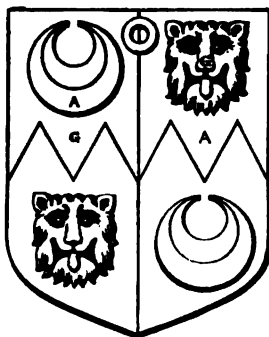
Maurice Russell of Yaverland in Hampshire





Ryton.

Faringdon W^{thin}.



THO. RYTON.

Sainthill.*Allgate Ward.*

Quere in the Visitation of Devon

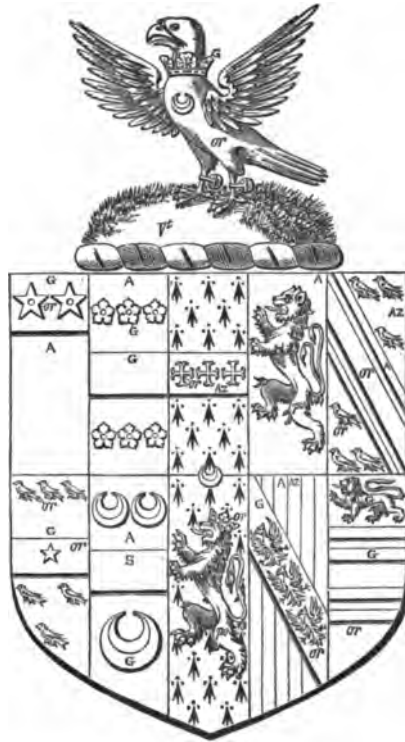
Peter Sainthill of Bradninch Esquire=

Peter St Hill of Bradninch=	Elizabeth Martin da. of Martin
Esquire	Esquire of Steeple Mordon

Peter St Hill=	Dorothy Parker
of Bradninch	of the County of
Esquire	Devon

Robert St Hill of=	Martha Wright da.
London Merch ^t	of John Wright of
1633	Brookestead

ROBERT SAINTHILL.

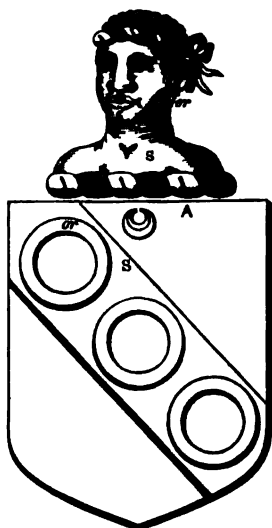
St. John.*Billingsgate Ward.*

Henry St John descended out of the Frances da. of
 Lord St John's house of Bletshoe who Leighton of Lanca-
 went and dwelt in Norfolk shire

Oliver St John of Hockering Parke in Com. Mary da. of Robert Tillney of East
 Norff. and of East Tudenham Tudenham in Norff.

1 Robert St John of East Tuden- ham eldest sonne living 1633	2 Henry St John of London gent. Mer- chant now livinge 1633	Eliz. da. of John Goodwyn Cittizen and Haber- dasher of London	Oliver St John 3 sonne	da. of Ram- sey of Norridge	Roger St John 4 sonne
--	---	--	---------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------

p' me HENRY ST. JOHN.

Saintloe.*Tower Streete Ward.*

Edward Saintloe in Com. Somerset = Margaret da. of

John Saintloe in Com. Wilts = Eliz. da. of Hyde in Com. Wilts

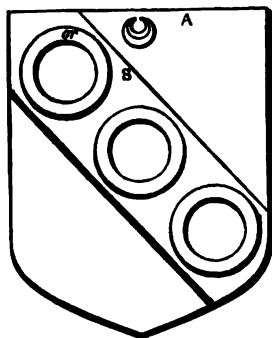
1 Edward Saintloe eld^t sonne & heire in Com. Wilts

2 John Saintloe of London Merchant now living 1683 = Mary da. of Thomas Andrews of London Draper brother to Lance-lott Andrews Bishop of Winchester

John St Loe sonne & heire 8 yeares old 1683

Elizabeth

JOHN SAINTLOE.

Saintlowe.*Cornhill Ward.*

Sir John St Lowe of Chew in the Com. of Somerset K^t

Sir William St Low K^t sonne & heire

Edward St Lowe 2 sonne

Clement St Lowe of Chew in Com. Somerset 3 sonne

Isabell da. of

Edward St Lowe sonne & heire died s.p.

John St Lowe of London Vintner 2 son living 1683

Mary da. of Thomas Harcastle of London

2 Hester marr. to John Warren of Worles in Com. Somerset

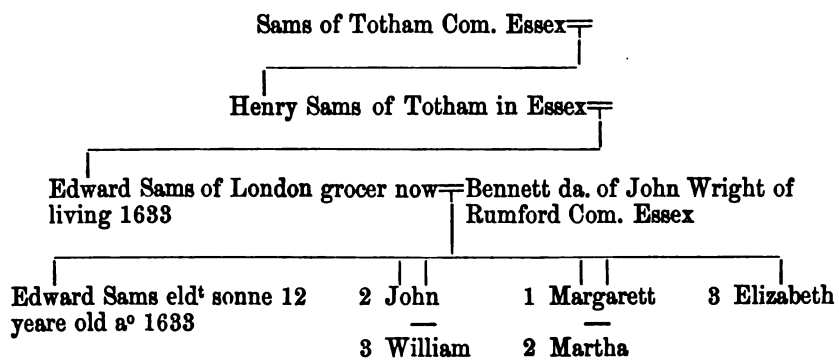
1 Margaret St Lowe married to Jo. Marks of Steple Aston in Com. Wilts.

John St Lowe 2 yeares old 1 sonne 1683

Joseph 2 sonne 1 yeare & a q^{ter} old

Anne St Lowe 13 yeares old

JOHN SAINTLOWE.

Sammes.*EDWARD SAMMES.*

Sanders.

Richard Sanders of Vpton Warren in Com. =
Wigorn.

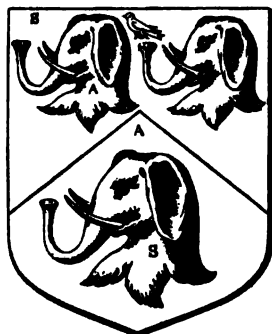
1 John Sanders = Elizabeth da. 2 Thomas William
sonne & heire of Cald- s.p.
wall of Burton
vpon Trent

Robert John Sanders = Mary da. 1 Jane
— of London of Thomas —
Richard now liuing Langton of 2 Elizabeth
1634 London
3 Mary

JOHN SANDERS.

Sanders.

Faringdon W^aout.



Vallantine Sanders of Chiswick = Mary da. of
in the Countie of Midd^s Pratt

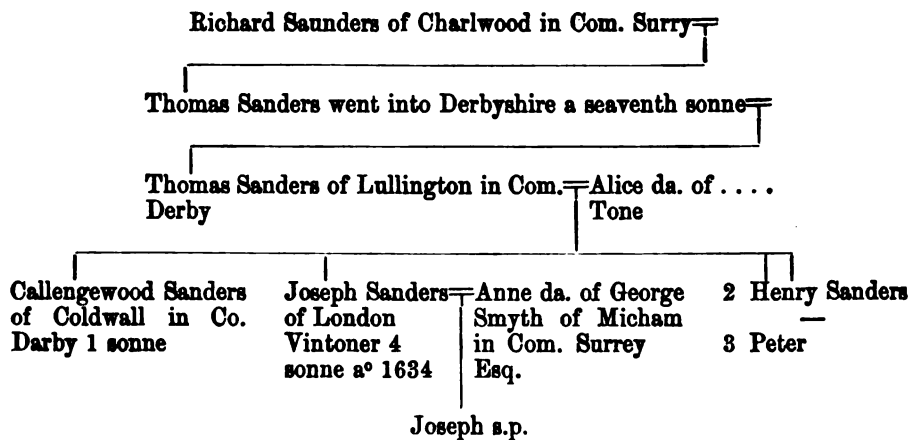
William = 2 Vallantine Hugh = Barbara
Sanders — Sander da. of . . .
eld^t sonne 3 John of the Perient
Kinges widow of
Bench John
4 sonne Hollett

(No Signature.)

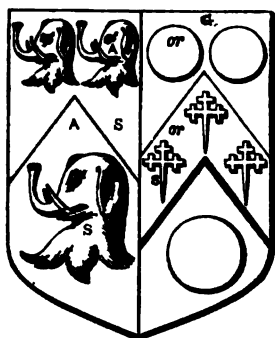
*(No tinctures given in
original Visitation.)*

Sanders.

This descent and armes hath bene since approued by the testimony and averment of Edmund Sanders of Charlwood in Surrey esq. & was formerly entred in the Visitacon of Darby made 1611 & 1614



JOSEPH SANDERS.

Sanders.*Bishopsgate.*

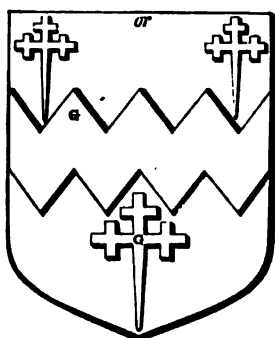
The Arms and difference
respited

Richard Sanders of Weston = da. of
in Com. Somerset Price in Wales

John Saunders of Weston = Jone da. of John Shepherd
in Com. Somerset of Weston in Com. Somerset

Patrick Sanders of London = Sara da. of Henry Smith
Physician now living 1638 of Withcock in Com.
Leicester

Patrick Sanders sonne and 1 Honora 2 Sarah
heire 8 yeares old 1638

*PATRICK SANDERS.***Sandys.***Candlewick Streete Ward.*

Looke for the difference
(No tinctures given in
original Visitation.)

Oliver Sands of Fowleyate Co. Lanc. =

William Sands of = Isabell da. of Edward Walker of
Fowleyate in Co. Walker ground Co. Lancaster
Lancaster

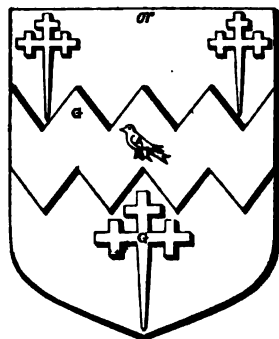
Simon Sands
of Fowleyate
in Co. Lan-
caster

John Sands
of London
Merchant
a^o 1634

Suzan da. of
Arthur Panter
of London
goldsmith

William Sands son & heire

JOHN SANDYS.

Sandys.*Castle Baynard.*

Edwyn Sandys = Ciceley sister of S^r Thomas
Archbishop of Wilford of Ilding in Kent
Yorke Knight

1 S^r Samuell
Sandys K^t
eldest son

2 S^r Edwyn
Sandys K^t

3 S^r Myels Sandes
Knight &
Baronet

4 Thomas Sandys = Margaret daughter of
of London gent. Robert Tyas of the
a^o 1634 Wardrob Clarke

5 Henry
—
6 George
Comptroller there

1 Robert Sandys = Alice dan'r of
eldest son M^r Washing-
1634 ton

2 George
Sandys

3 Anthony
—
4 Myels

Margaret wife to
Samuell Lee of
Warwick

Thomas Sandys

Fower other children

THO. SANDYS.

Saile.*Faringdon Wⁱⁿ.*

John Saile of Hullinagey Esq. for the body of King Edward 4 = Alice da.
eldest son of Thomas Saile of Hullinagey in Co. Yorke of Ralfe
Lister

William Saile 2 sonne = . . . da. of . . . Coley

William Saile = Agnes da. of . . . Smyth

Michael Saile the eldest sonne = Dorothy da. of Edmond Edmonson

Samuell Saile of London = Isabell da. of William
Tallowchander liueing Tenney of Kirkby in
1634 Com. Ebor.

2 Gabriell
—
3 Josua

Elizabeth
—
Grace

Anne

Samuell s.p.

Daniell

Elizabeth wife to Thomas Maior

SAM. SAVILE.

Sayer.*Criplegate Within
on Munday.*

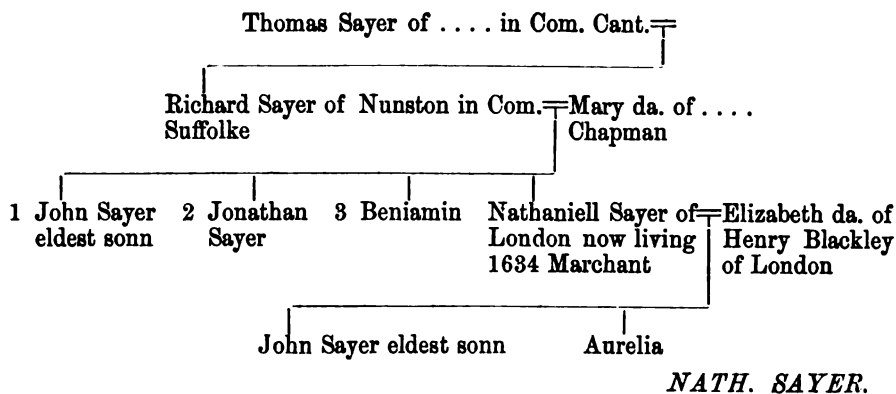
This Armes cannot be proued though this Seale weare p'duced & therefore he is
to be disclaimed M^r Sayres appearinge this 21 of Octob. 1634



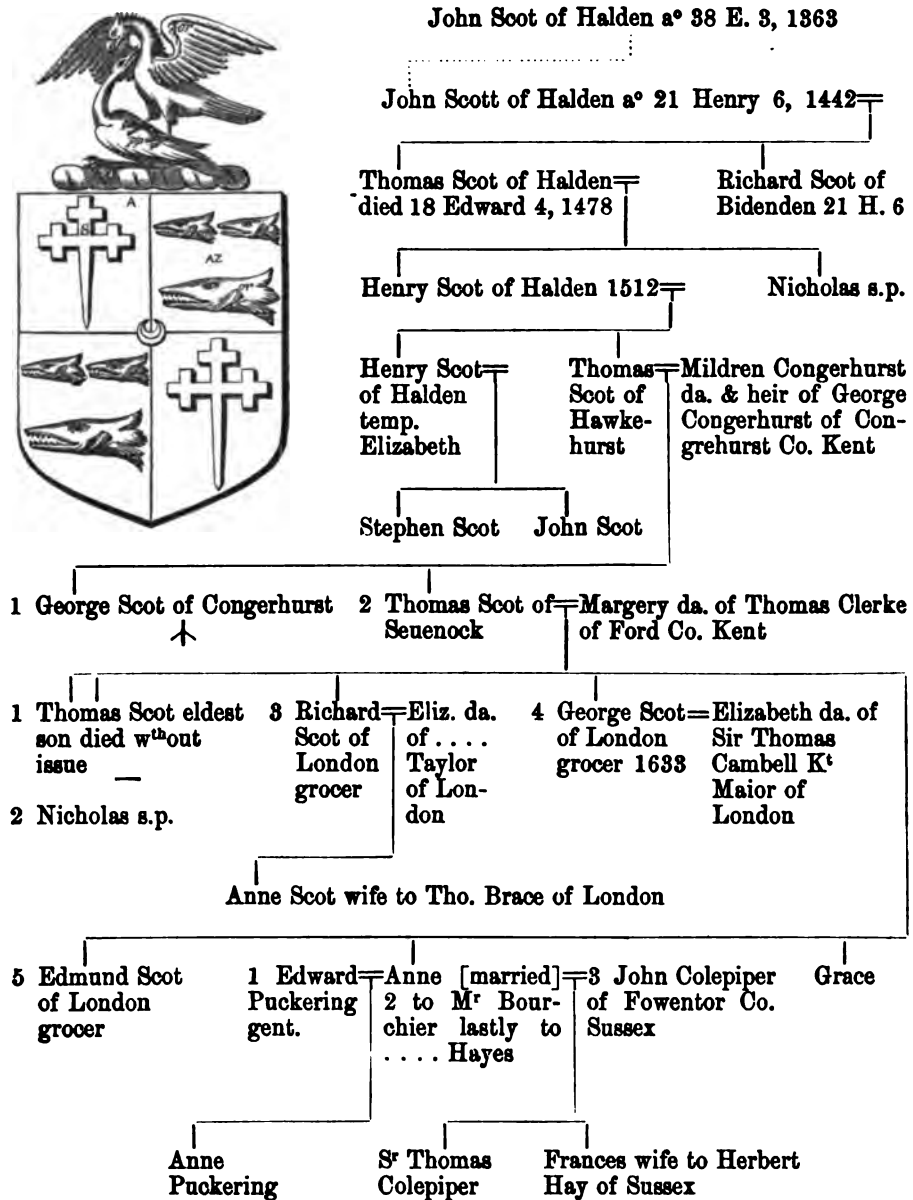
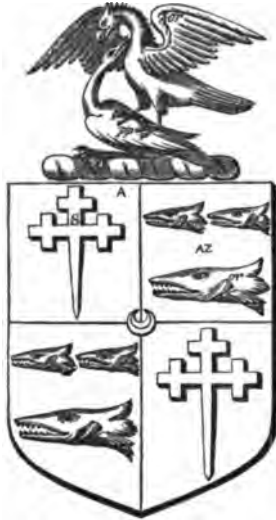
By a seale

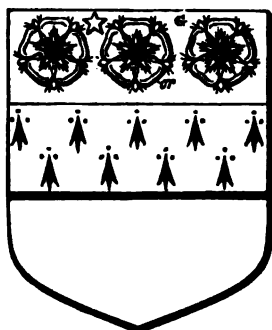
Not proofed but Sayer of Colchester did beare a cheefe ermin to this Coate wth
the saide Crest

This Armes are in the last Visitacon of Surrey made 1623 fol. 360



(The Pedigree has been erased in the original Visitation.)

Scott.*Broad Streete.**GEORGE SCOTT.*

Seller.

Vnder the hand of Wil-
liam Camden Clerencux
Kings of Armes

John Seller Rector of Eithorne and Saltwood in Kent & Batcheler of Dininity

— Anne dan'r of Thomas Cranmer of Canterbury

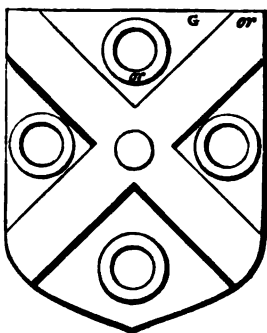
1 Michaell Seller	3 Henry Seller	4 Chales Seller of London a Proctor in the Arches 1634	— Anne daughter & coheire of Will'm Sewall of Couentry Maior & Alderman of Couentry & Captaine of the traine band there
—	+		
2 John Seller			
+			

1 George Seller eldest son	2 John	3 Charles
----------------------------	--------	-----------

CHA. SELLER.

Shalcrosse.

Tower Ward.

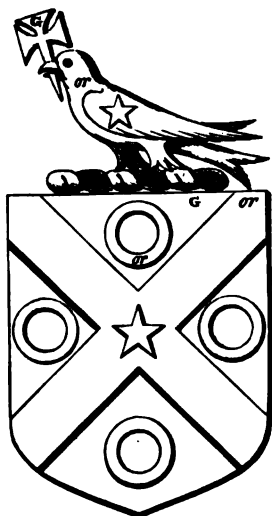


This family aunciently came out of Cheshire

Thomas Shallcross of ffulford in the County of Stafford

Thomas Shallcross of London Draper now living 1633

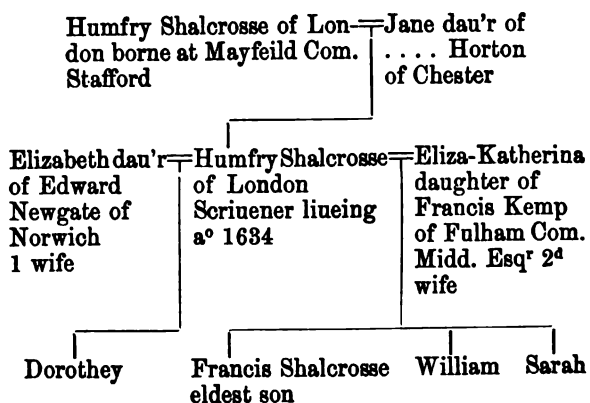
THOMAS SHALCROSSE.



Signed by S^r W^m Segar
Garter

Shalcrosse.

Faringdon Wthout.

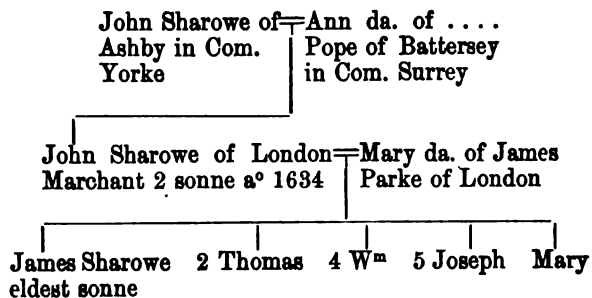


HUMFR. SHALCROSSE.



This Coate produced vpon
a seale ring and a table

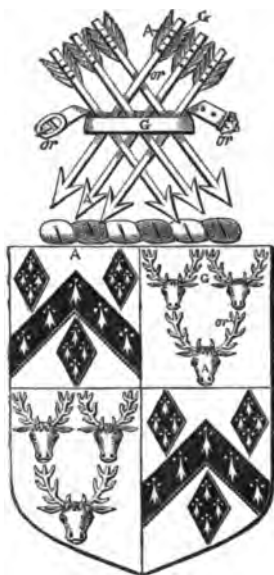
Sharowe.



JOHN SHAROWE.

Shaw.

Lime Streete.



Randall Shawe de Shaw in Com. Cestriæ=

Roger Shaw of Haslington in = Elizabeth da. of John Walker of
Co. Cestriæ Sed Greene

Robert Shaw of Haslington in	—	Alice da. of Humfry Perrott of Haslington
Com. Cestriæ		in Com. Cestriæ

Robert Shawe of the Burgh of Southwerke in Com. Surrey	Elizabeth da. of John
now living a° 1633 in London Vintener	Domilawe of London

Robert Shaw eld^t sonne
and heire one of the Gent.
of Gracs inne a^o 1633

2 John Shaw

3 George Shaw

1 Margaret Shaw
—
2 Christian Shaw

Anne Shaw

ROBERT SHAW.

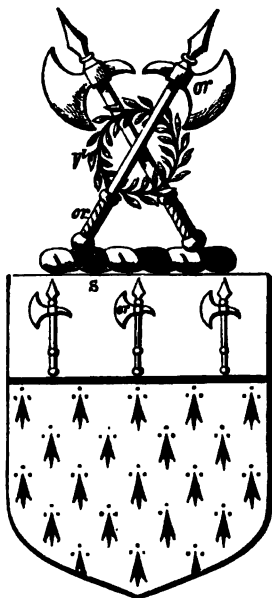
Shepherd.*Faringdon Wthout.*

Vide Kent

The Armes & fee resp^t till Tuesday at the office

Robert Shepherd of Merwood in Kent formerlie at Tenterden = Elizabeth daughter of Mr James sister to Sr Hen. James Knight

- | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--|--|---|
| 1 Martin Shephard
of Mawling Co.
Kent eldest son
✚ | 2 Robert
✚ | 3 James Shep-
hard Rector
of Abornes
in Co.
Sussex | 4 Richard Shep-
hard of Lon-
don Cloth-
worker lineing
a ^o 1634 | = Frances
dau'r of
William
Faucet of
London |
|---|---------------|--|--|---|

RICHARD SHEPHARD.**Sheppard.***Criplegate Wthout,**June 1634.*

William Sheppard of Holston Greene in Willsden in the Countie of Midd.

Mathew Sheppard of London	= Sara da. of . . . Howkins of Rugby in Com. Leic.	Richard — Henry	John
------------------------------	---	-----------------------	------

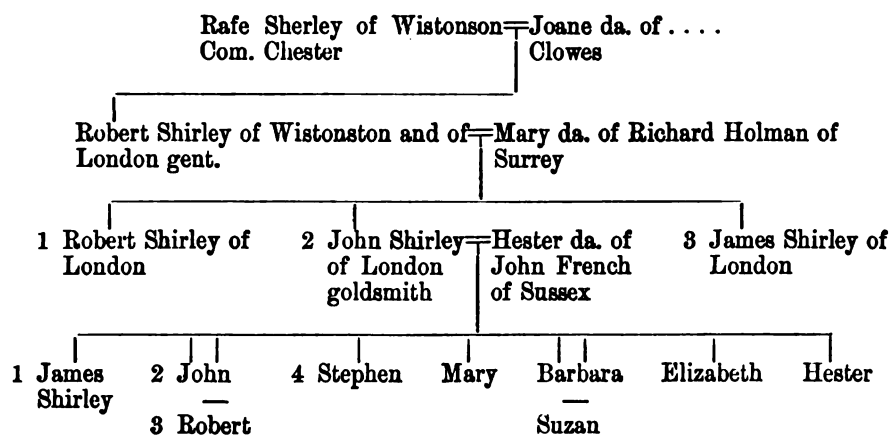
Mathew Sheppard of London one of the Leiftenants of the Cittye 1634	= Ann da. of Daniell Winch of London
---	---

Mathew sonne & heir	John 2	Ann
---------------------	--------	-----

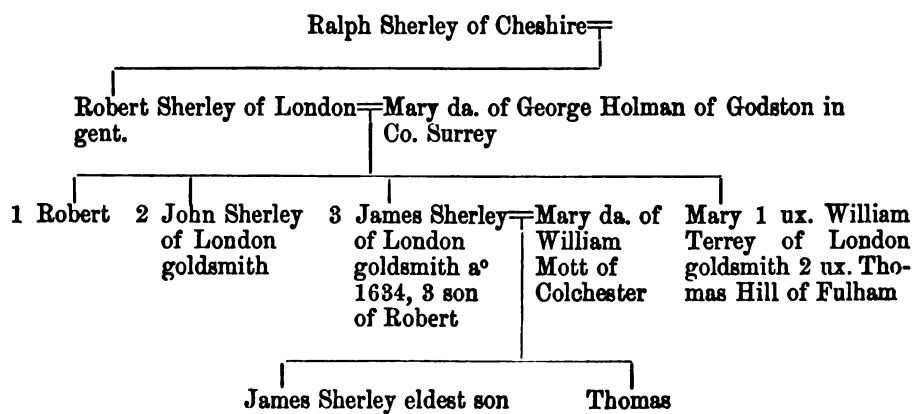
MATHEW SHEPPARD.

Sherley.

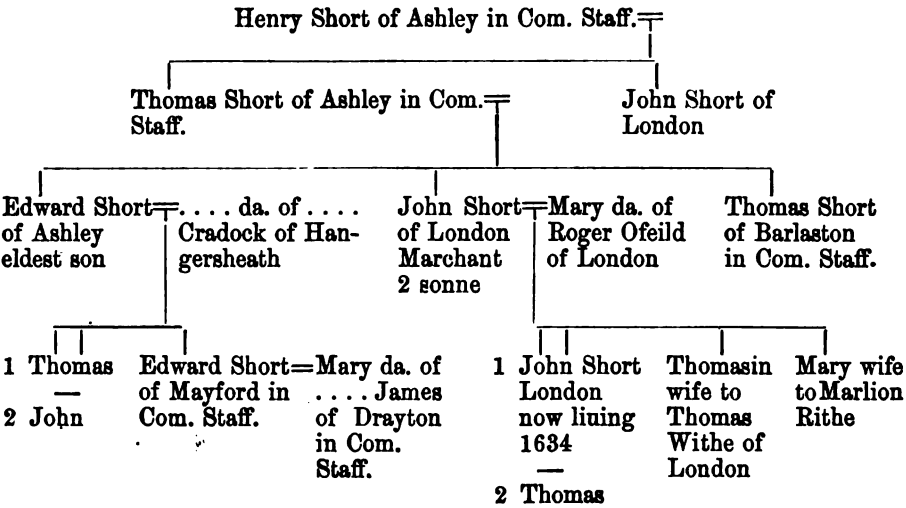
L'res Pattents exemplified to Robert Shirley of London gent. by Sir William Segar
&c. dat. 10 Sept. a° 1609, 7 Rs. Jac.



JOHN SHERLEY.

Sherley.*Candlewick Str. Ward.**JAMES SHERLEY.*

Shorte.



JOHN SHORTE.

Siar.*Cordwayn' Ward.*

Edward Sayer of Sheldon in Com. = Elizabeth
Warwick descended out of Dorsetshire

William Siar = Alice da. of Barnaby Holbech of
of Sheldon Birchley Hall Com. Warwick

2 Thomas Siar	Josias — Samuell	William Siar of London Salter by trade a ^o 1634	Sara da. of William Hurdman of Southwerk Co. Surrey	Sarah — Isabell
	William Siar eldest sonne	2 Samuell Siar	1 Sarah	2 Hannah

*WILLM SIAR.***Slaney.***Bishopsgate.*

The Armes vpon prooffe

Humfrey Slaney of Linley = Elizabeth da. of . . . Granger
in the County of Salop of Sutton in Salop

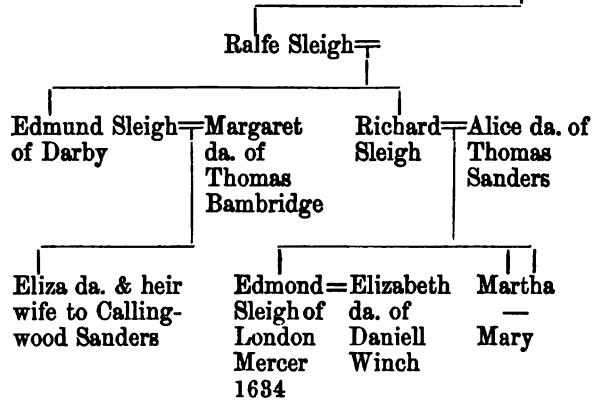
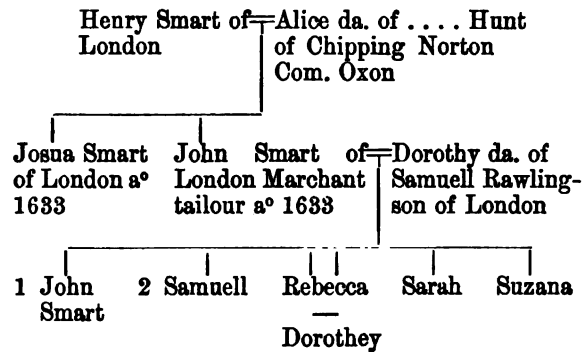
Richard Slaney of Linley in the = Mary da. of . . . Rowley of Hateley in
County of Salop eld^t sonne the County of Stafford

John Slaney of London = Eliz. da. of . . . Larrance of
merch^t now living 1633 Westbury in Gloucestersh.

JNO SLANEY.

**Sleight.**

Hugh Sleygh of Pillesbury in Com. Darby

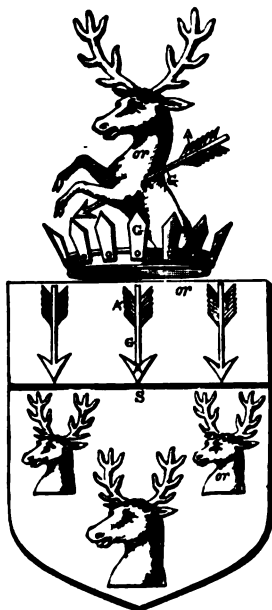
*EDM. SLEIGH.***Smart.***Broad Streete.**(No Signature.)*

Smart.*Langborne.*

John Smart of London=Eliza da. of Francis
Merchant Arnold of London

Henry Smart of Plymouth=Eliza da. of Oliver Collins
Com. Devon eldest sonne of Lanceloe in Cornwall

John Smart of Lon=Margaret da. of Elizabeth
don Merchant only George Gilpin of Smart
sonne a° 1634 Durham D'or a eldest dau'r
bore tripping sable

*JOHN SMART.*The Armes resp^t vpon prooffe**Smith.**

John Smith of Church Lawford=
in Co. Warr.

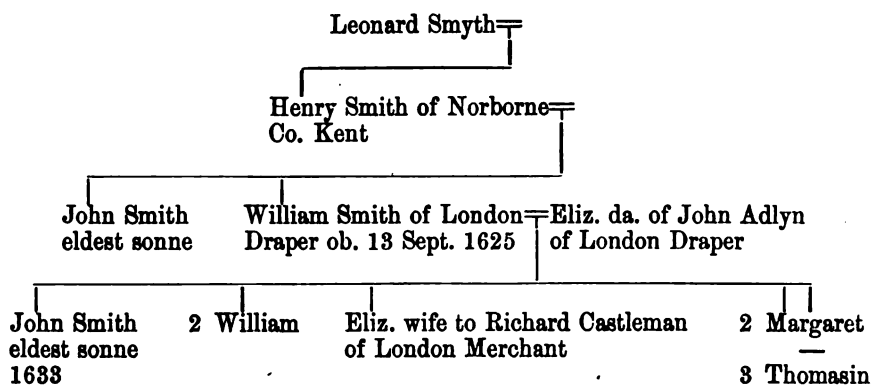
Thomas Smith of the Parish=Jane da. and coheir of
of S^t Mary Magdelins Milk- Leonard Lister of
strete liuinge 1634 Little Willaston in Co.
Salop

Thomas Smith of=Thomasine da. of 2 Benjamin
Westerham in Co. Xpofer Loueday
Kent sonne and of London and
heire heir to her brother

(No Signature.)

Smith.

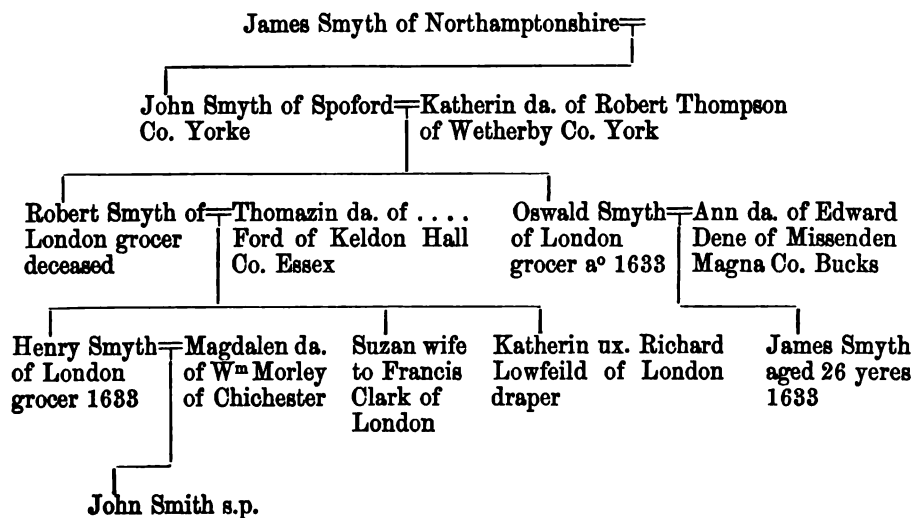
L'res pattente by Reu'end Camden dated 23 M^{ch} 43 Eliz. a^o 1602 granted to John Smyth of Norborne Co. Kent son & heire of Henry Smyth of Norborne



JOHN SMITH.

Smith.

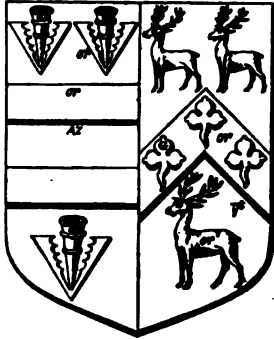
Respited for prooffe of the Armes to y^e office



HENRY SMITH.

Smith.

Peter Smith of London fishmunger



Thomas Smith of London Marchant
living 1634

Jane da. of
Jo. Robynson
of London

Anthony
—
Richard
s.p.

Mary

John Smith of London sonne & heire

Mary da. of Edm.
Wright of London
Alderman

Henry 2
—
Thomas 3

1 Mary wife to
Humfry Bennett
3^d sonne to All-
derman Bennett

2 Jane wife
to William
Gore 2 sonne
to S^r John
Gore K^t

3 Martha wife to
Archdall Pallmer
of London eldest
sonne of Will^m
Pallmer of Lond.

*THOMAS SMITH.***Smyth.**

Robert Smyth of London Draper died
at Stoke Prior in Com. Woster

Robert Smyth of London draper

Mary da. of . . . Baines
of London Merchant

Robert Smyth of London
Draper now living 1633

Judith da. of Nicholas
Wansley of London
Draper

Robert Smyth
eldest sonne

2 James

Ester

ROBERT SMYTH.

Smyth.*Faringdon Wth out.*

an Egyptian gerfalcon p'p'



Roger Smyth of Holborne Com.
Middlesex a Courseter.

Martin Smyth of London=Audrey da. of Richard
one of y^e Cursetors Edlin of Pinner in
Com. Middx.

Richard Smith of London one=Mary da. of Tho-
of the Cursetors lineing a^o 1634 mas Motham of
London

*RICHARD SMYTH.***Smyth.***Cordwayner Ward.*

Randolfe Smyth of Rochdale=
in Co. Lanc.

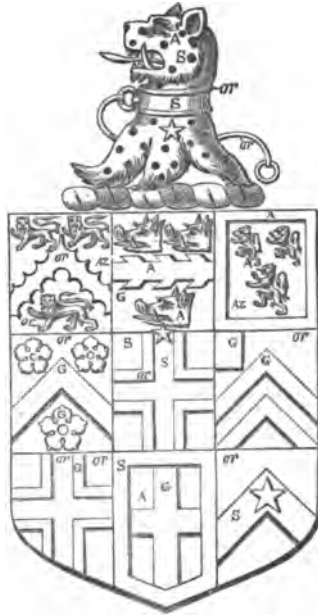
Richard Smyth of London=Margaret da. of
Fishmonger a younger son Anthony Creed
died 17 July 1591 of Willshire

Thomas Smyth only son and heir who liueth
now in Boe lane a^o 1634 and was neuer mar-
ried being of the age of 67

(No Signature.)

A Pattent of this Armes and Creast
granted vnto Richard Smith of
London gent. by Robert Cooke
Clarenceux Dat. 12^o Nouemb. 1571

*(The Crest is not tricked in the original Visitation, but the following blazon is
given—"The Crest a Tyger saiant ermyn flashed or.")*

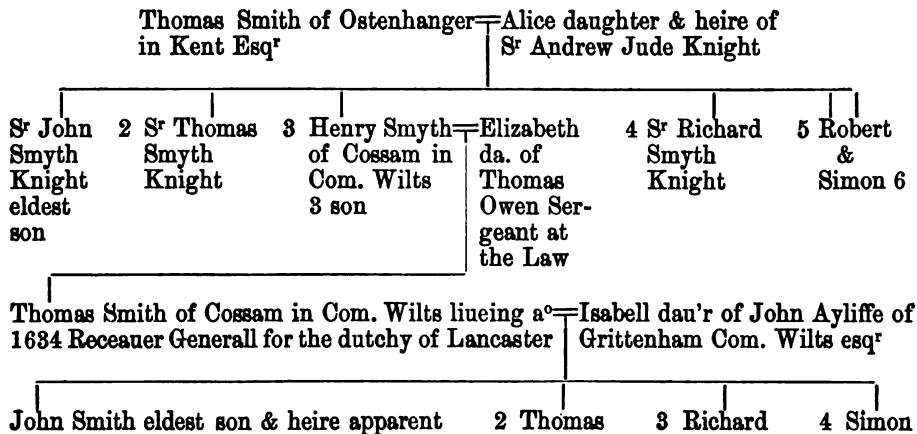
Smyth.

THE 9 COTES.

1. SMITH.
2. JUDE.
3. CHICHE.

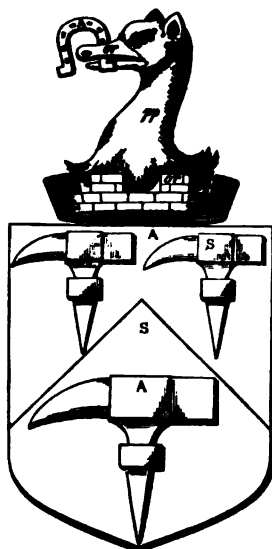
4. CHICHELEY.
5. APPULDERFEILD.
6. CRIALL.

7. CREUECURE.
8. AUERENCHE.
9. MURFEN.



*WILLIAM FFERY for my Master THOMAS SMYTHE
of Corsham in Com. Wiltes Esq^r.*

Smyth.



Richard Smith of Abingdon in Com. Berks gentl. =
Vsher to Queen Elizabeth

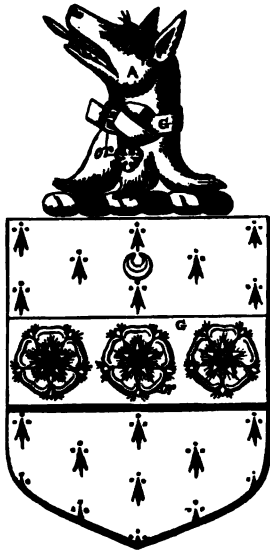
Richard Smith of Abingdon sonne & = Barbara da. of Jawtherell
heire of Derbysheir

Richard Smith = Martha da. of Pawle Dayrell Thomas 3 Edward Smith
of Abingdon of Lillingston Dayrell in Smith of the Middle
sonne & heir Com. Buck. Esq. 2 sonne Temple

Richard Smith = Eliza. da. Thomas 2 Anthony Walter = Anne da. of Thomas
of London of George — Edward — Michael Smith Edwards D^r of the
sonne & heir of George Deane of Michael of London Ciuill Law & Chan-
1634 Stepney cellor of London

John sonne 2 Thomas 1 Martha 2 Anne 1 Elizabeth 2 Anne
& heire

RIC. SMYTH.

Smithsby.W^m Smithby=

W^m Smythby of Melton=Vrsula da. of Nicholas
Mowbray in Co. Leicester Browne of Melton

W^m Smithby=Rabsey
of Taine in da. to
Co. Hertford
eldest sonne

Thomas Smythby=Martha
of London now dau'r of
living 1634, 2 John
sonne esq^{re} sadler Smith of
to King Charles London

Thomas Smithsby
eldest son

1 Martha

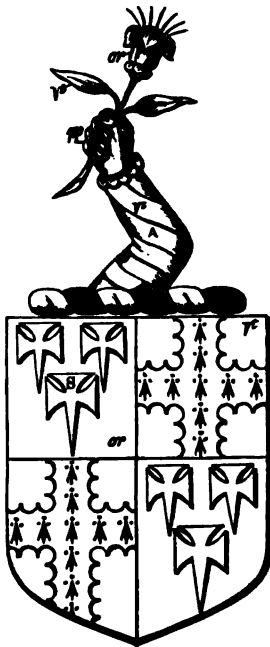
3 Anne

5 Sarah

2 Elizabeth 4 Mary

THOMAS SMYSBYE.

Signed by W^m Camden Clar' to
W^m Smithsby Esq. Seruant
to King James

Smithwick.*Broad Ward.*

Thomas Smithwick of Tutbury=Amy da. of Edward
in Com. Stafford Vnderhill of Etting-
ton Com. Warwick

1 Michaell
Smith-
wick
†

Thomas Smythwick=
of London Merchant
possessor in reuer-
tion (after the death
of William Smith-
wick) of the Manor
of Smithwick Com.
Chester liueing 1633

Mary da.
of Edward
Lawrence
of Tuts-
ham Hall
in Kent

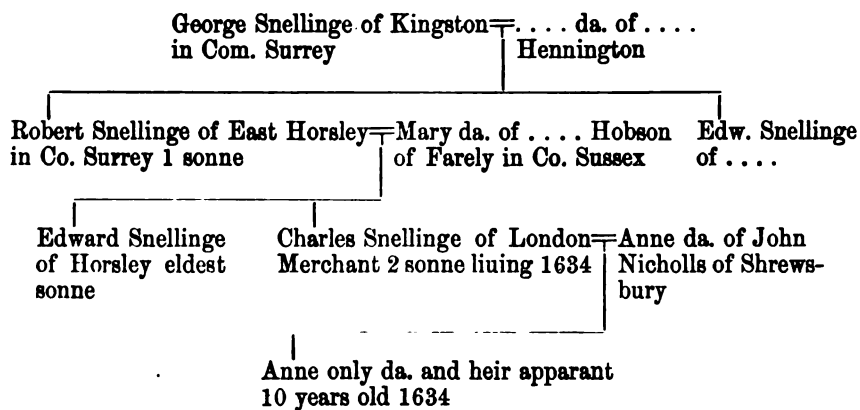
2 John
Smith-
wick
of Tut-
bury
†

1 Thomas Smithwick eldest sonne 2 Francis
aged 17 yeres 1633

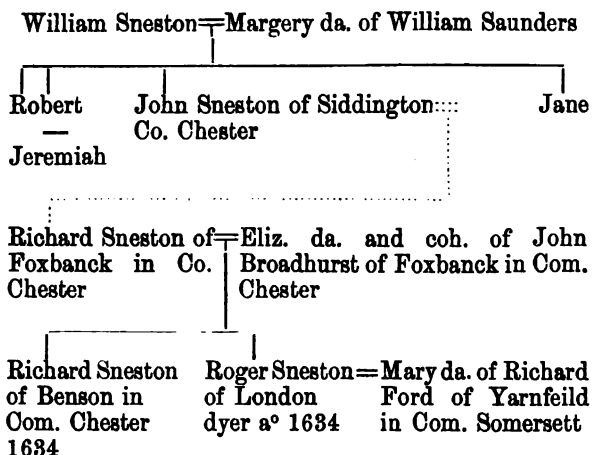
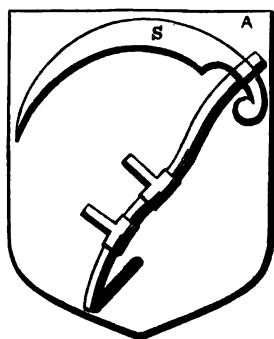
THO. SMETHWIKE.

Snelling.

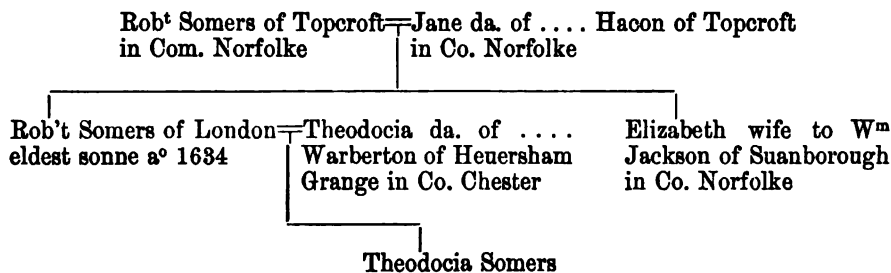
Vnder the hand and seale of Sir William Segar garter to Charles
Snelling of East Horsley in Com. Surrey 1631 7^o Car. Regis



CH. SNELLING.

Snelson.*Downegate Ward.**ROGER SNELSON.***Somers.***ffaringdon W^{thin}.*

Vide the Visit. of Norfolk

*ROB^t SOMERS.*

Soame.



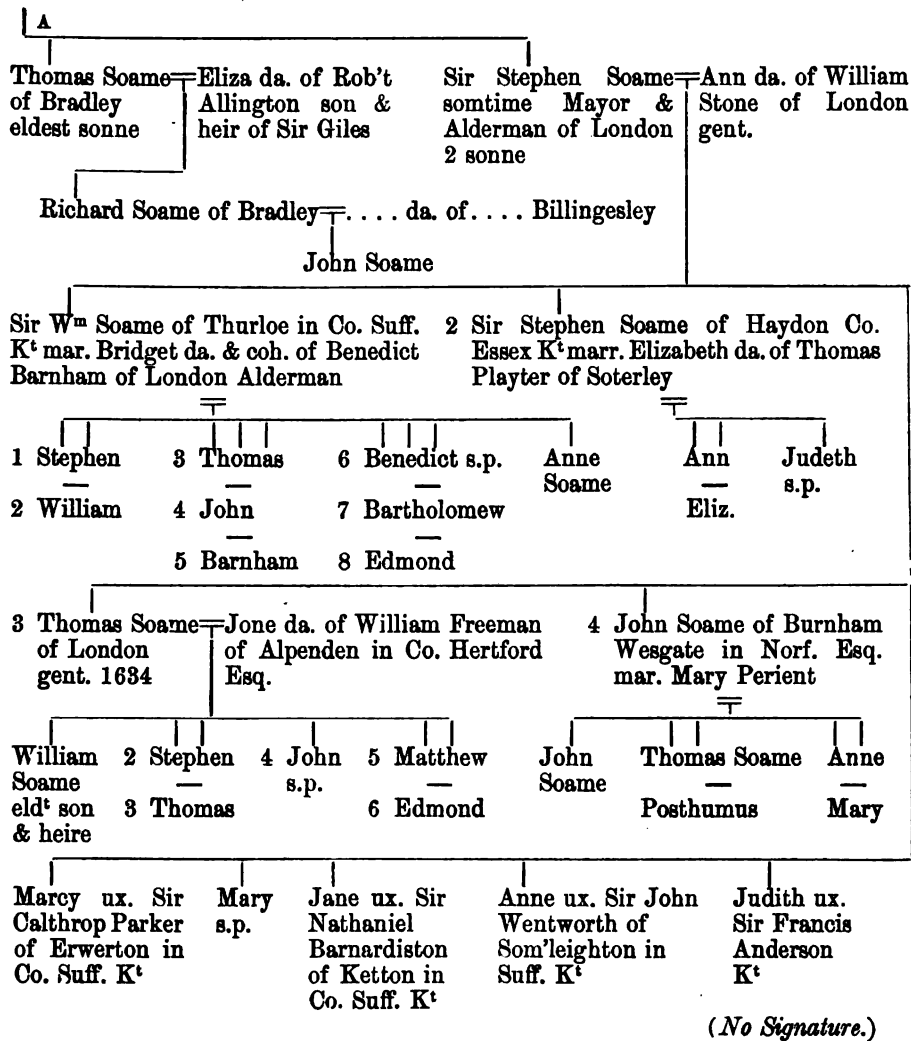
A Dios orando ; y Con el maço dando

- | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|
| 1. SOHME. | 3. VNDERHILL. | 5. HINCKLEY. | 7. PECKE. |
| 2. KNIGHTON. | 4. CALDEBECK. | 6. NOTBEAME. | 8. SOHME. |

John de Sohme of Botley
in Com. Norff.Thomas Soame of Botley
in Com. Norff. gent.Edmond de Sohame of Botley Co.
Norff. where he lyeth interred
Vnder a grauestone with an
inscription of Brasse about 200
yeres sinceAnne 1 wife sister
& heir of Francis
Knighton Esq.
widow of Rich^d
HuntThomas Soame . . . da.
of Botley Co. of Mr
Norfolk Carew
2 wifeMargaret ux. W^m Brooke
of Memblesome in Co. Suff.William . . .
Soame of
Hundon
in Com.
Snff. 3
sonneda. of
. . . .
Deresley.Frances ux.
W^m Morden
of Balsom
in Co.
Cambr.Elizabeth
ux. . . .
WorlichAnne
wife to
. . . .
May of
NorfolkMary uxor
Richard
Farring-
ton of
London
AldermanElizabeth
ux. John
Seaton

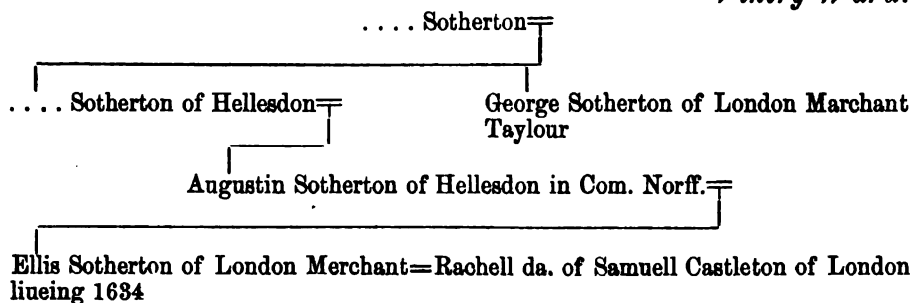
A

John Soame of Wethersfeild in Essex



Sotherton.

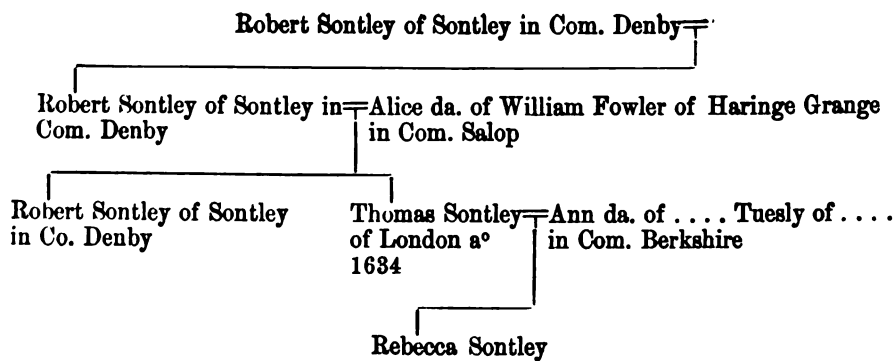
Vintry Ward.



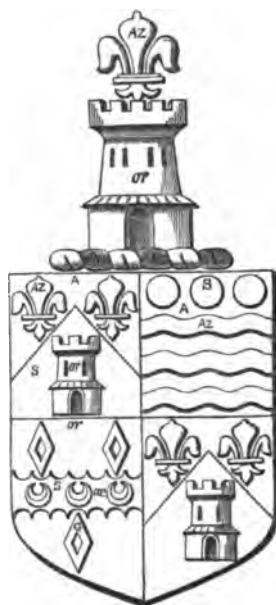
ELLIS SOTHERTON.

Sontley.

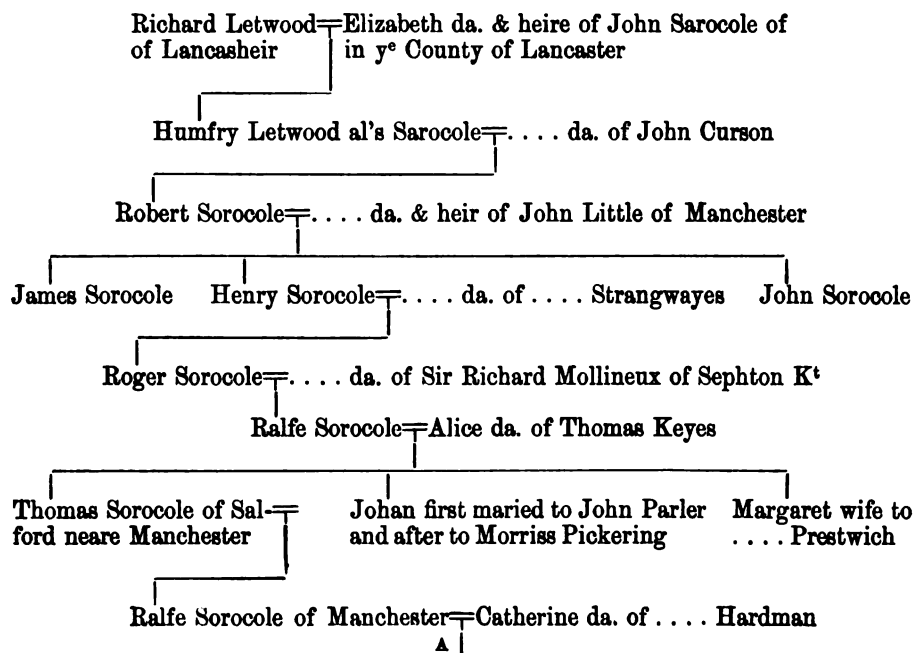
*Candlewick Streete Ward
on Munday 28 of Aprill 1634.*

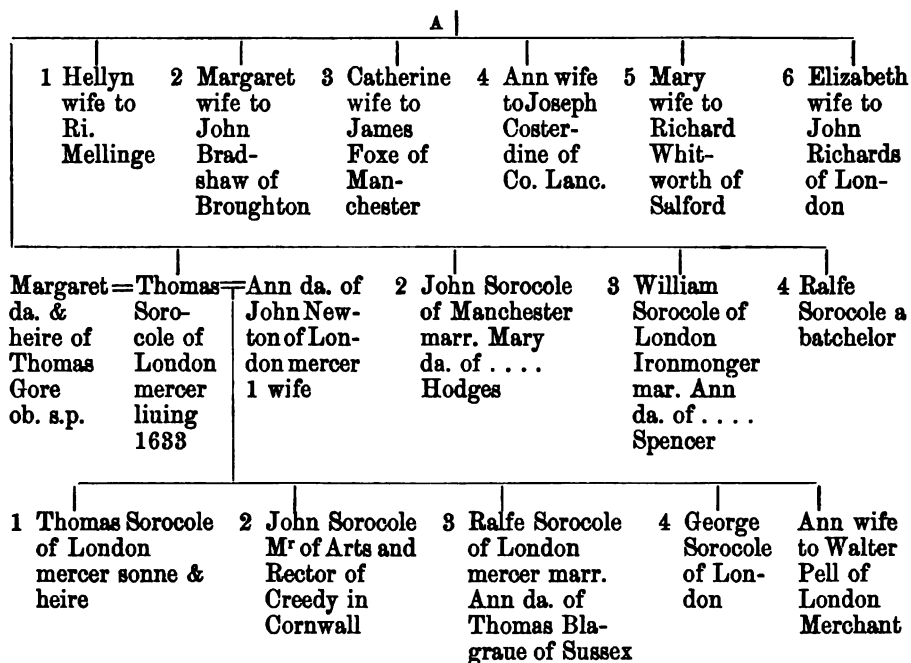


p^r me THOMAS SONTLEY.

Sorrocole.*Tower Ward.*

1. SAROCOLE. 2. LETWOOD. 3. LITTLE.

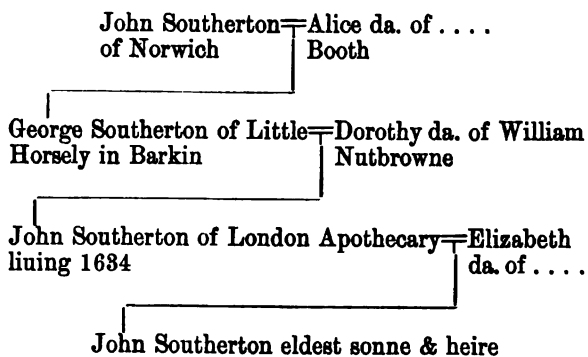
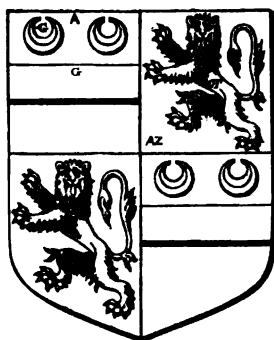




This descent proued by Wills & other euidence

By me THOMAS SORROCOLLE.

Sotherton.



JOHN SOTHERTON.

Sotherne.

This Coat & Crest are exemplified vnder the hand and Seale of Sir William Segar K^t Garter to George Sotherne of Fittes Com. Salop gent. eldest sonne of Gilbert Sotherne gent. John Sotherne of London gent. second sonne of the said Gilbert William Sotherne likewise of London gent. third sonne of the said Gilbert and Reynold Sotherne of Grayes Inne Co. Middx. Esq. fourth sonne dat. anno 4^o Caroli Regis

Gilbert Sotherne of fittz in Com. Salop=

1 George	2 John Sotherne=	Jone da. of	3 William Sotherne	4 Reynold Sotherne
	2 ^d sonne of	Gledwell of	of Lon-	of Greyes
	London Mer-	London grocer	don	Inne
	chant			
<hr/>				
James Sotherne of London=	Suzan da. of Thomas	1 Reynold	2 Charles	
Marchant now living 1633	Robinson of London			

JAMES SOTHERNE.

Sparke.

William Sparke of Aston in Co. Flint & of Aston in Com. Chester

Thomas Sparke of Aston gent. = Jane da. of George Rauenscroft of Killings in Co. Flint

Thomas Sparke of Lincoln's Inn gent. = Dorothy da. of Baptist Johnson of London living a° 1634

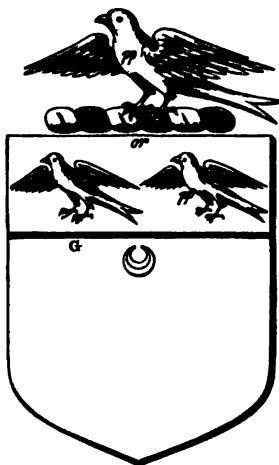
William Sparke eldest sonne 2 John 3 Roger 1 Dorothy 2 Elizabeth

THO. SPARKE.

Speede.

Criplegate W^{ain}.

John Speed of London Merchant = Susan da. Taylour the Historian & famous of . . . Geographer buried in S^t Giles Draper Criplegate



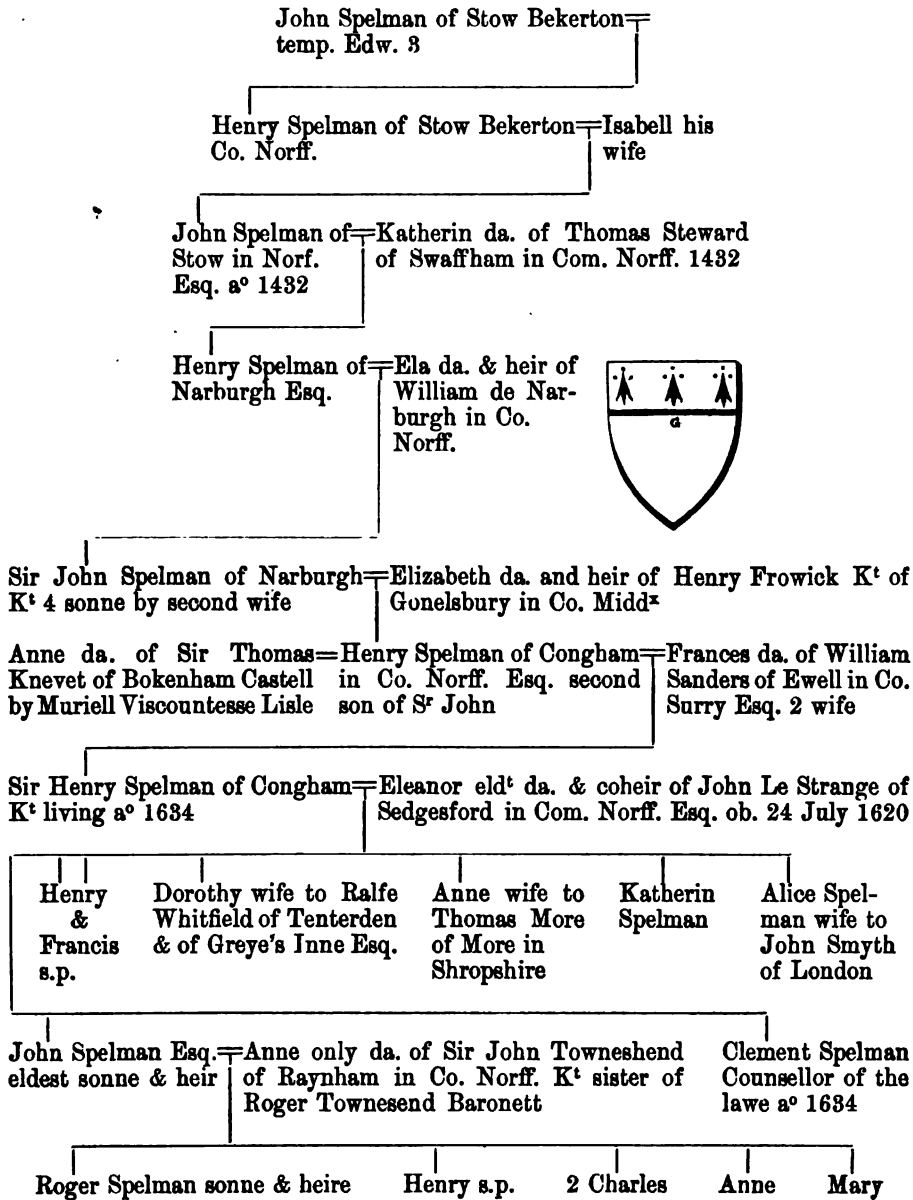
In Camden's giftis

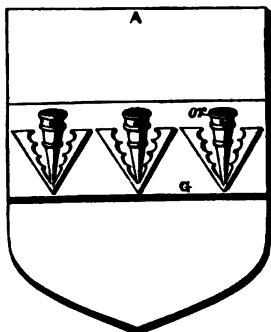
3 Nathan	Joane ux. John Hayley of London	Anne wife to Ben. Welch of London Merchant Taylour	Sara wife to Edward Blackemore of London
----------	---------------------------------	--	--

1 John Speed Dr of Phisick of S ^t John's College in Oxford	= Margaret da. of Dr Edward Warner of Oxford	2 Samuell Speede of London gent. 2 sonne 1634	= Jane da. of Richard Joyner al's Lloyd of Abbington in Co. Berks
---	--	---	---

Samuell Speed aged one yeare 1634

SAMULL SPEEDE.

Spelman.**HENRY SPELMAN.**

Spight.*ffaringdon Wⁱⁿ.*

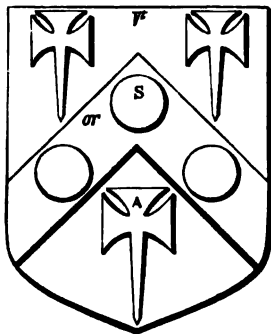
Vide the booke of Certifi-
cates, fol. 52, J. 22

Thomas Spight of Yorkshire = Anne dan'r of Tho. Hill of
Blonham Com. Bedford

1 Thomas Spight 2 James Spight of London cloth-
worker lineing a° 1634 Elizabeth dan'r of
John Carpenter of
London

Elizabeth Spight

JAMES SPEGHT.

Speringe.

George Spering of London gent. = Elizabeth da. of William
Hanbury of London

Nicholas Spering sonne & heire George Sper-
ing of Lon-
don a° 1633 = Rebecca da.
of Bartholo-
mew Carter 2 William
Spering

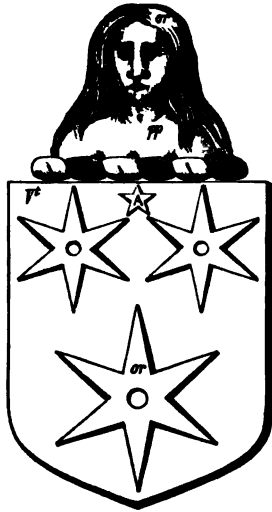
Sarah wife
to Robert
Ventriss

1 Alice wife
to John
Penington

Mary wife
to John
Inkepen

Susan wife
to John
Sherman

GEORGE SPERINGE.

Spurstowe.

Roger Spurstow of Shrouesbury = Elizabeth da. of
Spurstowe

Thomas Spurstow of Shrouesbury = Katherine dau'r of

1 William Spurstow of London Merch^t anno 1684 = Damoris da. of Henry Parkhurst of Gilford

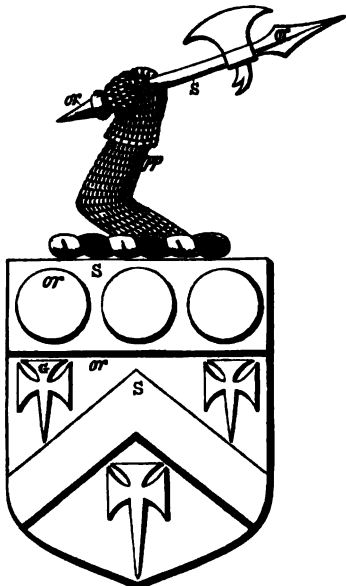
2 Edward Spurstow = Alice wife to Richard Winn

1 William Spurstow sonne & heire

2 Henry — 3 Samuel

4 Joseph

1 Oline Spurstow

*WM SPURSTOWE.***Stannard.**

Granted p' S^r William
Segar K^t Garter to Wil-
liam Stanard

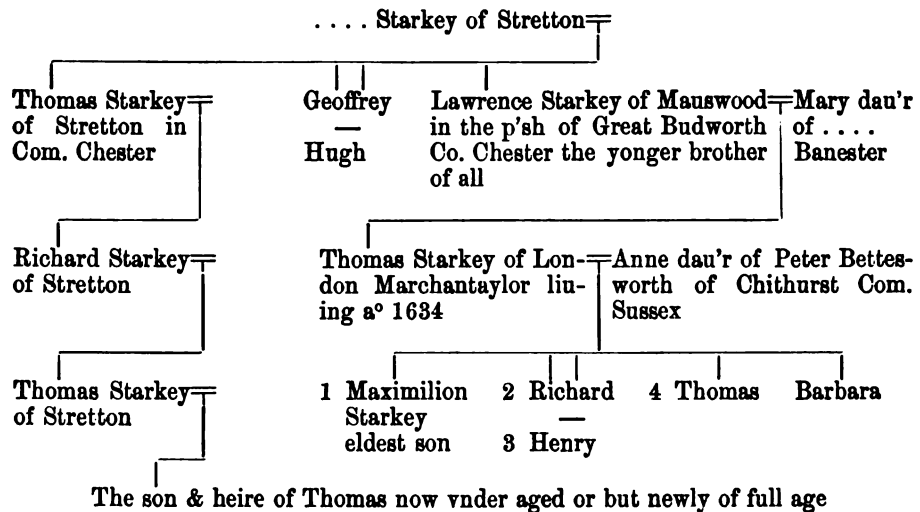
Augustine Stanard of Bourne in the County of Cambridge

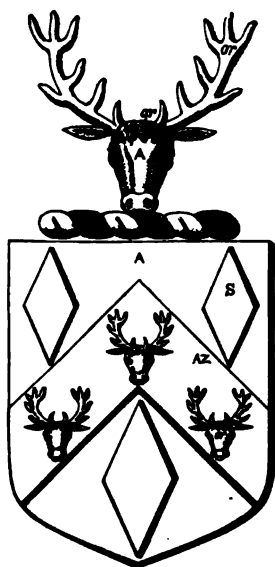
Thomas Stanard = Margaretta da. of Miles of Royston in the County of Cambridge

William Stanard of London inhoulder = Martha da. of Gardner of Jeninges Bery Com. Hartford

Edward only sonne about 7 yeeres of age 1638

WILLM STANNARD.

Starkey.*Faringdon Wthout.**THOMAS STARKEY.*

Staueley.

Robert Staueley of Brofferton in Com. Yorke

Robert Staueley of London = Isabell da. of . . .
Thornaby

Christopher Staueley of London = Agnes da.
letherseller 1634 of . . .

Agnes wife to William Webb of
Walthamstow in Co. Essex

Christopher Webb

CHR. STALEY.

Stephens.

Criplegate Wⁱⁿ.

Walter Stephens of Bishopscason = Alice da. of Th. Browne
in Com. Salop of Shrouesbury

Jheromy
Stephens
eldest
sonn

Calib Stephens =
of London 2
sonn Anno
1634

3 Philemon
Stephens

4 Henoeh
—
5 Samuell

Anna wife to Jeruace
Needham of Bishops-
cason in Co. Salop

CALEB STEPHENS.

(Erased in the original Visitation.)

Stephens.

Anthony Stephens of Hodson = Katherine da. of
in Com. Wilts Richard Broke

Thomas Stephens of London = Mary da. of Peter Walle
Haberdasher living a° 1634 of Sparagrove in Co.
Chester

Nicholas Stephens eldest son & heire	2 Thomas	1 Mary
	3 Antony	2 Rebeccha

THOMAS STEPHENS.

Stevens.

Tower Streete Ward.

He is noe gent. nor can proue any Armes

Tho. Steuens of Barnesby = Ann da. of . . . Shepheard of Barnesby
in Surry in Surry

Will. Steuens of London weauer now = Margaretta da. of Tho. Smith of Rederift in
living 1633 Surry

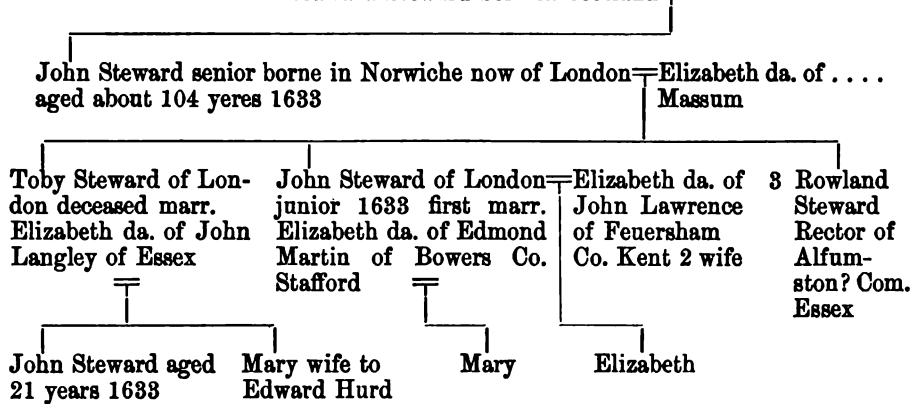
Anne Stevens only child

WM STEVENS.

(Erased in original.)

Steward.

Mr Edward Steward born in Scotland



p' me JOHN STEWARD
p' me JOHN STEWARD junior.

Stint.*Broad Streete.*

Thomas Stint of Bansted = Mary da. of
in Hampshire Godward

Raphe Stint of London only sonne sometime fined for
Sherife of London liuing a° 1633

*p' RAPH STINT.***Stisted.**

Respit. for the Coate

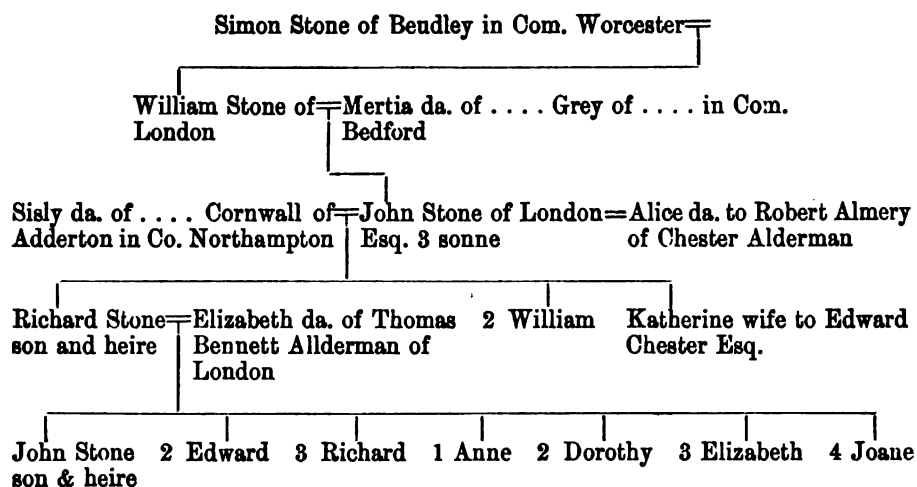
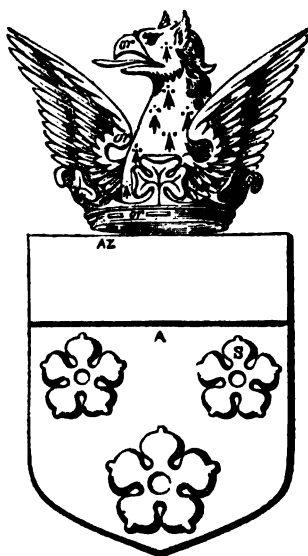
. . . . Stisted of Belings in Com. Suffolk =

Owen Stisted of Besgraue in = Eliz. da. of William Jermy of
Com. Suffolke in Com. Suffolke

William Stisted of London eldest = Susan da. of Hales of Windsor in Com.
sonne a° 1634 Berks

Thomas Stisted eldest sonn 2 William 1 Elizabeth 2 Easter

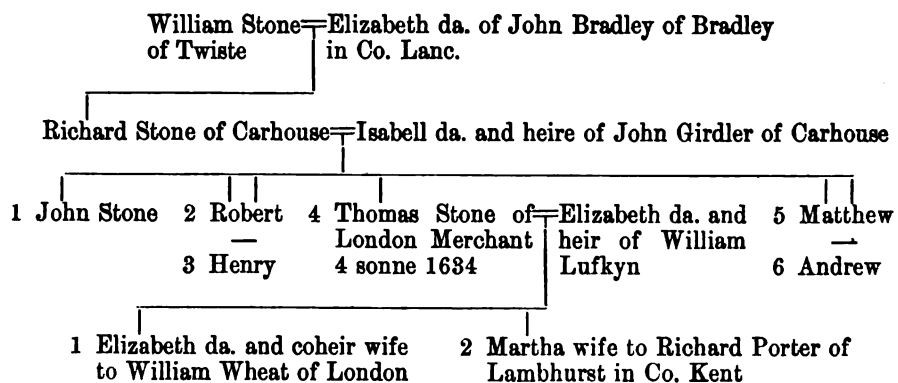
WILLM STISTED.

Stone.*Broad Streete Ward.**JO. STONE.*

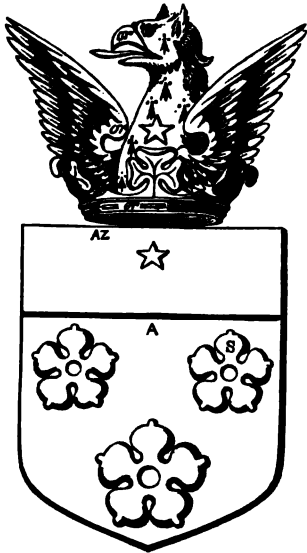
Stone.*Criplegate Ward.*

1. STONE. 2. BRICKLETON. 3. GIRDLER. 4. LUFKIN, the escocheon of p'tence.

Per Garter Segar in a large pedigree of 20 descents but full of errors

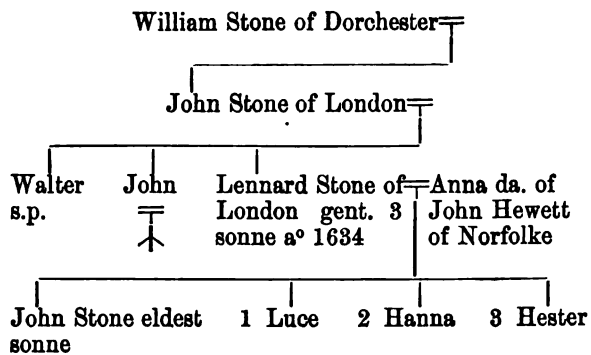


(No Signature.)



The Armes and Creast
graunted by Clarenceux
Cooke 1583

Stone.

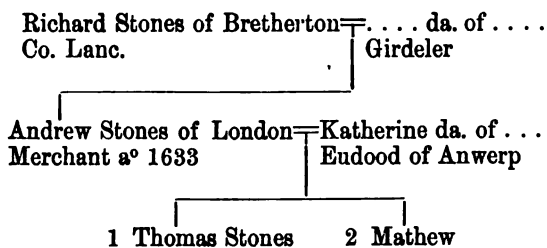


LEO. STONE.

Stones.



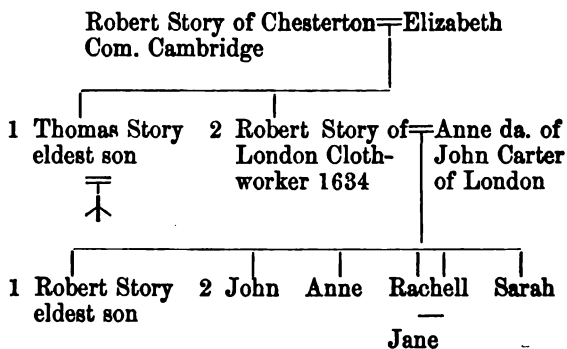
Respited for prooffe of
these Armes



ANDREW STONES.

Story.*Criplegate W^{thin}.*

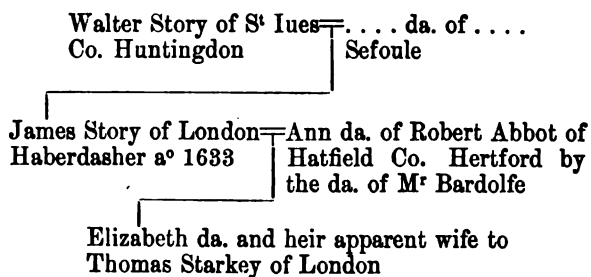
This Coate my father hath
sene for M^r Story vnder the
hand of Clarenceux Harvy

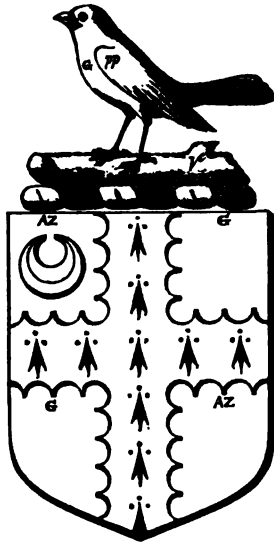
**ROBERT STORY.****Storpe.***Broad Streete.*

respite the Armes to the Office



The Armes proued vnder
the hand of Robert
Cooke Clarenceux

**JAMES STORPE.**

Stoughton.

Vide the Visitacon of Surry

Anthony Staughton of = Mary da. and coheire
 Gilford in Surry of Jones

William Staughton of = Elizabeth da. of William Mus-
 Gilford in Surry champ of Rowbarnes in Surry

Nathaniell Staughton = Margaret da. of Robert Sib-
 of London Goldsmith thorpe of North Oadbury Co.
 4 sonne now living Somerset
 1638

Nathaniell eldest sonne 2 John 3 George

*NATH. STOUGHTON.***Street.***Bridge Within.*

Respited for the Coate

John Streete of Middlewich in Cheshire =

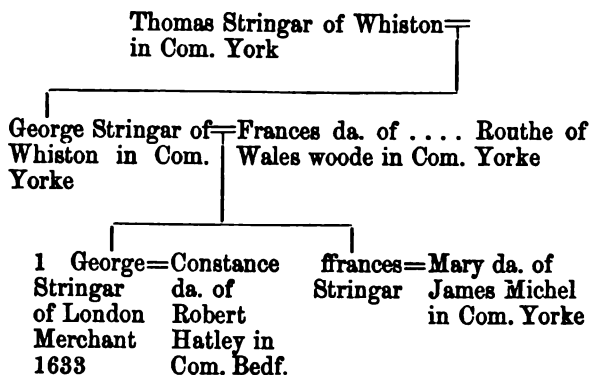
Stephen Street of Middlewich = Margaret da. of Peter Venables of Middlewich
 in Com. Cestr. in Com. Chester

Stephen Streete of London now = Anne da. of James Maston
 living 1638 of London

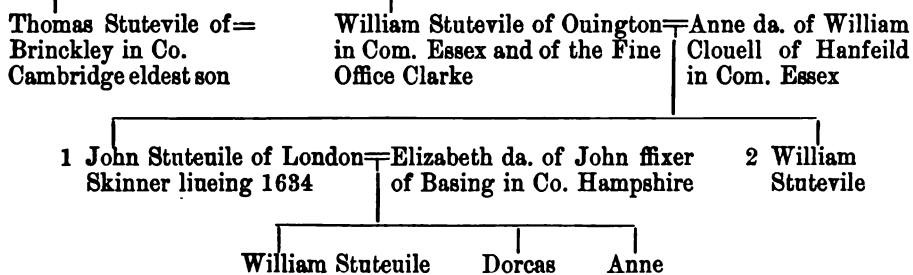
STEPHEN STREET.

Stringar.*Bishopsgate.*

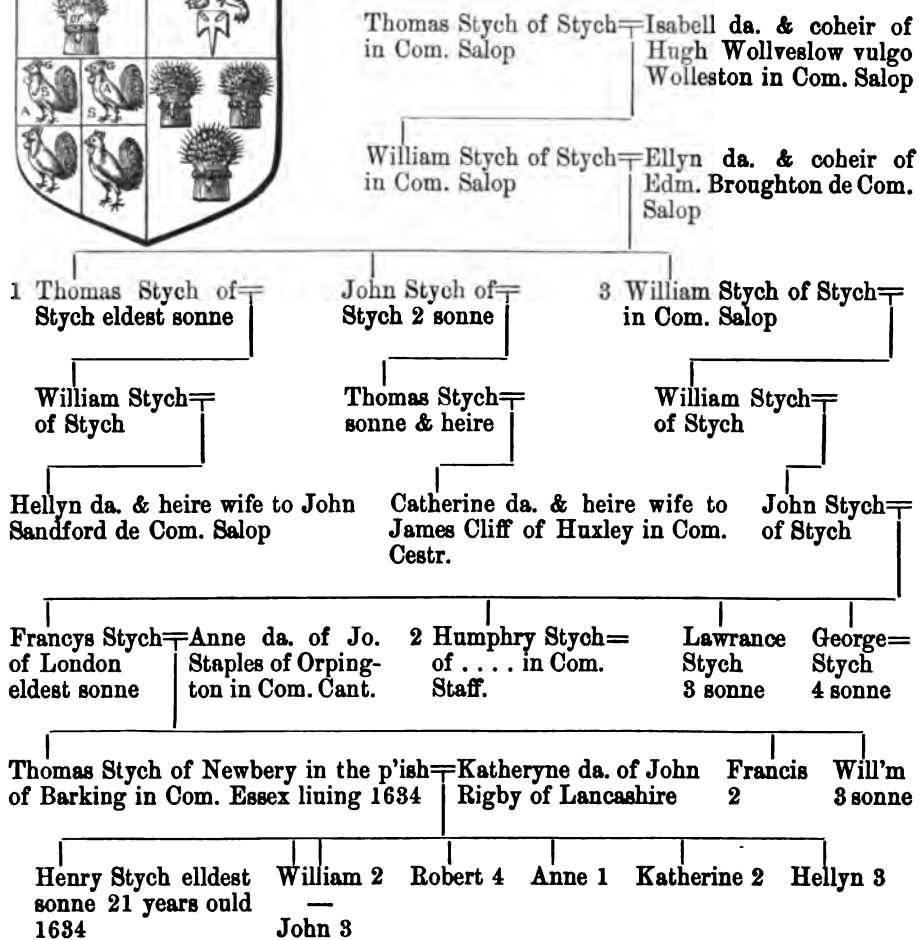
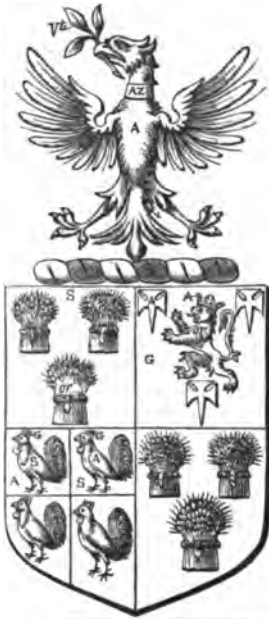
The eagletts must be
erminoyes vide the last
Visitation of Yorkshire
fol. 68

*GEORGE STRINGAR.***Stutevile.**

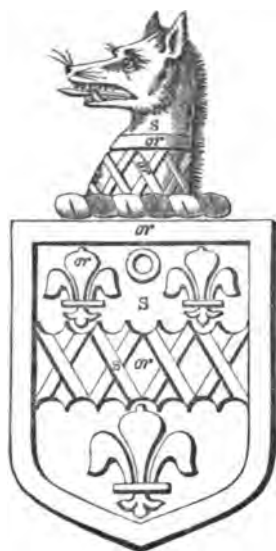
. . . . Stuteuile of Brinckley in Com. Cambr. =

*JOHN STUTEVILE.*

Stych.



THO. STYCH.

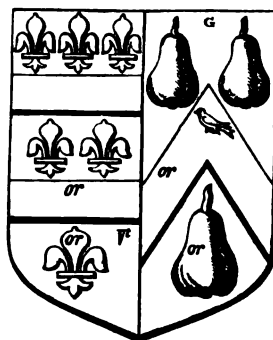
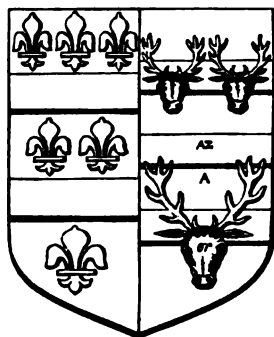
**Style.***Candleweke Streete.*

Edmund Stile of Langley in Kent

William Stile of Kent = Mary da. of Judge Clerke one of
 Simson in Kent the Barons of the Exchequer

Sir Humfry Stile of
 Langley in Kent
 Knt. & Baronett

Michael Stile of London 5 sonne = Judith da.
 of Robert
 a° 1634 Stubbs

**MICHAELL STYLE.****Style.***Langborne.*

Henry Stile of Westminster sonne = Cicely da. of . . . Massey of
 & heire of Humfry Podington in Co. Cestr.

Dorothy da. & heir
 of Jacob Buck of
 Elbinge 1 wife

Tho. Style of London one
 of the Capitaines of the
 same Cittie liuing 1633

Elizabeth da. of John Woodward
 of London 2 wife Barrey of 6 Ar.
 & B. 3 staggs heads caboshed or

Dorothy da. &
 heir to her
 mother wife to
 Richard Garth
 of Moorden in
 Com. Surrey

Thomas Stile of
 Lincoln's In
 sonne & heire one
 of the Capitains
 of the Cittie of
 London 1633

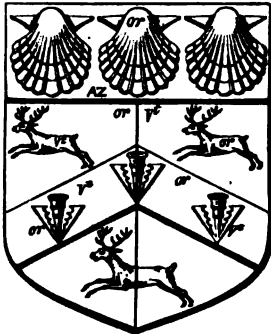
Martha 4 da.
 of S^r Mauriss
 Abbott K^t
 Alderman of
 London

John
 Stile
 2 sonne

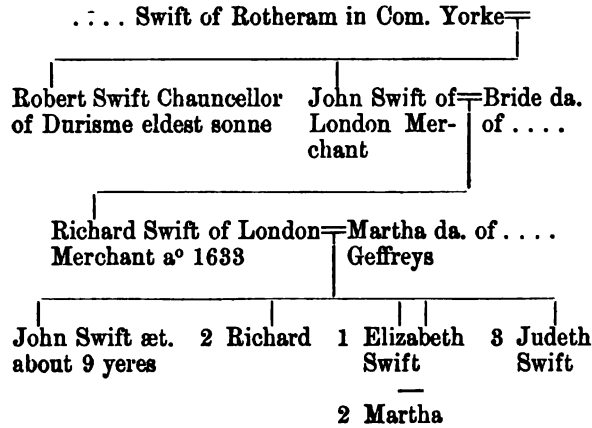
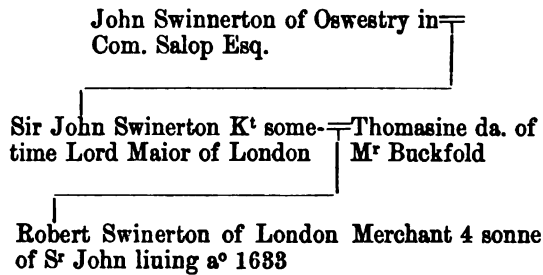
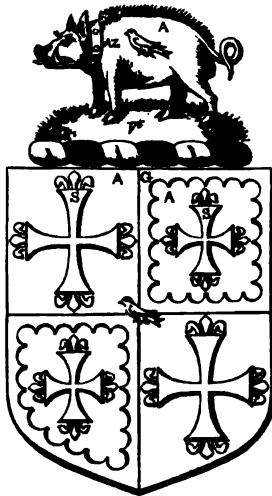
Katherine
 ux. John
 Raney of
 Wrotham
 in Kent

Sarah
 vnmar.
 1633

THOMAS STYLE.

Swift.*Aldgate Ward.*

Vide Glou's Visitacon for
Yorkshire for these
Armes of Swift

*RI. SWIFT.***Swinerton.***Tower Ward.**RO. SWINARTON.*

Sympson.

Tho. Simpson of the City of Yorke Alderman=

Marg^t da. of Rich. = Tho. Simson of London twice master of the Goldsmiths' =
fairfax Company obiit 1631

James Simson = Katherine da. of Tho. eldest sonn Rotch of Horn Church in Essex	Francis Simson 2 sonn Juiler to the Queene a° 1634	John Simson 3 sonn Juiler to the Queene a° 1634
--	--	---

Mary

FRAN. SYMPSON.

JOHN SYMPSON.

Symmonds.

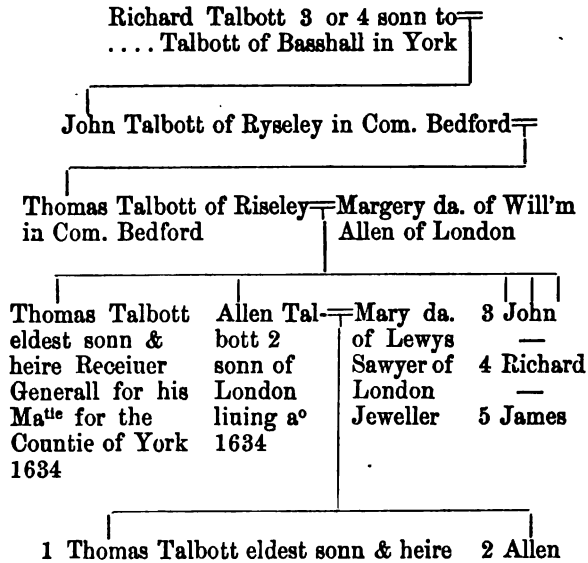
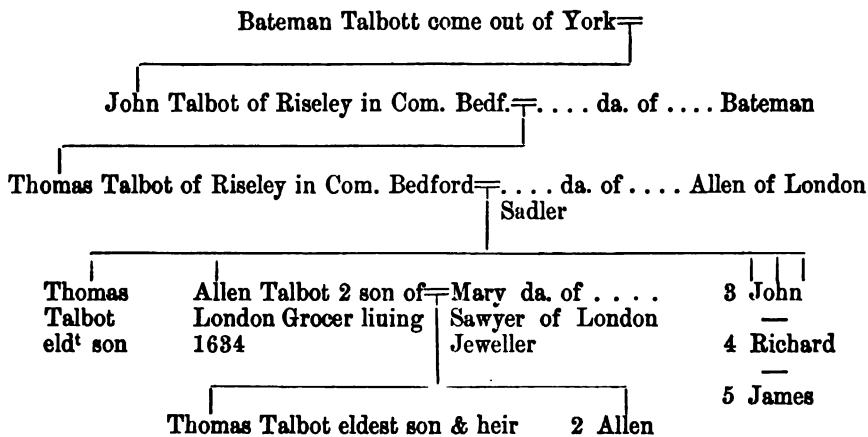
Thomas Symmonds of London = Elizabeth da. of . . . Munne

Thomas Symmonds of London Merchant sonne & heire

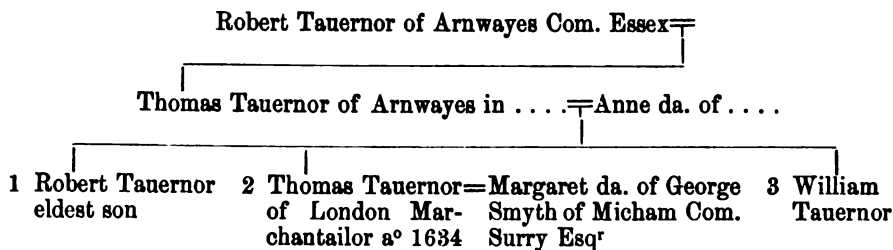
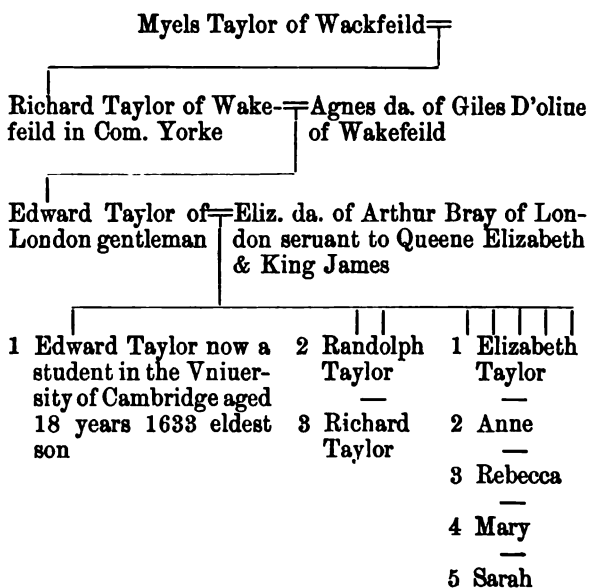
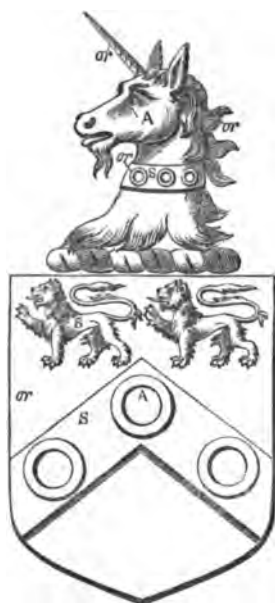
(No Signature.)

Talbott.*Faringdon Wthout.*

Vide Yorksh.
The Armes resp^t for p^oofe

**ALLEN TALBOTT.****Talbot.***Faringdon Without.***ALLEN TALBOTT.**

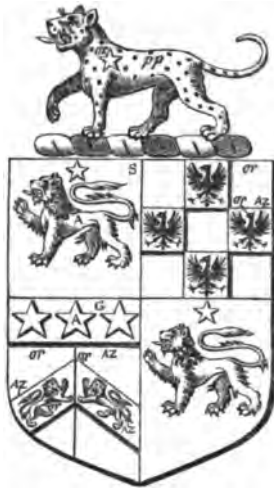
(The Pedigree is erased in the original Visitation, evidently owing to its incorrectness,
and the above and correct one substituted.)

Tauerner.*Cordwayn' Ward.**THO. TAUERNER.***Taylor.***Basing-shaw.*

This Armes and Creast doe belonge to Edward Taylor of London who is descended from that name and family in the North

W^m Segar Garter principal King of Armes

(No Signature.)

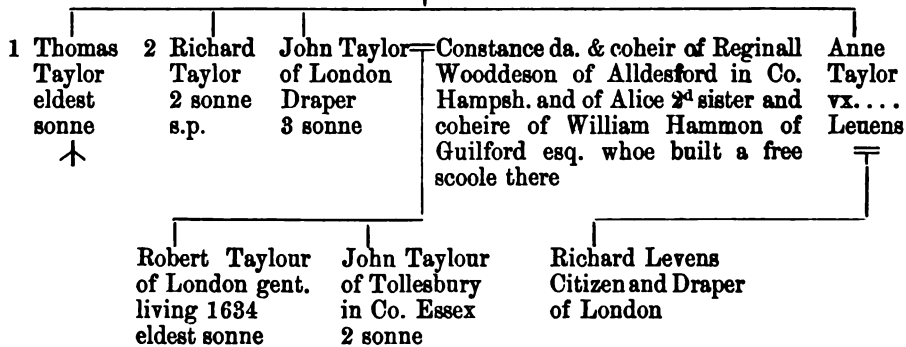
Taylor.*Faringdon W^{out}.*

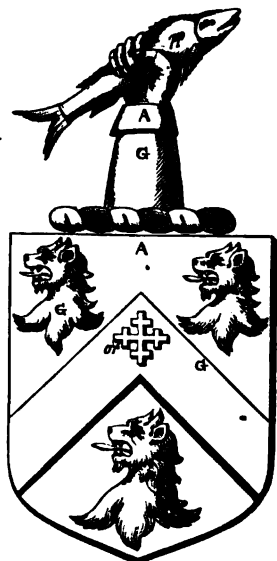
1. TAYLLER. 2. WODESON. 3. HAMMON.

Walter Taylor of Methope in Co. Westmerland

Robert Taylor of Silverdale in the parish of Walton in Co. Lancaster eldest sonne

Anne da. and heire of Browne of Silverdale in Co. Lancaster

**ROBT. TAILLER.**

Tenche.*Vintry Ward.*

William Tenche of Shrewsbury gent. = Elianor da. of Richard Purcell of Dintle in Com. Salop

Nicholas Tenche of London merchant liueing a° 1634 = Mabell da. of Samuel Baker of London

Nathaniel Tench eldest sonne & heire

NICOLAS TENCHE.

A Pattent of this Armes and Creast graunted by Sir William Segar garter to Nicholas Tench the 1st of July 1628, 4 Car.

Terrey.*Aldersgate Ward.*

John Terrey of London Esq. sometime chosen Shereife of London liueinge a° 1634 = Elizabeth da. of William Gale of London

William Terrey of London mercer liueing a° 1634

Mary da. of Xpofer Lambert who lieth buried in the Cathedrall Church of Winchester

John Terrey of London goldsmith a° 1634

Rachell da. of Richard Ironside of London

William Terrey eldest son

Elizabeth
—
Mary
—
Suzan

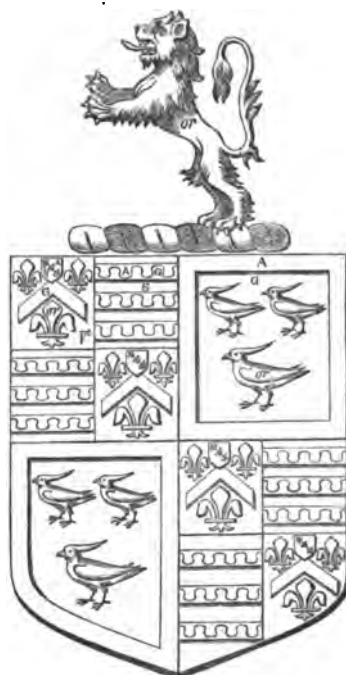
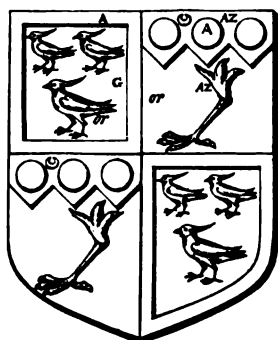
John Terrey eldest sonn

1 Elizabeth
—
2 Sarah

Vide the book of Certificates I. 22, fo. 40^b

*WILLIAM TERRY.**JOHN TERREY.*

Terrick.



[The Armes & Crest of John Terrick of Clayton-Griffeith in Com. Stafford gent. w^{ch} Armes thus quartered quarterly in the first & last p'tes of this Sheild togeather wth the Crest were atchined & taken by the saide John from a Spanish Commaunder in bording a ship at Cadiz-voyage at such time as the Earle of Essex went generall thether a^o 1596 where and after at Kinsale in Ireland he the saide John Terrick did notable seruice. The auntient Armes of his Famelie are Gules 3 lapwings or wth in a bordure argent.—Harl. MSS. 1096, fol. 127^b.]

Richard Terricke of Clayton Griffith in Com. Stafford=
descended out of Lincolnshire of the Tirwitts there

James Terrick of Clayton Griffith=. . . da. of . . . Wood of Staffordshire

John Terricke of Clayton Griffith= Katherine da. and coheir of John Smyth al's Tarbock of
Newcastle son of Edward Tarbock of Newcastle son of
Sir William Tarbock of Tarbock in Com. Lanc. Knt.

John Terricke of Clayton Griffith= Jane da. of George Lee of Alkington
in Com. Stafford a^o 1634 in Com. Salop she was his coheir

1 John Terricke
of Pencle in
Com. Stafford

2 Samuel Terrick
of London
merchant 1634

Eliaenor da. of John Lay-
ton of London descended
from the Laytons of
Yorkshire being of West
Layton

3 James Terrick
of London
merchant
—
William

1 Richard Terrick

SAM. TERRICKE.

JOHN TERRICK.

Thayer.

John Thayer of Much Badow in Co. Essex

Humfry Thayer son . . . da. of Mr Tirrell by ye sister of Sir John Ramsey Lord Mayer of London

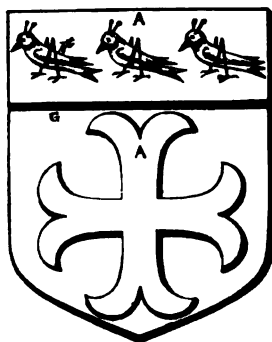
Humfrey Thayer eldest sonne dyed sans issue	Bridgett 2 ^d wife was da. of William Archpole Dr in Diuinity whose wife was a Billingsley	Anthony Thayer of London	Faith da. of Isaack Hol- loway of Lambeth by the da. of Ralph Blackamor	Susan wife of John Highlord Alderman of Lond.	Lawrance Bolton of Gren- borough	Anne da. & coh. of Ed. Knight- ley of Gren- borough in Com. War.
Edward Thayer 2 sonne of An- thony by his 2 ^d wife	Margaret da. of Samuel Baker Citizen of Lon- don	Humfry Thayer eldest sonne		Anne da. of Lawrence Bolton		

Susan

John

Anne

HUMFREY THAYER.

Thether.*Broad Streete Ward.*

Thomas Thether in=
Com. Sussex Maglene da. of
 Cresse

Thomas Thether of London=
merchant living 1633 Mary da. of William
 Compton

Thomas Thether eldest sonne 2 Timothy Thether
and heire aged 2 yeares a° 1633

*THOMAS THECHER.***Thetford.***Faringdon Wⁱⁿ.*

Christopher Thetford of=
Heueningham in Com. Frances da. of Alexander
Norff. 8 son of John Almer of Tanington
 Com. Suff.

Launcelot Thetford of=
Heuenham Co. Norff. Scholastica da. of Tho.
second son Mallowes of Suffolke

Christian=
1 wife Launcelot Thet=
da. of ford of London Luce da. of 2 Edward
Thomas Haberdasher Will'm Thetford
Snell a liueing a° 1634 Reuell of of Kent
Captaine Bury Co.
 Suff. 2 wife

Margaret

1 William 2 Charles Elizabeth
Thetford Thetford Luce
eldest son 8 John & heire

1. THETFORD. 2. CATE.

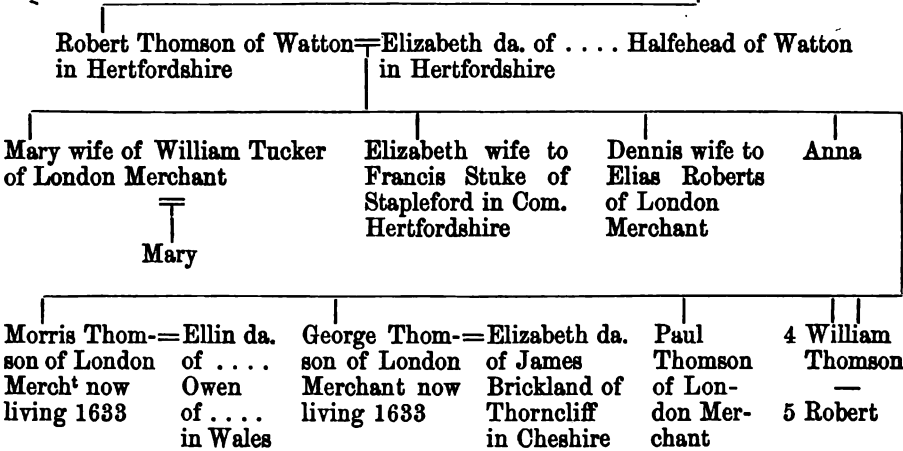
LANCELOTT THETFORD.

Thomson.

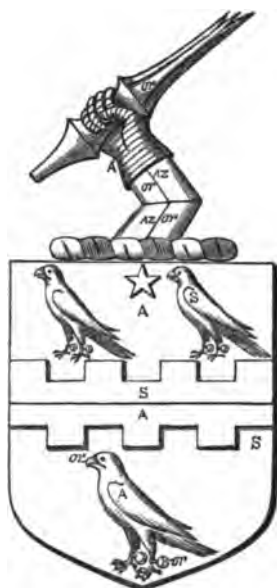
Tower Ward.



Morris Thomson of Cheston in Hertfordshire



GEORGE THOMSON.

Thompson.*Walbrooke.*

Christopher Thomson=Isabell da. of . . . Hutchinson
of Scarborough in of Wikham Abby in Co.
Co. Yorke Yorke

Robert Thompson of London=Hellen da. of Daniel
clothworker 3 son living 1634 Durnella Apothicary

Richard Thompson eldest son 2 Timothy

ROBT. THOMPSON.

Vide in the Visitacon of
Yorkshire made by Glover
p. 103

Thorne.

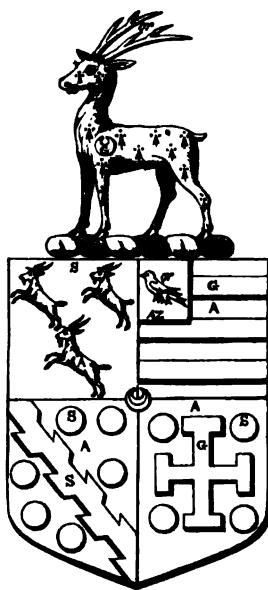
Thomas Thorne of=Margaret da. of . . .
Wacoort in Com. Kennill of Kenison
Dorsett living 1633 in Dorsetsaheire

Thomas Thorne=. . . . da. of Ephraim Thorne=
son & heire Rum- of London
min of . . .
Dorsetsaheire

. . . . Thorne yet only child anno 1633

EPHRAIM THORNE.

Quere the Armes vide the
Visitation of Dorset

Thorold.*Downgate Ward.*

1. THOROLD. 2. HOUGH. 3. MARSTON. 4. BEREHAUGHT.

John Thurrald of Marson=Alice da. of Thomas Staunton of Staunton

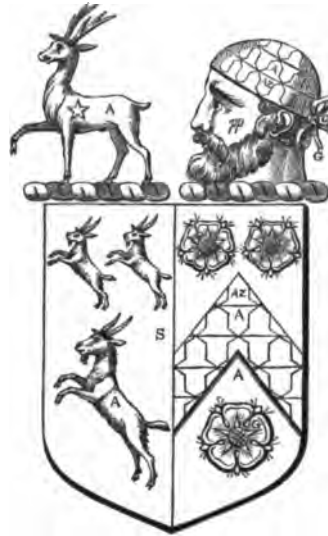
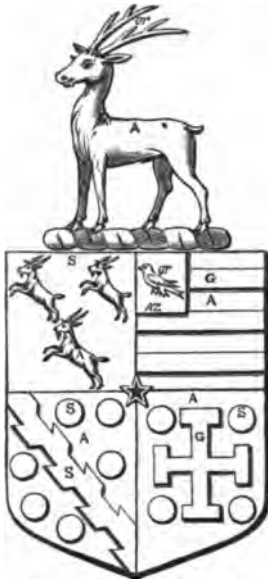
William Thurrald of Marson in Com. Linc.=Dorethy da. of Thomas Leeke

William Thorald of Harmeston 2 sonne=Margarett da. & h. to . . . Baldocke of London

2 Prudence da. of Matthew=Thomas Thorald of Har=Rebecca da. of Thomas
 Bedell of London Esq. meston and now of Lon- Greene of London 1 wife
 2 wife don liuing 1634

Mathew Elizabeth

Charles Thorald 2 John Margaret Rebecca
 eldest sonne*THO. THOROLD.*

Thorold.*Black Frers.*

1. THOROLD. 3. MARSTON.
2. HOUGH. 4. BRERHOUGH.

Hugh Hough of Hough Co. Linc. =

Alexander Hough = Maude da. and coheire of Robert Marston
of Marston Com. Lincoln

Sr Richard Thorold of Selby = Elianor da. and coheire
Com. Yorke K^t t^{pe} E. 8 of Alexander Hough

John Thorold of Marston Com. Lincoln t^{pe} R. 2 = . . . da. of W^m Merfeild

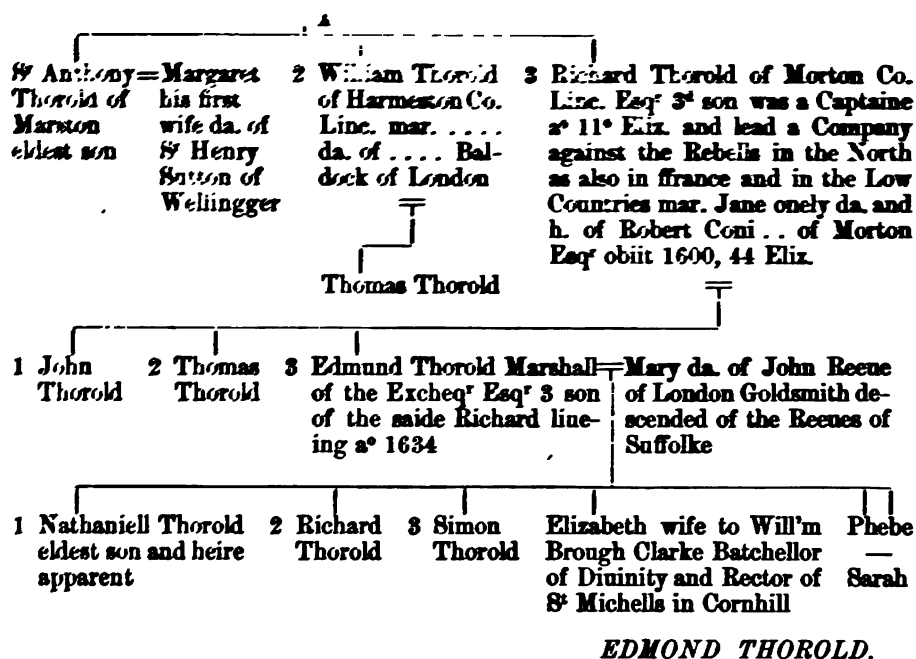
Richard Thorold of Marston ob. 6 E. 4 = Isabell da. of Rafe Barnerd

William Thorold of Marston = Joane da. and heire Richard
of . . . Brerhough

John Thorold of Marston = Alice da. of Tho. Stanton of
Stanton Com. Notts

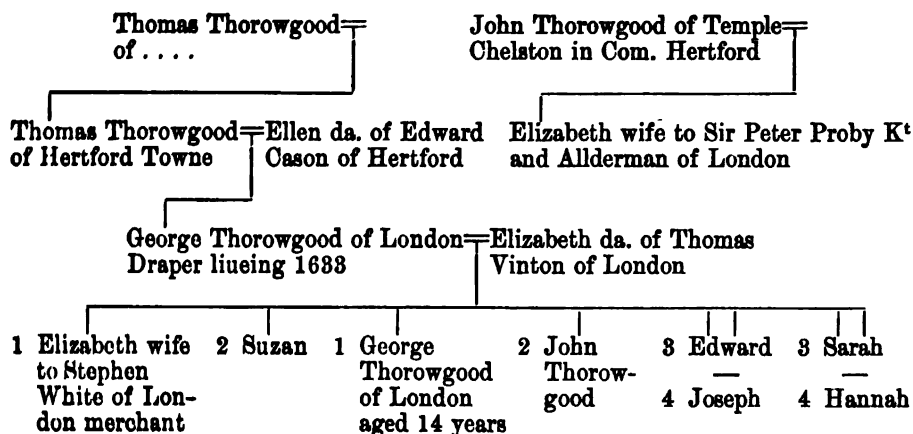
Beatrix da. of Tho. Leake = William Thorold of Marston = M^garet da. of Sr Roberte
of Hallom Co. Nott. Esq^r 1 wife ston obijt a^o 1562 Hussey of Hunington K^t 2 wife

A

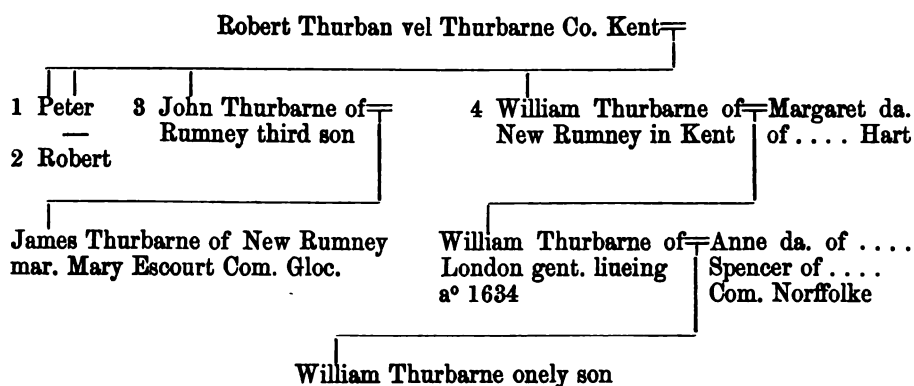


Thorowgood.

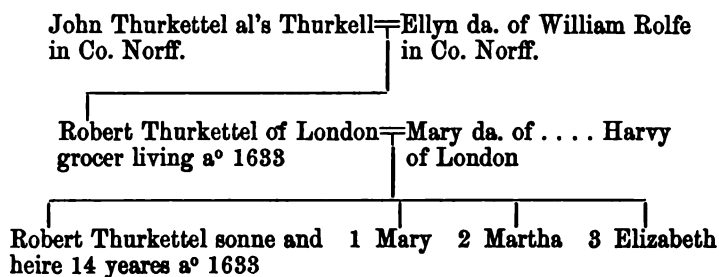
Mr Thorowgood can make no proove of any Armes belonging to
his familye though he haue endeououred to doe it

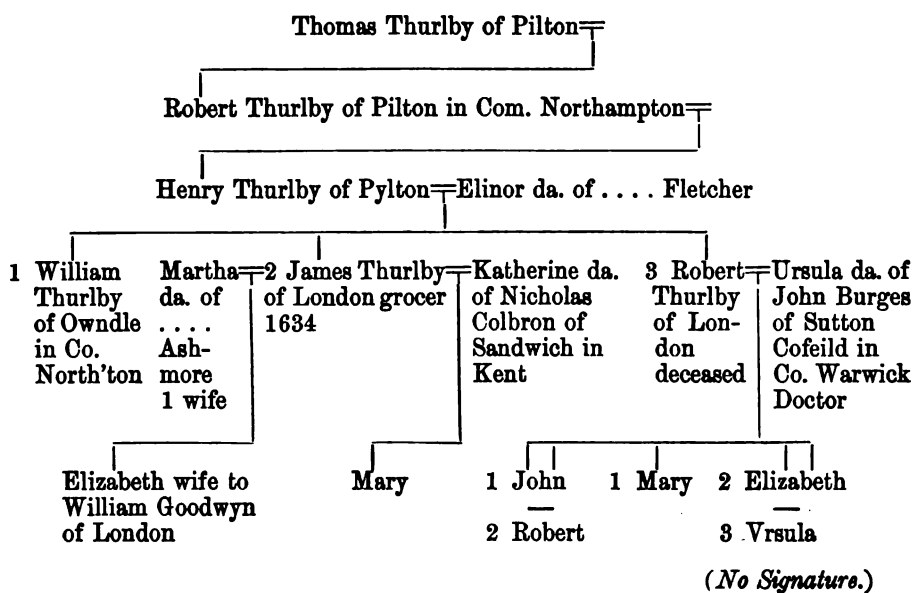
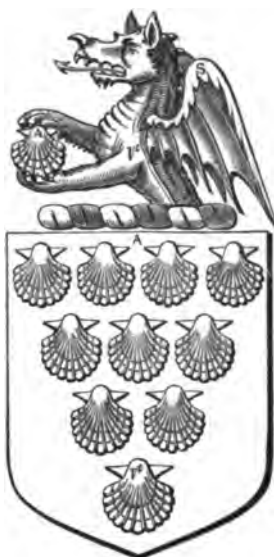


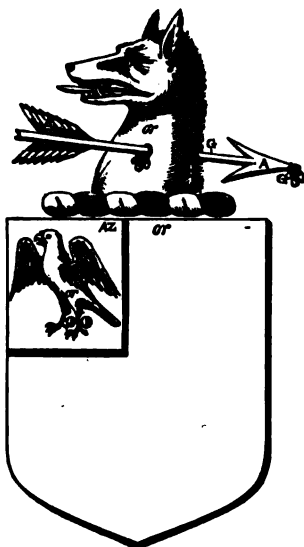
GEORGE THOROWGOOD.

Thurbarne.*W. THURBARNE.***Thurketell.***Bridge Wⁱⁿ.*

The Armes respited

*ROBERT THURKETELL.*

Thurlby.*Faringdon Without.*

Thurston.

Thomas Thurston of Easton = da. of
in Co. Huntingdon Sutton

Edward Thurston of Easton = Rachell da. of
in Co. Huntingdon Allden of Windsor in
Com. Berks

Mary ux. Randall Baskerville of London	William Thurston of Lon- don gent. a° 1638	Ellin wife to Robert List of Preston in Lancaster	Rachell ux. Thomas Deacon of London
---	--	--	--

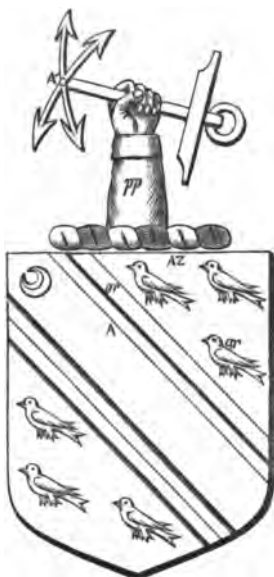
*WM THURSTON.***Tichborne.***Faringdon Wⁱⁿ.*

John Tichborne of = Dorothy da. of Francis
Cowden in Com. Challoner of Linfeild
Kent gent. 2 sonne in Com. Sussex Esq.

Richard Tichborne of Cow- den eldest sonne	2 Robert Tichborne = Joane da. of of London gent. Thomas Bankes liueing a° 1634 of London gent. the Skinners' sister to John Company Banckes of London
--	---

1 Robert Tich- borne eldest sonne	Katherin wife to Edmund Mount- joy of Wethers- field Co. Essex gent.	Johanna ux. George Smith of Greye's Inne gent.	Eliza- beth
---	--	--	----------------

ROBERT TICHBORNE.

Tonge.*Faringdon W^{thin}.*

Francis Tong of Tong da. of
in Co. Lancaster Cartwright

Thomas Tong of Worsop Judith da. of Heron
Co. Nottingham of Lincolne

1 Thomas 2 German Tong Mary da. of 3 Francis
Tong of London Thomas
eldest Merchant Purslow of 4 Cockin
son Taylour Stoke in
a^o 1634 Co. Suff. 5 Joseph
Ellen

German and Thomas Mary Elizabeth
died both without yssue

GERMAN TONGE.**Towse.***Cheape Ward.*

Vide the Visitacon of Somerset and Yorksh.

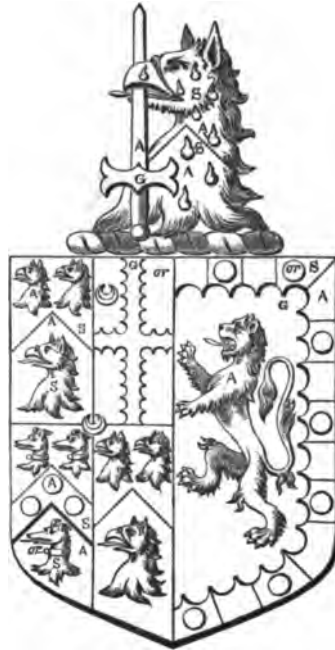
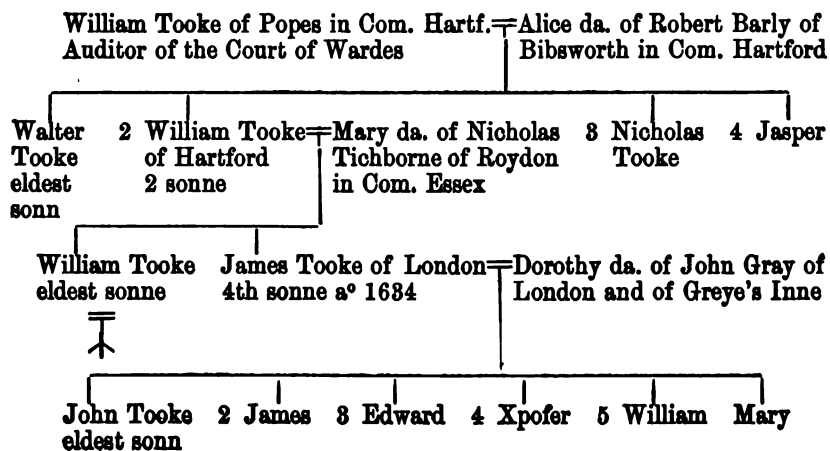
Thomas Towse of who came out of Somersetsh. =

Bryan Towes of Garton in Com. Yorke = Ann da. of Lerrifax of

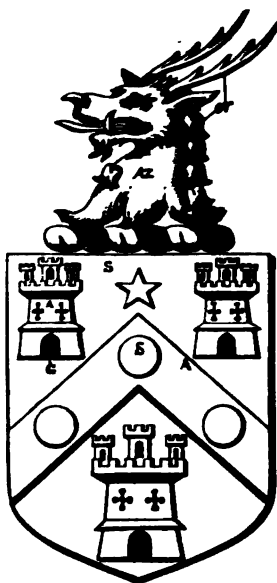
John Towes of London Grocer = Mary da. of Charles
4 sonn anno 1634 Hoskins in Surry

Mary Towes eldest da. A son not yet cristned

JOHN TOWSE.

Tooke.*Aldersgate Ward.*Exemplified vnder the hand of Sir William Segar K^t garter*JA. TOOKE,*

Towers.

Lime Streete.

Granted by S^r Will^m Segar Garter vnder his hand & seale

Thomas Towers of Blensly in Com. Lanc. gent.

Leonard Towers of Hagg

Peter Towers of London Merchant borne at the Hagg in Lancashire

Julian da. of John Stowe of London the Chronicler

Gregory Towers of London gent. a^o 1633

Suzan da. of Edward Burwash of London mercer

1 Edward s.p.

Peter Towers

Francis

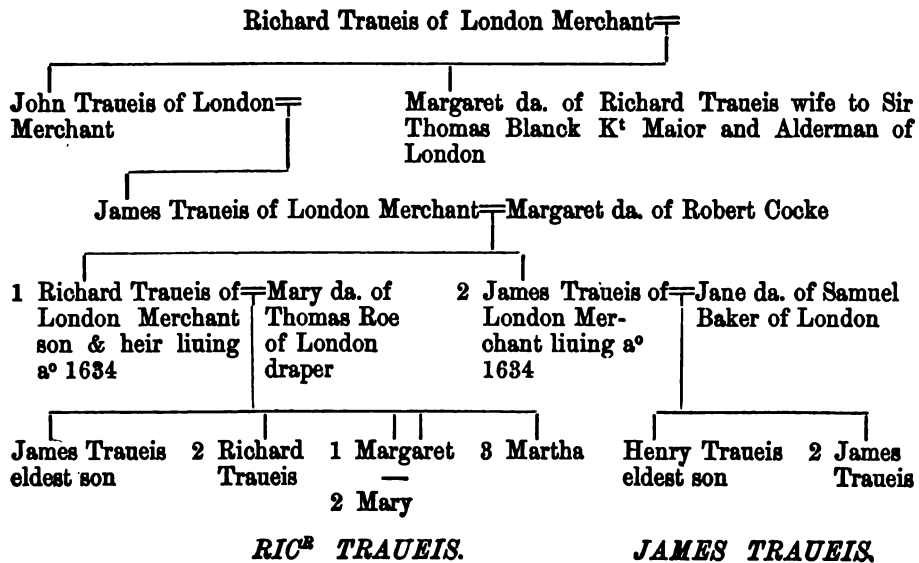
Edward

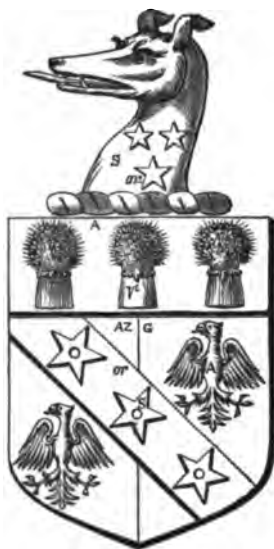
Margaret

Suzan

GREGORY TOWERS.

Traueis.



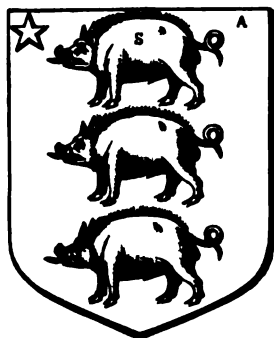
Trabell.*Tower Ward.*

Alexander Travell of Weston ffavell in—
Com. Northampton

Henry Travell of Weston ffavell—Elizabeth da. of
in Com. Northampton John Holled of
Northampton

John Travell of Lon—Timothe da. of Robert Mere-
don Merchant now dith of High Kinton in Com.
living 1638 Worcester

John Travell eldest Timothe eldest da. 2 Mary
sonne 5 yeare old

JOHN TRAVELL.**Trabers.**

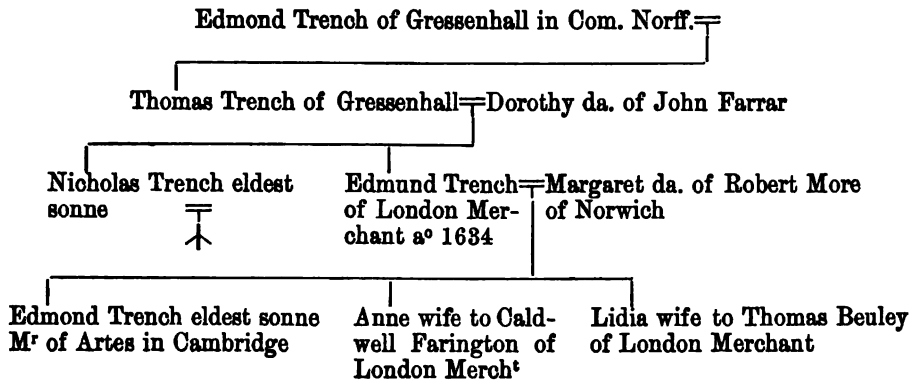
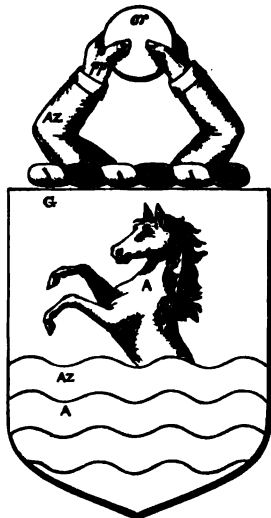
These Armes were pruned
afterwards

Thomas Trauers of Wolford—Judeth da. of . . .
Co. Warwick Kighley

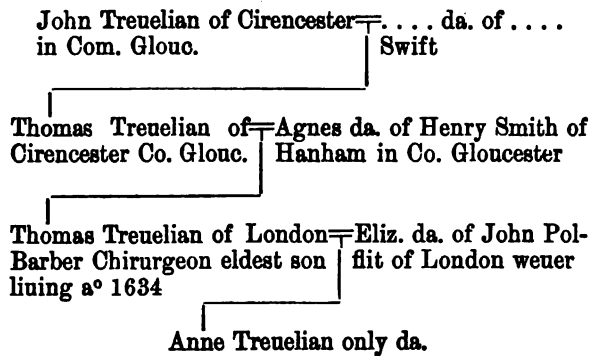
Philipp Trauers of—Elizabeth da. of Thomas ffree-
London vintener a° man of Easton in Com. North-
1638 ampton

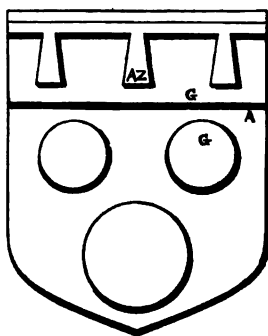
1 Philip Trauers 2 Charles Elizabeth Dorothey
of London — Deones

PHILLIP TRAUORS.

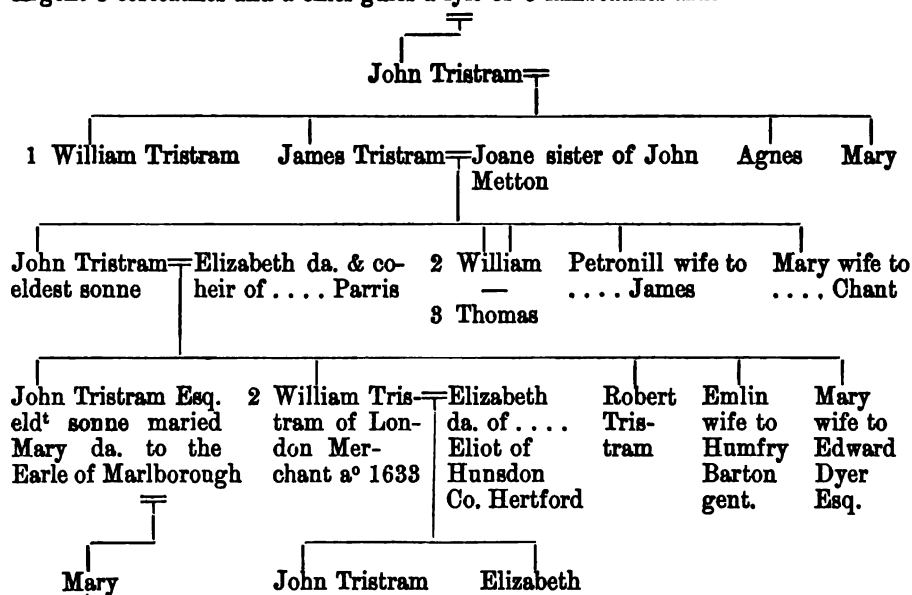
Trench.*Candlewick Streete Ward.**EDM. TRENCH.***Treuelian.***Vintry Ward.*

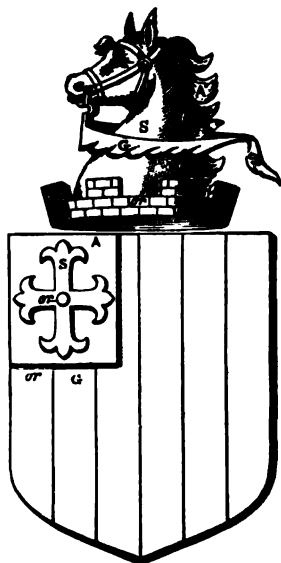
Vide the Booke of
Somersetshire

*THO. TREUELIAN.*

Tristram.*Lime Streete.*

Edward Tristram came vnto Bampton Com. Devon about the raigne of Henry 8 & purchased lands there He came than out of the Marches of Wales nigh Ludlow where he was borne, and brought this Coate with him as his paternal Coate viz.: Argent 3 torteauxes and a chief gules a fyle of 8 lambeauxes azur

**WILL. TRISTRAM.**

Trott.*Broad Streete.*

A scocchion vnder the hand
of Sir Richard S^t George
K^t Clarenceux

John Trott of Westrom = Mary da. of . . .
in Kent Brownesword

John Trott of London = Katherin da. of Daniel
gent. liuing a^o 1634 Hills of London gent.

John Trott
eldest sonne
a^o 1634 æt. 19
yeres

Hester wife to Barnard Hide of
Bore Place in Com. Kent Esq.

*JOHN TROTT.***Trott.**

Edward Trot of . . . = Elizabeth da. of . . .
in Co. Ebor. Parke

Sir Nicholas Trot
K^t eldest son

James Trot of = Anne da. of Hugh
London Alder- Ingram of Lon-
man's Deputy don merch^t sister
for the Ward to Sir Arthur
of Cheape 1634

2 Thomas
—
3 William
—
4 Matthew
—
5 Hugh

James Trott
of Mapleton
in Co. Derby
gent. 1634

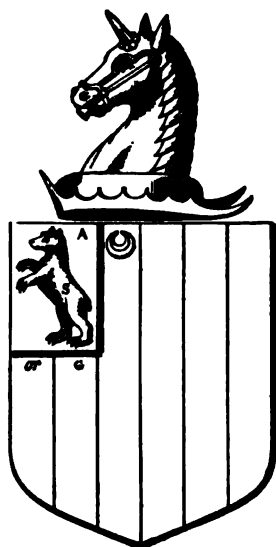
Elizabeth
da. of
John Bis
of Pedleges
in Co.
Somerset
London

Anne

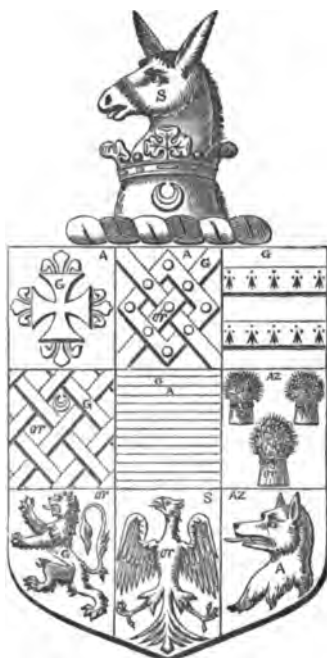
Elizabeth wife
to Richard
Crawley of
London

1 Baptist

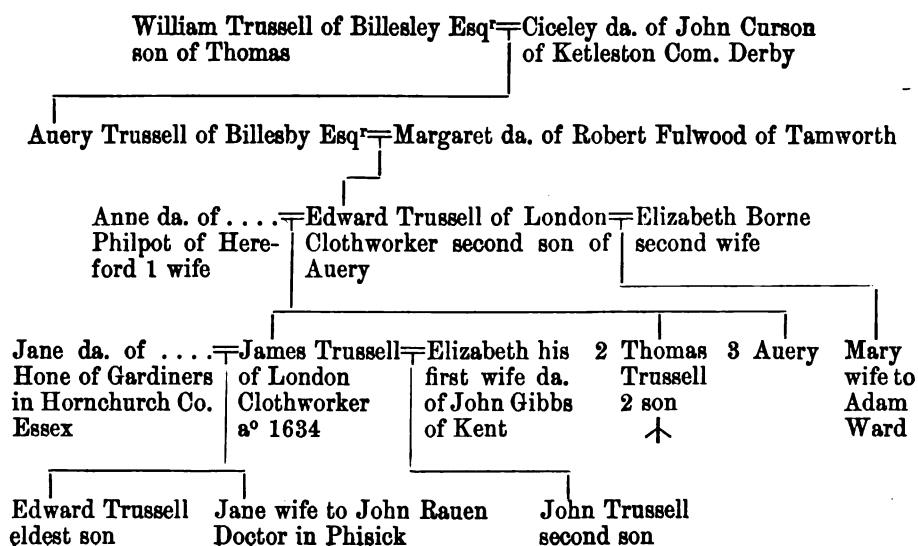
2 James

JAMES TROTT.

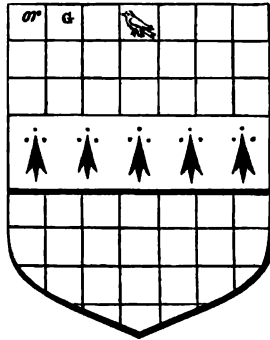
Trussell.



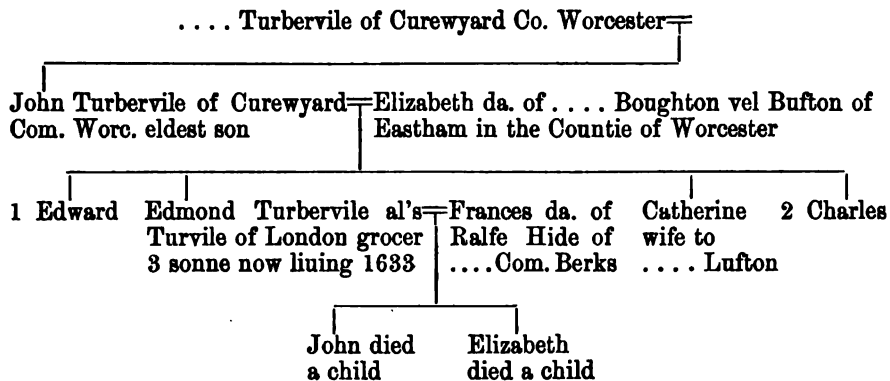
- | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|
| 1. TRUSSELL. | 3. PANTULFE. | 5. MANWARING. | 7. GERNONS. | 9. LUPUS. |
| 2. TRUSSELL. | 4. VERDON. | 6. KIULIOCK. | 8. ALGER. | |



JAMES TRUSSELL,

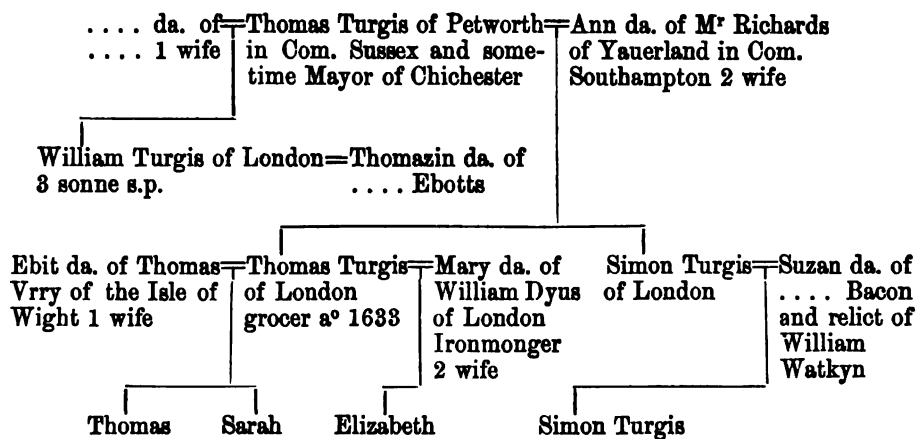
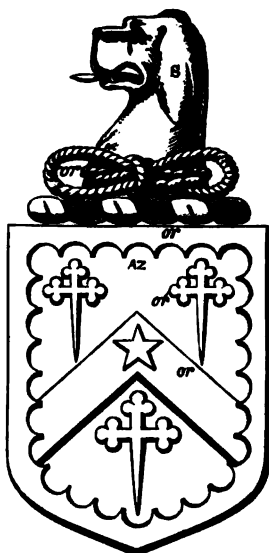
Turberbile.*Tower Ward.*

This familye of Turberbile hath continewed very longe at Cureyard in the Countie of Worcester where the elder brother remaineth at this day. Which by corruption of speech in these later times haue bene called Turvile but in all their auntient evidences they are written Turberbile.



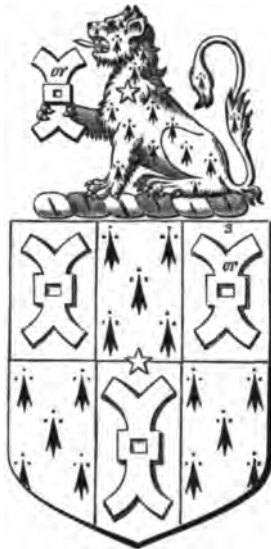
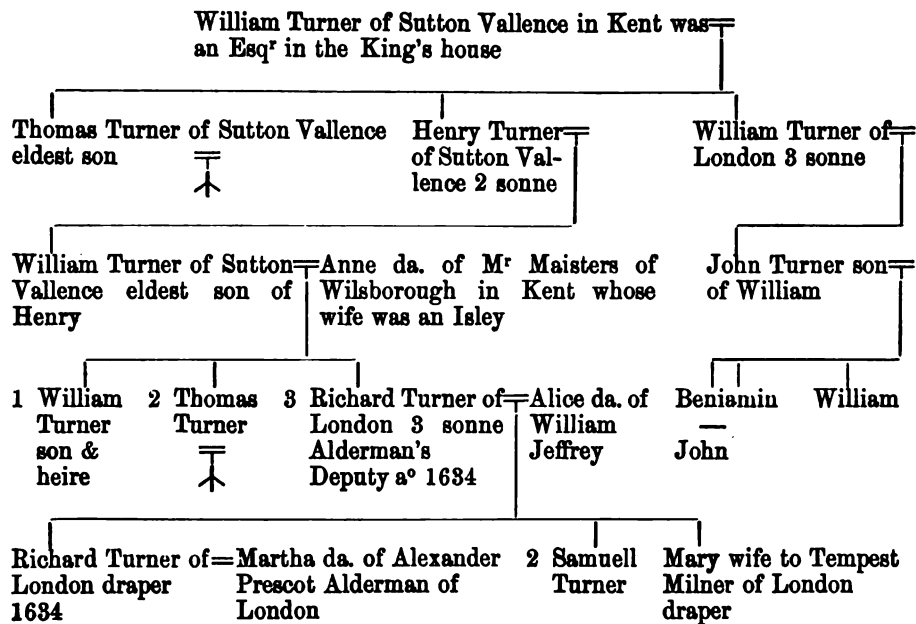
EDMOND TURBERVILLE *alias* TURVILE.

Turgis.



THOMAS TURGIS.

SIMON TURGIS.

Turner.*Bread Streete Ward.*Vide S^r E. Bishe's 'Visit. of Kent' pag. 181*RICHARD TURNER, junior.*

Turner.

The Armes are respited to come to the office

Richard Turner—Mary da. of Thomas Bainton of
of Reding Brumham in Com. Wilts

William Turner of Highway in Com. Wilts—Amy da. of Edward Mann
living a° 1633 of Poole

William—Ann da. of Turner Sir Ralfe Delavall	Richard Turner of High—Lucy da. of John Hunger- way in Com. Wilts ford of Cadnam in Com. Wilts	
--	--	--

Mary ux. John Williams of London Merch ^t	Anne ux. Alex ^r Johnson of Rushton Grange in Yorksh.	Amy ux. Edward Collier of Brim- hill Co. Wilts	Rebecca ux. W ^m Trigg of London	Martha ux. Daniel Williams of London	Susan — Sara
---	---	--	---	---	--------------------

RICHARD TURNOR.

Tyler.

.... Tyler—

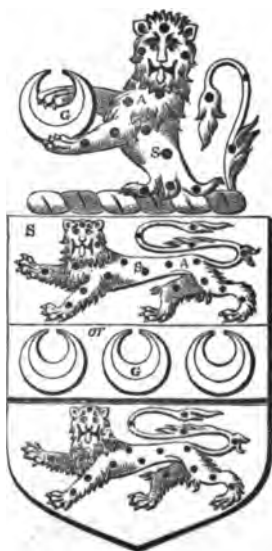
William Tyler of Pembridge in—Ellin da. of
Com. Hereford a March^t of Phillips of Bristowe
Bristowe

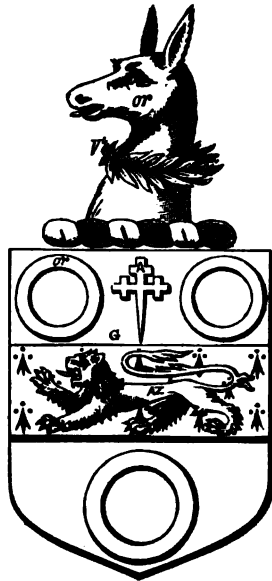
Thomas Tyler of London whoe fined—Judith da. of
for Sheriff of that Cittie & is now George Clint
living 1634 of London

William Tiler of London sonn & heire 29 years old 1634	Joseph 2 sonne	1 Ann wife to Sidrak Williams of London March ^t	Ellin 2 da. wife to Tho. Allcock of London
--	-------------------	--	--

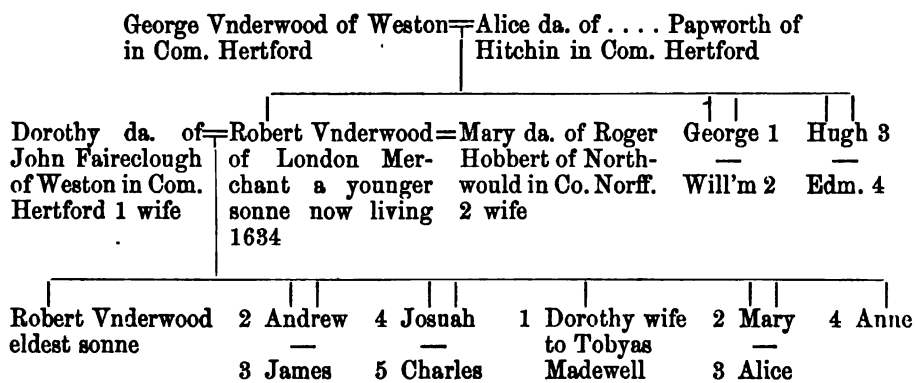
3 Hester wife to Rice Williams of London mercier	4 Judith wife to Nathaniell Lauender of London
--	---

p' THO. TYLER.



Underwood.


Vide the Visitacon of Hartfordsb. for the Armes where the
family hath remayned 300 yeares



ROBARTE VNDERWOOD.

Walbroke Ward.

Nothing quia pauper

Nicholas Underhill eldest sonne & heire	2 John — 3 Ralph — 4 Humfry — 5 Edward	6 Thomas Vnderhill of London Haberdasher liuing a° 1634	= Elizabeth da. of . . . Moorer of London Poticary a.p.	7 Clement Vnderhill of London draper	Jane da. of Thomas Catesby of Hardmead Co. Bucks
		<hr/>			
Jane wife to Edward Baker of London gent.		Sarah wife to Robert Armitage of London draper			
<i>CLEMENT VNDERHILL.</i>			<i>THOMAS VNDERHILL.</i>		

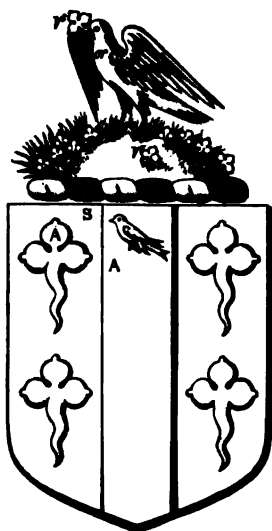
Algate.

1 John	2 Robert Vpphill of Corke in Ireland	Oliuer Vpphill father of Robert Vpphill of London
--------	--	---

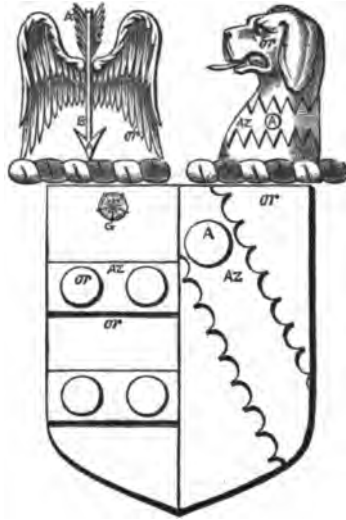
Anthony Vpphill of Trinity Minors Lon- don 1684	Philadelphia da. of Edward Hind of Gobions in Com. Hert- ford gent.
---	---

Richard Vpphill eldest sonne 2 Jacob Vpphill

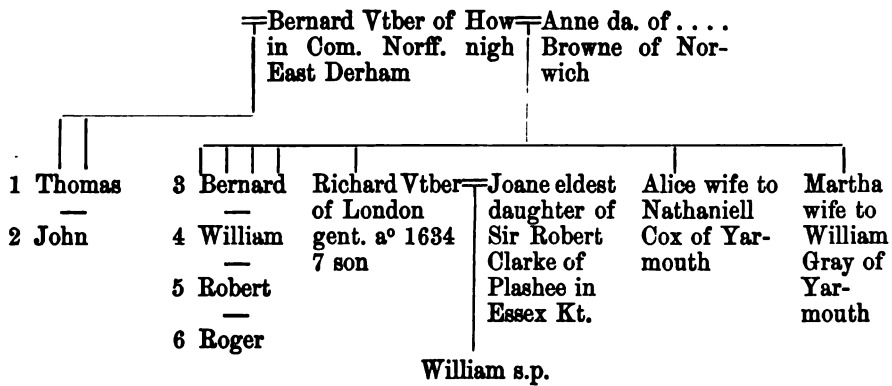
(No Signature.)



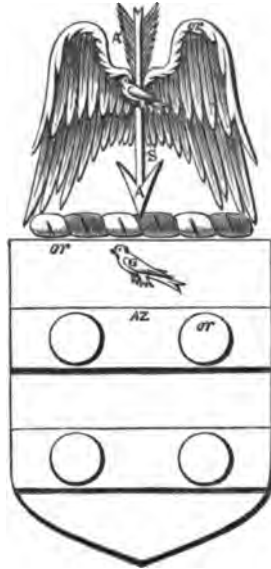
(The tinctures are not indicated in the original Visitation.)

Vtber.

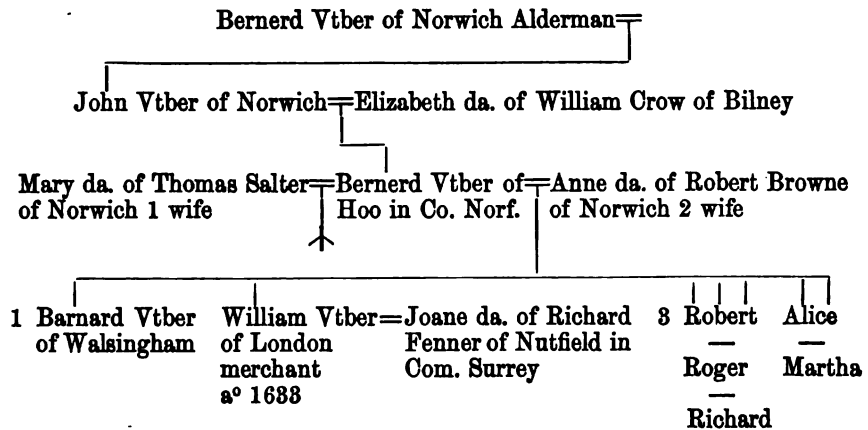
Resp^t for prooffe produced a table



RICHARD VTBER.

Utber.

p' Clar. Camden

**WILLIAM UTBER.**

Vandeputt.

Henry Vandeputt of Antwerpe = Mary Navier of Ippe in Flanders

Giles Vandeputt of London merchant a° 1683 = Sara da. of John Jupine

Peter Vandeputt sonne & heire 2 Giles Sarah Vandeputt

*GILLIS VANDEPUT.***Van Wijckersloot.***Candlewick Streete Ward.*

Jacob Van Wijckersloot of Vtrecht =

Cornelius Van Wijckersloot eldest sonne Arnold Van Wijcker = Katherine da. of Andre de Scent of Sonne

Katherine Matilda Cornelia Maria Anna

ARNOUT VAN WIJCKERSLOOT.

Respited for better prooffe
and not to be entered

Vassall.

The Armes respited vntill he can send into France where his ancestors remained

. . . . Vonsall a Frenchman of Rinart by Cane in Normandy

John Vassall sent into England by his father by reason
of the troubles than there dyed very yong

Judith his first* wife = John Vassall of Cocksey = Anne da. of . . . Russell
da. of William Boroughs hurst in Com. Essex of Radcliffe in Com. Mid-
of Kent dlesex second wife

3 Stephen Vassall of Raley clarke	4 Thomas	1 Anne wife to Jo. Jones	3 Elizabeth wife to Henry Church	Mary wife to West	4 Rachell wife to Peter Andrewes
--------------------------------------	----------	-----------------------------------	---	------------------------------------	---

William Vassall	Samuel Vassall of London merchant 1633	Frances da. of Abraham Cartwright of London gent.	Judeth vxor John Freeborne of Prickle- well in Com. Essex
--------------------	--	---	---

1 John Vassall aged about 14 yeres	2 Abraham — 3 Francis	4 William — 5 Henry	Samuel first borne sonne died yonge s.p.	Frances a daughter died yonge s.p.
--	-----------------------------	---------------------------	--	---

SAMUELL VASSALL.

Venn.

Bread Streete.

Fees and Armes respited vntill he returne from Exeter

Simon Ven al's Fen of Lidiard Lawrence = Maude da. of . . . Lawrence
Com. Somerset

Mary da. of . . . Neule = John Ven al's Fen of = Margaret da. of Jo.
of London merchant London Captaine of Langley of Colchester
1 wife the traine band 2 wife

Thomas Ven eldest sonne	John Ven al's Fen	Anna
-------------------------	-------------------	------

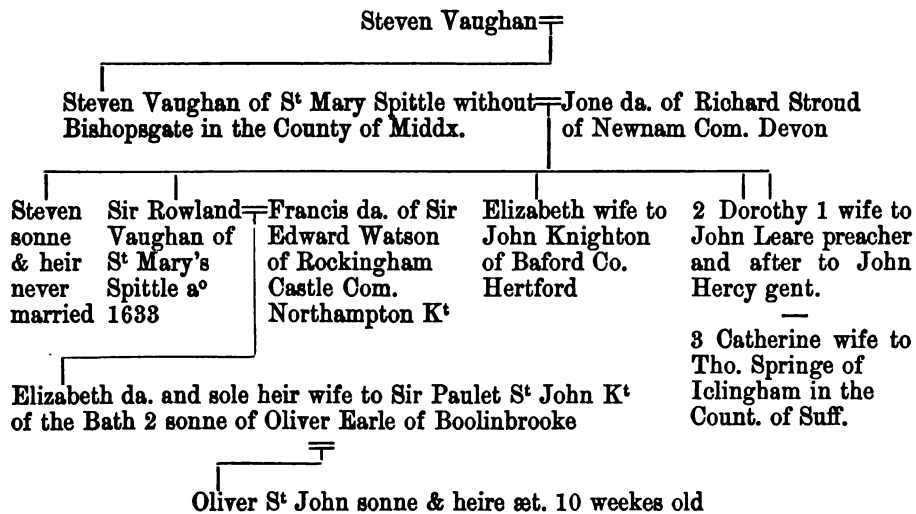
JOHN VENN.

* In the original Visitation Judith is stated to be the second wife, but this is evidently an error.

Vaughan.



A Patent under the hand and seale of Christopher Barker Garter
dated the 4 Aprill 1589, 30 Henry VIII.



Elizabeth wife to John Knighton of Baford Co. Hertford

2 Dorothy 1 wife to John Leare preacher and after to John Hercy gent.

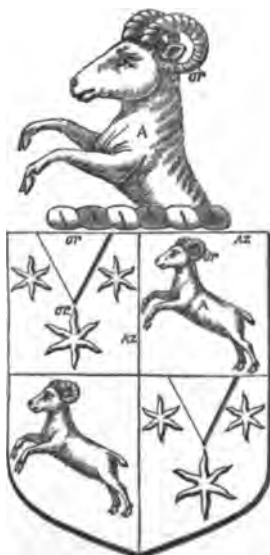
3 Catherine wife to Tho. Springe of Iclingham in the Count. of Suff.

ROW. VAUGHAN.

Vaughan.*Tower Ward.*

Thomas Vaughan of London Haberdasher = Ellinor eldest da. of Thomas Rufford of Buckinghamsh^r

Robert Vaughan = Elizabeth da. of Richard Whitehead of Derbyshire
 eldest son and heire 1 Anne
 2 Mary

*per ROBERT VAUGHAN.***Vermuyden.**

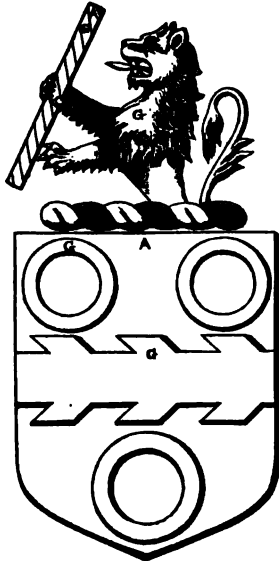
Giles Vermuyden of Saint Martins dike in Zeland = Sarah da. of Cornelius Warkendeke of S^t Martins Dike

Sir Cornelius Vermuyden = Katherine da. of Allsaints of Hatfeild Com. Yorke K^t Lapps of London
 and of London a^o 1633

Cornelius Vermuyden aged about 7 yeres 1633 2 John Sarah Katherine
 —
 Adriana

SETH WOOD.

L^rres Patt. by S^r John Burgh K^t
 Norroy King of Armes dated
 a^o 1629 to S^r Corn. Vermuyden

Viell.*Bishopsgate.*

This Coat and Crest is
Confermed vnder the
Hand of S^r Richard S^t
Gorge Clarencux an'o
1629

Will. Viell of . . . = Jone da. of . . .
Co. Gloucester Whittington

John Viell borne in Gloucestersheire went into france wth King Henry the 8 he was an ensigne to a company a° 1513 he lived at Charleval in Normandy where by mariage and purchase he possessed lands to the valew of 103^u p' ann' sterling he married

Susan only da. of Le roch of Cherleval in Normandy

Dennis Viell in Normandy borne at Charleval left his country for religion and thereby his lands confiscate to the King he came into England and lived a merch^t in London he died aged 92 yeres a° 1608

He married Judeth da. and heire of Andrew Perigott of Paris

John Viell 2 sonn remained in france

Abraham Viell of London Merch^t = Margaret da. of John Adlyn of London drap.

Susan eldest da. married to John Coghill of Knasbury in Yorksh.

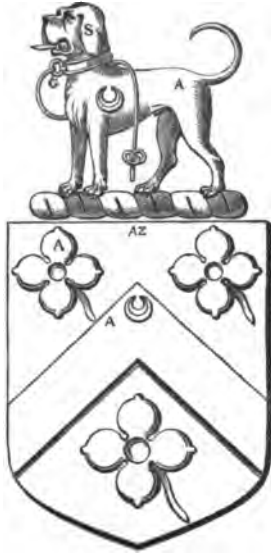
Judeth 2 da. married to Henry Brayton

Abraham Viell of London mercer now living 1633 = Margaret da. of Will. Muschamp of Cashalton in the County of Surry gent.

John Viell Master of Art of Kees Colledge in Cambridge living 1633

William son and heire 3 yeare old 1633 2 Richard 2 yeare old 1633

ABRAHAM VIELL.

Vincent.*Cheap Ward.*

A Pedigree testified by Sr W^m Segar Garter
& Nicho. Charles Lancaster

Vincent Louell whose son John
called himselfe Vincent

John Vincent of Kider = . . . dan'r of . . . Holland
minster Com. Vigorn' of Berewarton Com. Sallop

Robert Vincent of Kinfer = Fortuna dan'r of John
in Com. Staff. 2 son of Caper of Droitwich Com.
John Vigorn'

Anne one of y^e daughters &
heires of John Eliott' of Lon-
don M'chant 1 wife

Henry Vincent of London =
Marchant liueing a^o 1634
aged 80 yeres

Dorchas daughter of
William Charke of
London Clarke 2
wife

Abigail wife to William Moseley of London Marchant

Dorcas wife to Thomas Skinner
of London Marchant

Rebecca wife to
Samuell Goz of
London grocer

Abigall wife to William
Flesher of London

Daniell Vincent of Lon-
don Marchant 1634

. . . da. of M^r Chetle
of Worcester

John Vincent
now at Ham-
burgh

Esau
&
Jeromy

1 Henry

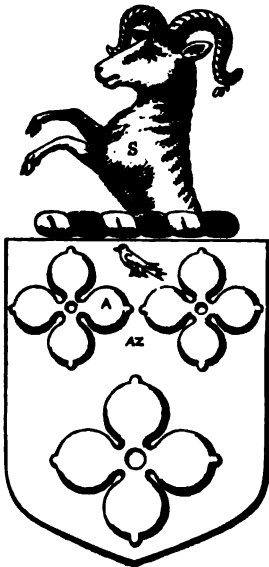
Rebecca

Jane

SLINGISBY BETHEL for my M^r HENRY VINCENT.

Vincent.

Farringdon Wth out.

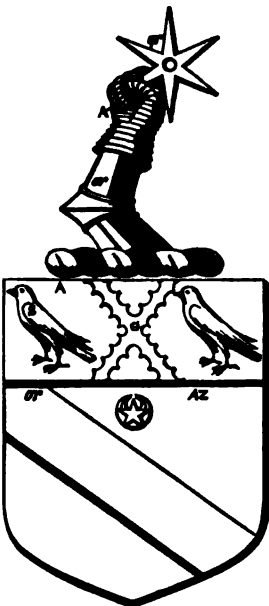


George Vincent of Iceton
Co. Leicester

Nicholas Vincent of Baggworth = Isabell da. of
in Co. Leicester William Alsop

Thomas Vincent of London = Ann da. of John
goldsmith eldest sonn & heire Markes of Lon-
luing a° 1634 don

THOMAS VINCENT.



Vyner.

John Vyner of North Sarney
Co. Gloucester

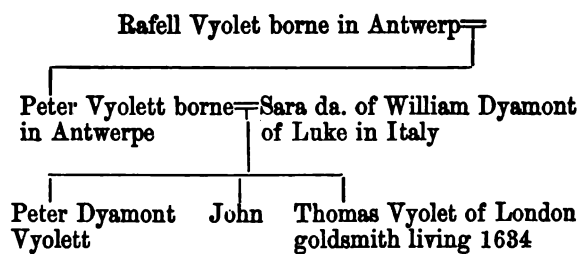
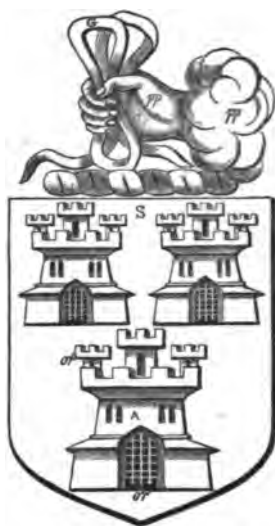
Thomas Vyner of North Sarney = Anne da. of
Co. Gloucester Ellys

Richard Vyner of North Sarney	Thomas Vyner of London goldsmith 1633	Anne da. of Richard Parsons of London merchant	2 William Vyner of Warwick
--	--	--	----------------------------------

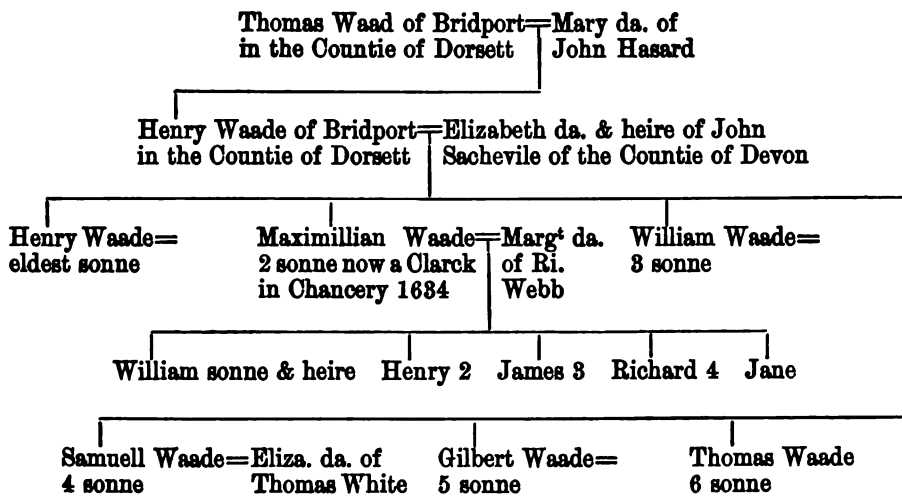
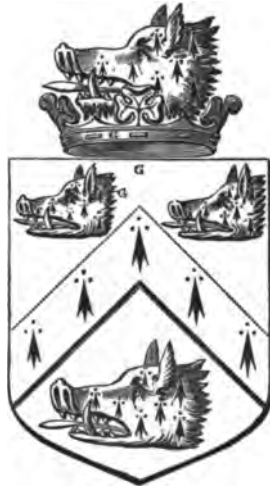
1 Ann	2 Mary	3 Elizabeth	4 Rebecca
-------	--------	-------------	-----------

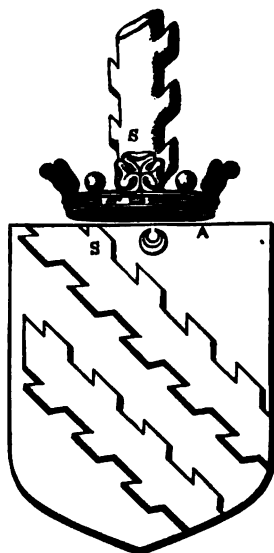
(No Signature.)

Violet.

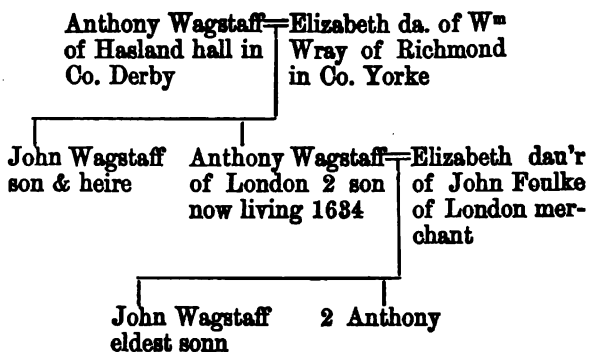


(No Signature.)

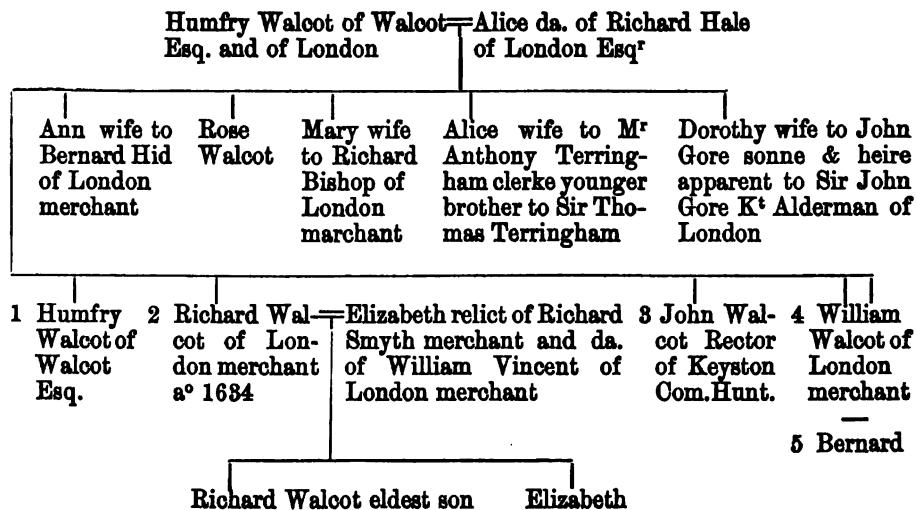
Waad.*Cripplegate Ward Without.***MAXIMILIA' WAAD.**

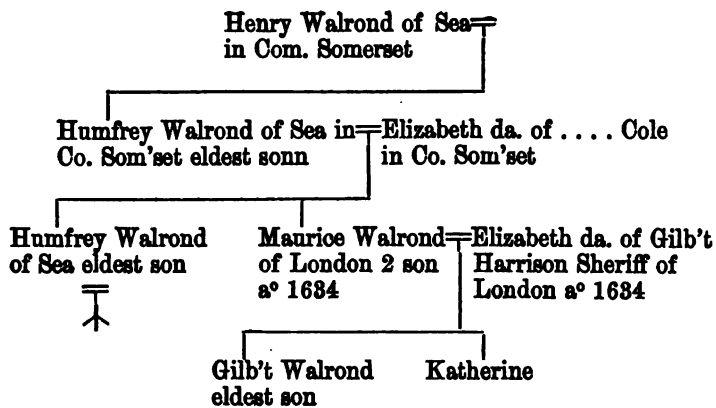
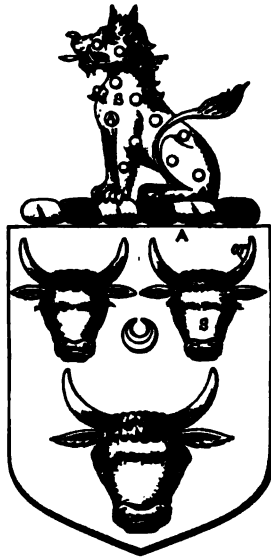
Wagstaffe.

Vide Derby

**ANTHONY WAGSTAFFE.****Walcott.**

Vide the coats in Clarenceux Camden's Certificates

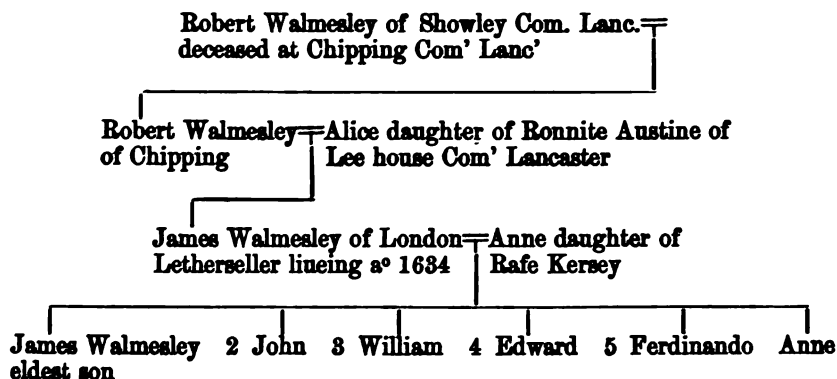
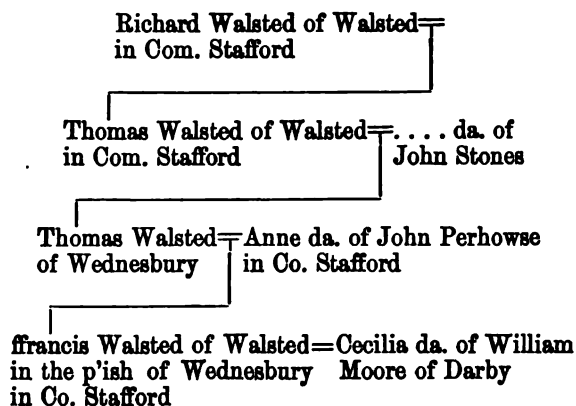
**RI. WALCOTT.**

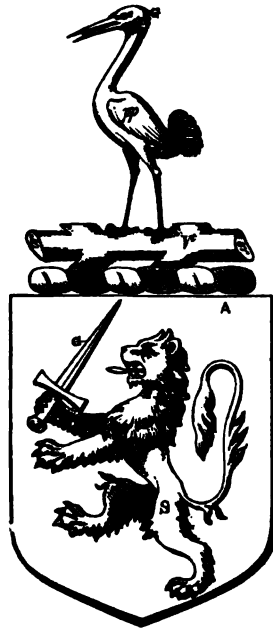
Walrond.**MAURICE WALROND.**

Walmesley.*Faringdon Wain.*

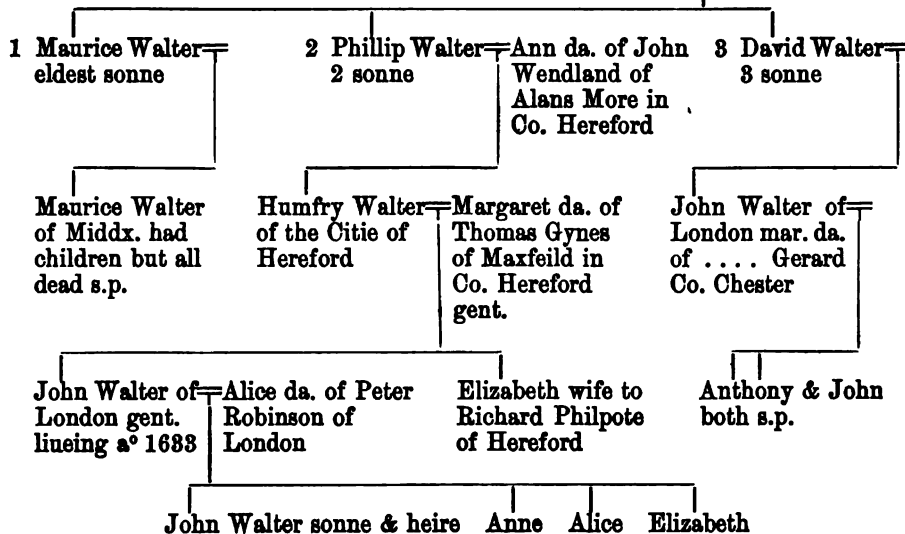
This discent & Armes to be further examined & whether the Judge did purchase the armes

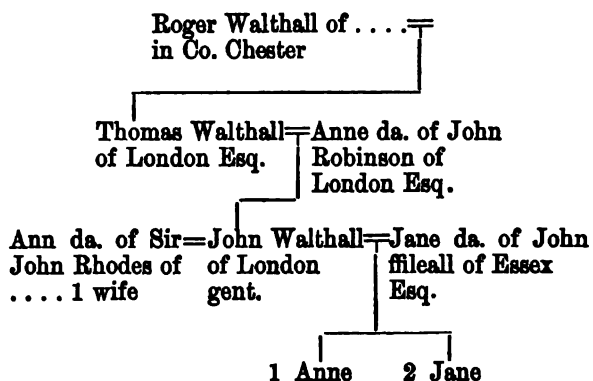
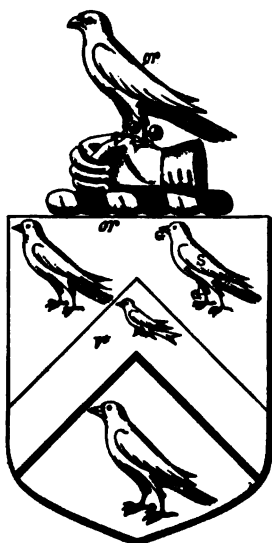
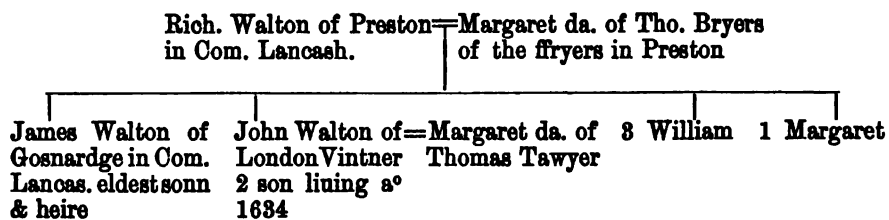
I find that the Armes were confirmed by S^r Gilb't Dethick Garter 1560 & the Creast granted to Tho. Wallmesley of Dunkenhall in Com' Lanc' esq. one of the Judges of the Com'on pleas

**JAMES WALMESLEY.****Walsted.***Faringdon W^{ain} out.**p' me GEO. BENYON.*

Walter.*Broad Streete.*

John Walter of Irchingfeild in Com. Hereford

*p' me JO. WALTER.*

Walthall.**JOHN WALTHALL.****Walton.****JOHN WALTON.**

Warde.

These Armes were confirmed & the Crest granted by Robert Cooke
Clarenceux 1593

The Armes of Gunvill is to be quartered with Ward vidz. Arg^t on a cheueron Sa.
3 escallops or betweene two Cottises dansey Sa.

Richard Ward of Goreslton = . . . da. & heire of . . . Gunvill
in Com. Suffolke of Goreslton in Com. Suff.

Henry Ward of Horsted = Anne da. of Tho. Croft of
in Com. Norfolke ffelmingham Com. Norfolke

Richard Ward of London = Barbara da. of Henry eldest son now liuing Bufkin of Gore Court 1634 Com. Kent	Ann wife to Will'm Ginn of London
---	---

RICHARD WARDE.

Warde.*Langborne Ward.*

The Armes p'ued by sen'all ould seales wherof one p'duced
Dated 10 H. 4

John Ward of Redenhall & . . . da. of . . . Spooner
Alborow in Com. Norff. in Com. Norff.

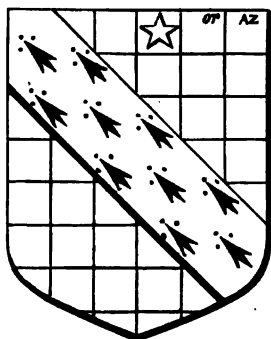
Robert Ward of Redenhall & . . . da. of . . . Warren

. . . Ward of Clintigate in Redenhall & . . . da. of . . .
in Co. Norfolk Claxton

Hamon Ward of Letheringsedge & Mary da. of S^r James
in Com. Norfolk Calthrop K^t

Jane wife of W ^m Reade of Walpole in Co. Suffolke — Susan — Jane	James Ward eldest sonne married Sarah da. of . . . Wright of Kilverston in Norfolk	Ham'ond = Sarah da. Ward of John 2 sonne Scotto now of Nor- living ridge 1633	John Ward 3 sonne	4 Richard Ward — 5 W ^m Ward — 6 Edw. Ward — 7 Charles — 8 Philip
--	--	--	----------------------	---

HAMOND WARDE.

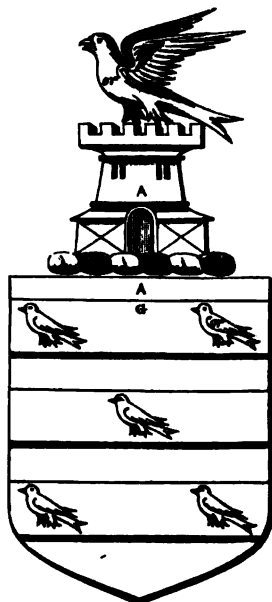
Ward.

John Ward of Kyrby in Com. Norff.==

John Ward of London gent.==
a° 1634, 3 sonne

1 John Ward

WILL'M KENDALL for me JO. WARD.

Warde.

Will. Ward of Westerway==
Co. Devon

Richard Ward of London gent.==Barbara da. of . . . Eborne
of Twitnam Com. Middx.

Richard Ward of London gent. Living 1633==Katherine da. of Edm.
Lever of London

Richard Ward sonne & heire
7 months old 1633

Katherine
only da.

RIC. WARDE.

Granted by Sr W^m Segar
Garter 1614

Waring.*Tower Ward.*

Michael Waring of the Lea nere
Wollerhampton in Com. Stafford

Thomas Waring of Ash-mouth in Com. Stafford = Elizabeth da. of Walter James of Grange in Com. Stafford

Michaell Waring of London merchant now living 1638 = Judith da. of Walter Cowley of London

1 Michaell Waring sonne & heire	2 William Waring	1 Elizabeth	4 Judith
	3 Giles	2 Katherine	5 Dorothy
	4 Henry	3 Anne	

MICHAELL WARING.**Waringe.***Bridge Within.*

Thomas Waring of Ash-mouth Co. Stafford = Elizabeth da. of Walter James of the Grange Co. Stafford

Thomas Waring s.p.	Richard Waring of London grocer 1638 married for his first wife Hanah da. of Morgan Col-man of London Co. Staff. gent.	Anne da. of Sampson Sheffield of Seyton Co. Rutland gent. 2 wife	2 Robert	3 Michaell Waring a° 1638
--------------------	--	--	----------	---------------------------

Edmund Waring Anne Hannah Waring

RICHARD WARINGE.

Quere the Armes

Warner.

Vide Visitacon of Warwickshire

.... Warner of Warwickshire

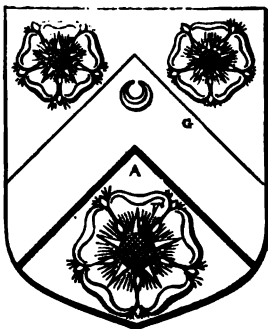
John Warner of Bucknall in Co. Oxon = Anne da. of Holt of Stoke in Com. Oxon

1 Robert Warner = 2 John Warner = 3 Samuel Warner = Julian da. of Corderoy Co. Berks
 of London grocer a° 1634

John and Samuell both dyed infants Elizabeth Warner

4 Richard Warner = Rebecca da. of Thomas Huetson of London 5 Daniell

1 Samuel Warner 2 Richard Rebecca Hanah

SAMUEL WARNER.**JAMES RAND.****Warrell.**

William Warihull of Midlewich in Co. Chester

Robert Warrell of Midlewich eldest son = Ellen dau'r of Whittingham

Humfry Warrell of London second son liueing a° 1634

HUMPHREY WARRELL.

Warren.

Lawrence Warren of . . . in Com. Lanc. =
descended from the Warrens of Poynton
in Chesheir

Robert Warren al's Warynge = Ann da. of . . .
Browne

Richard Waryn al's Waringe = Mary da. of . . .
of London 1634 Ward

Mary

RYCHARD WARRIN.

The lion in the Canton must be Arg^t the Crowne of the Crest all Or, & the Eagles
legg Or as appeareth by a testification vnder the hand of R. Cooke, Clarenceux

Warren.

Farindon Wthin.

ignobilis

resp^t the Armes to the Visitacon of Norfolke & Suffolke

Thomas Warrin of Great = Mary da. of . . . Chambers of Great
Bradley in Co. Suffolk Bradley in Co. Suffolke

John Warren 1 sonn	2 Edward — 3 Thomas	4 Francis	Geo. Warren of London 5 sonne = Grace da. of a ^o 1634 married Hester dau. of Alexander Tho. Jurden of Staffordsh. 1 wife Mawry of Exeter
--------------------------	---------------------------	-----------	--

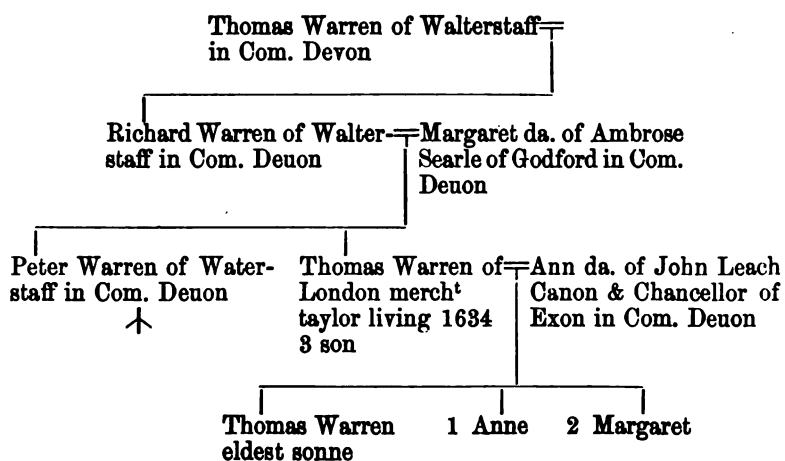
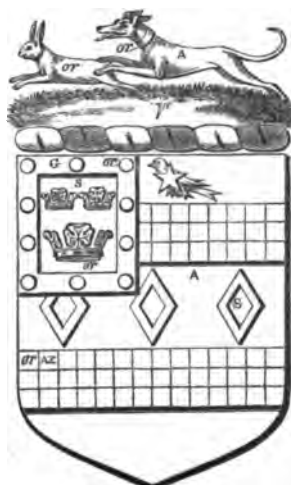
Hester Warren

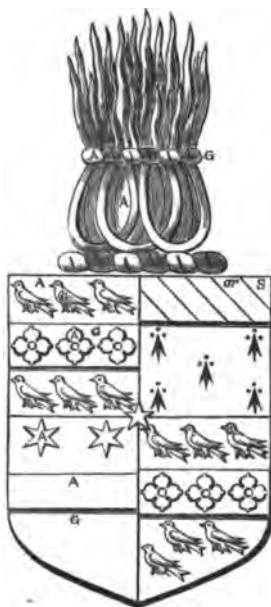
Thomas Warren
son & heire

Grace

p' me GEORGE WARREN.

(Erased in original Visitation.)

Warren.*Walbrooke.***THO. WARREN.**

Washbourne.*Bishopsgate.*

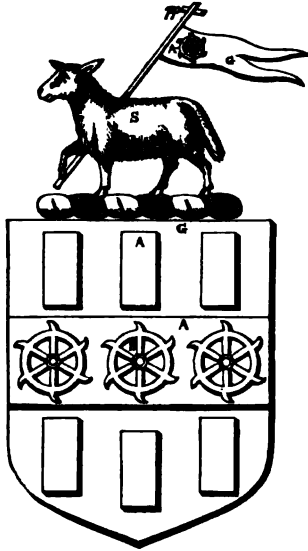
Anthony Washborne of Wichingford Co. Worcester

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|---------------------|
| 1 John Washborne of Wichingford Esq. eldest son living a° 1633 aged 86 the same year | 3 Robert Washborne of Wichingford in Com. Woster & now of London marchant aged 83 a° 1633 | Mary da. of William Heriot in Com. Yorke | 2 William Washborne |
|--|---|--|---------------------|

- | | | | | |
|------------------|--|--|---|---|
| 2 John Washborne | Heriot Washborne of London merchant now living anno 1633 | Agnes da. of Thomas Tickeridge of London | Alice Washborne wife to William Woodcock of Co. Derby | Sarah wife of Samuell Tomlins of Hackney clarke |
| 3 Robert | | | | |
| 4 Beniamyn | | | | |
| 5 Thomas | | | | |
| 6 Ezekell | | | | |

Heriot Washborne eldest son and heire Atat. about 4 yeres	1 Mary	2 Agnes	3 Martha
---	--------	---------	----------

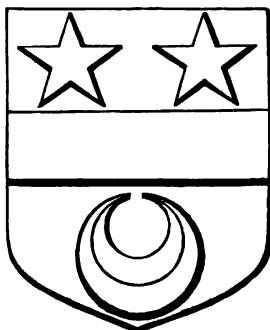
HERIOT WASHEBOURNE.

Wastfelde.

William Wastfeild of . . . da. of . . . Blake of
Chippenham in Co. Wilts descended from the
Wilts Blakes of Pinnell

Richard Wastfeild=Ann da. of . . . Slade of
of Tellesford in Wilts Ranger of Black-
Co. Somerset more Forrest

William Wastfeild=Alice da. of Robert Edward
of Fovent in Co. ap Rice of St Philipps Wastfeld
Wilts Norton in Com. of London
Somerset merchant
1634

*EDW. WASTFELDE.***Waters.***Broad Streete.*

Ex Sigillo

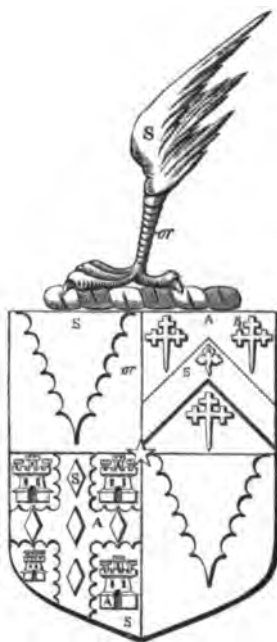
John de Water of Anwerp=
in Brabant

John Waters of London=Jane da. of John Dollom
merchant of London

Thomas Waters=Elizabeth da. of Bartholomew
of London Rawlins of London
gentleman

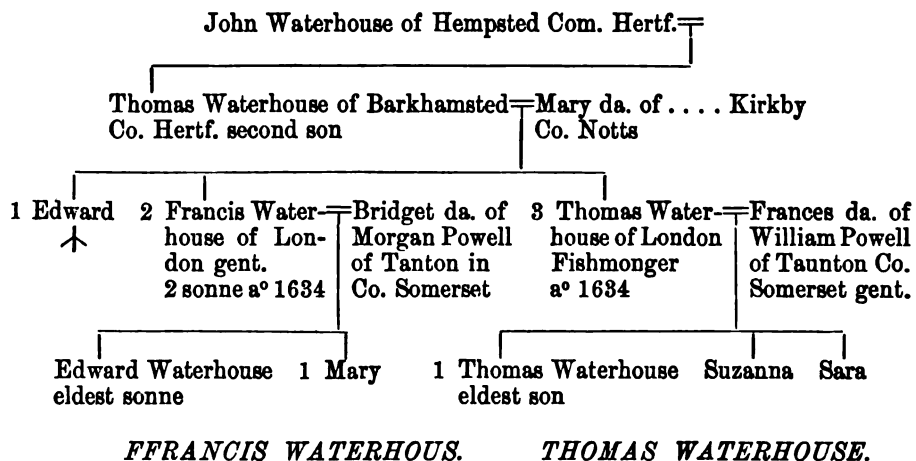
Elizabeth

THO. WATERS.

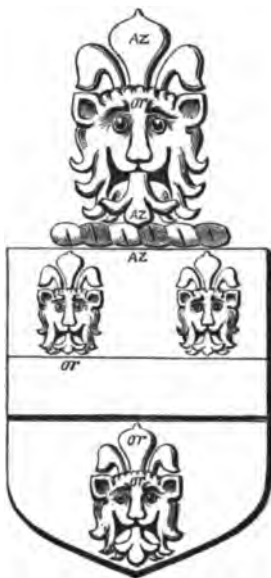
Waterhouse.



1. WATERHOUSE. 2. DAVENPORT. 3. CASTELL.

A Pedigree exemplified by Clarenc' Cooke 10th Q. Eliz.



Broad Streete.

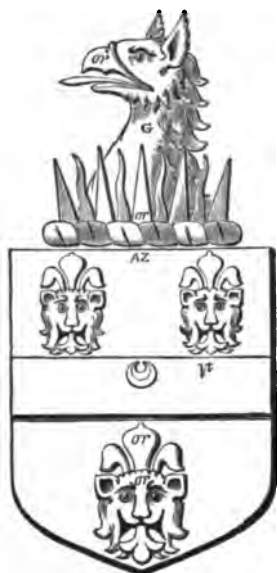


1 William Watkin of Watford 	2 Giffard Watkin of Draughton in Com. Northampton merchant of the Staple of England and Lord of the Manor of Hasselbich in Co. Northamp- ton 2 sonne	3 Katherine da. of John Robinson merchant of the Staple of London 
--	---	---

Giffard — Tobias — Arthur	Katherine da. of M ^r Cowly of London relict of John Deuerell of London merch ^t 1 wife	John Watkin of London merchant liueing a ^o 1633	Bridgett da. & coheir of Sir Vincent Ful- netby of Fulnetby in Com. Lincoln knight 2 wife	Katherine ux. Wil- liam Robinson of London merchant — Christian wife to John Williams of London merchant — Suzan ux. Richard Bishop of London
---------------------------------------	---	--	---	--

1 John Watkin aged about 9 yeres 1633	Vincent & Edward both s.p.	2 William Watkin aged about 7 months a ^o 1633	Bridget
---	----------------------------------	--	---------

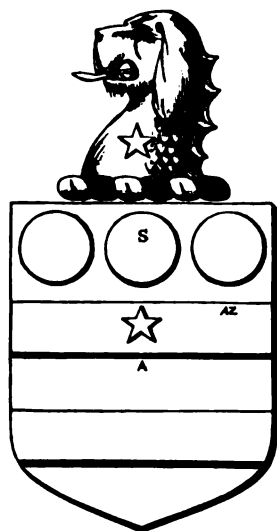
JOHN WATKIN.

Watkins.*Algate Ward.*Quere for prooffe of y^e Armes

William Watkins nigh Ragland = Elizabeth
in Com. Monmouth

Nicholas Watkins of Monmouthshire aforesaid = Margery da. of William
Collwall of Gloucester

1 Sir Daud Watkins K ^t	Edward Watkins of London Esq. his Mat ^r Cheife Seercher for the Customes a ^o 1633	Anne wife to Charles Fleete- wood	Alice uxor Sir Thomas Saunders of Agmondesham
---	---	---	--

*EDW. WATKINS.***Watts.***Portsooken Ward.*

Sir John Watts K^t sometime Lord Mayor of London = Margaret da. of Sir
James Hawes K^t Alderman of London

Sr John Watts K ^t 1 sonne	William Watts of London gent.	... da. of ... gent. Angell 1634	Richard Watts = Agnes da. of London of ... 3 sonne Mack- worth of Shrop- shire
---	--	--	---

Richard Watts = eldest sonne	2 George	8 Humphry	Dorothy
---------------------------------	----------	-----------	---------

RICHARD WATTS.

Wawen.*Bassishaw.*

quere whether he be a gent. & can beare Armes

The Armes of Charles Wawyn is in a booke of M^r Penson Lancaster
a Lewer betwene 3 Hawkes

Charles Wawin of Claworth=
in Com. Nottingham

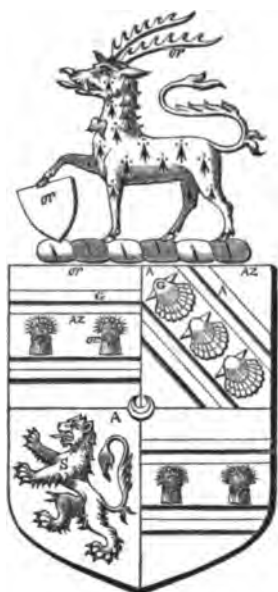
Thomas Wawenn of Claworth in Com. Nottingham now living 1633 = Susan da. of S^r Bryan Lassells
of Gateford in Co. Nottingham

Bryan= Wawin son & heire	2 Gervace Wawen= of London gent. now livinge 1633	Francess da. of William Walsall of Canterbury	George 3 sonne	Mary wife to John Frankish	Catherine vnmariied — Winefride wife to Richard Snowe
1 Thomas Wawen son & heir 11 years old	2 Gervace — 3 Robert	4 Richard	Susan only da.	Briget wife to Richard Noble	

GERUASE WAWEN.

M^r Wawin hath delivered this same

This descent & Armes are to be ent. beinge approved since the rasure

**Weaver.***Tower Ward.*

Griffith Weauer of Prestene = Ellen da. of
in Com. Hereford John Sadler

John Weaver = Alice da. of Thomas Anton
of London Clarke of the Wardes

George Weaver = Anne da. of Richard Wood of
3 sonne Hollingborne in Kent gent.

*p' me GEO. WEUER.***Webb.***Allgate Ward.*

Vide the Armes in the last Visitation of Wilt. and Dors. and Som.
fol. 20 sed qy. C. 22

.... Webb of Hungerford in Com. Wilts =

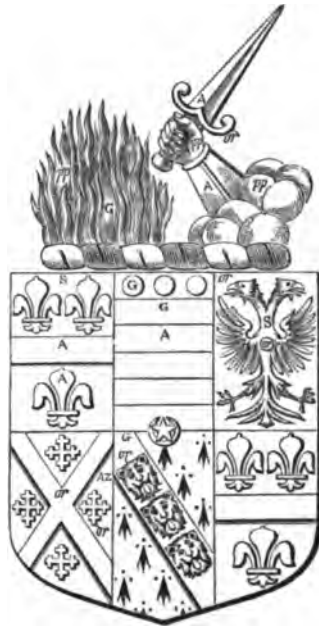
Elliss Webb of Henley vpon Thames = Mande da. of Thomas Grove of
in the Countie of Oxford White Waltham in Com.

Mary da. of Dor- = William Webb of London = Judith da. of Briggs
chester 1 wife Merchant now liuing a° 1633 of London Merchant 2 wife

Mary wife to John Gibbons
of London Merchant Taylor

William Webb of Graye's
Inn son & heir

WILL. WEBB.

Welby.*Basingshaw Ward.*

1. WELBY. 2. MOULTON. 3. LYNSEY. 4. FRISKNEY. 5. STINT. 6. WELBY.

Richard Welby of Moulton in the County of Lincoln Esq. = Anne da. and heir of Stynt

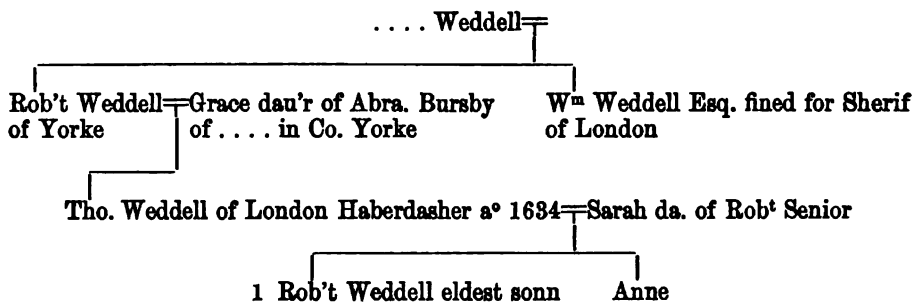
1 Thomas Welby of Halsted	2 John — 3 Myels	4 Richard	5 Robert a priest	6 William	Roger Welby of Gidney 7 sonne
------------------------------	------------------------	-----------	----------------------	-----------	-------------------------------------

Adlard Welby of Gedney = Cassander da. of Price of Washingley

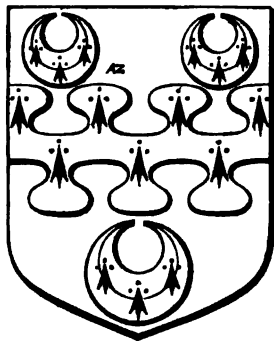
Sir William Welby of Gedney K ^t of the Bath	Robert Welby died in France	Susan wife to John Bluet of Harleston in Co. Linc.	John = da. Welby & heir of Thomas Welby of Moulton	Richard = Welby of London Merchant 1633	Suzan da. of Sir William Rowe K ^t late Lord Maior of London
---	--------------------------------------	---	--	---	--

Adlard Welby eldest son died in lifetime of his father	Elizabeth his wife da. of Robert Brooke	2 Richard — 3 John — 4 Edward	Susan wife of John Wase of London	Jane	Dorothy wife to James Cardinall of Bromley in Co. Essex	Eliza- beth
---	---	---	--	------	--	----------------

Richard Welby eldest sonne
aged 6 years 1633William Welby aged 4 years a^o 1633*RICHARD WELBY.*

Weddell.*Faringdon W^{thin}.*The Armes resp^t for further prooffe**THOMAS WEDDELL.****Weld.***Langborne Ward.*

John Weld of London Haberdasher descended from Eaton Com. Chester = Dorothy da. = Hugh Offley of Alderman of London 2 husband



Joane wife to Humfry Slaney of London Marchant | John Weld of London Towne Clarke and of Willey Com. Sallop Esq^r liueing a° 1633 = Elizabeth eldest dau'r of Sir Will'm Romney of London Knight & Alderman | Dorothy wife to S^r William Whitmore of Apley Com. Sallop K^t

John Weld of Chelmersh Co. Sallop son & heire liueing a° 1633 = Elizabeth eldest dau'r of S^r George Whitmore Knight sometime Maior of London | Rebecca — | Mary — | Dorothy

JOHN WELD.

**Welles.***Allgate Ward.*

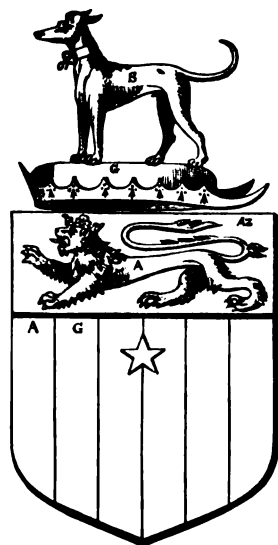
Thomas Wells of Gissing Co. Norff. = Clemens da. of
Barker of Orcold in
Suffolke

Anne widow = Thomas Wells of = Margaret widow
to Henry London Mercer to Moyle Deale
Watts living a° 1633 1 wife

Tho. Wells dead

THO. WELLES*Ciuis et Mercer London.*

A Patent granted to Thomas Welles Secretary
to James Bishop of Bath & Welles per
William Camden Clarenceux 1614

Wenham.*Faringdon Wⁱⁿ.*

John Wenham of Morehall in Co. Sussex =

John Wenham of Morehall = Joane da. of John
in Co. Sussex Eluered

1 John Wen- ham of Morehall son & heire	2 George Wen- ham 2 sonn	Richard = Ellin da. of Wenham of Herbert London 3 Pellam of sonn now Roberts- living 1634 bridge in Co. Sussex
--	-----------------------------------	---

RICH^d WENHAM.

West.*Bread Streete Ward.*

See booke of Certificates

Anthony West of Aughton in Com. York

Francis West of London gent. = Alice da. of John Cheney of London

Francis West of London gent. eld^t son liueing a^o 1634 = Alice da. of Blase Carrell of London Merchant 2 Robert 3 Samuell

Francis West eldest son & heir 2 George 3 Charles

*FFRA. WEST Junior.***West.***Bread Streete.*

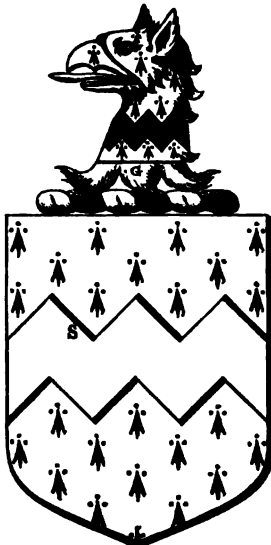
Respit. for the difference

George West of London = Margaret da. of . . . Bradborne nere Northampton

Francis West of London gent. senior a^o 1634 eldest sonne = Margaret da. of John Goodwin of London Haberdasher

John West eldest sonne 1 Ann 2 Elizabeth

FFRA. WEST Senior.

West.

Exemplified by Sir William
Segar K^t garter 1633

William West borne in Hampshire and by reason of his command in the garrison of Barwick after many services abroad in the warres settled himself there

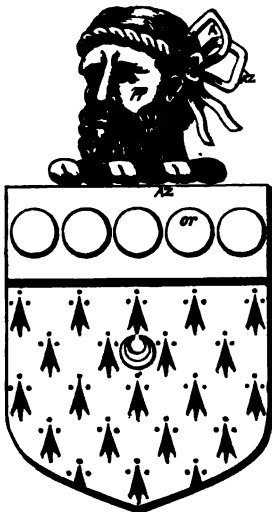
Elinor da. of
Ashton descended
from the Ashtons
of Lever in Co.
Lanc.

John West of Enfeild
Lodge in Co. Midd'x
and of the Kinges privy
chamber Deputy remem-
brancer of the Ex-
chequer now living
1634

Valentyne West remaying
still in the North upon the
Patrimony that his father
left him is married & hath
issue



(No Signatures.)

Weston.

John Weston of
in Com. Essex one of
the Pentioners to King
Hen. 8

. . . . the widd. of this
John Weston remaried
to M^r Gilbert

Richard Weston
of Shotley in
Com. Suffolke
Clarke

Anne dau'r of
. . . . Brianson
of Barfold
Co. Suffolke

William
Gilbert
Doctor
in
Phisick

Jhyerom
Gilbert
of Ram-
sey in
Essex

1 Richard
Weston
eldest
son

2 William Weston of London
Marchantailor a^o 1634 mar.
for his second wife Anne
da. of John Cooke of Col-
ton Co. Norff.

Margaret
dau'r of
John
Walles of
. . . .

John Weston eldest son & heire
by his first wife

William
Weston

WILLIAM WESTON.

The coat of arms of the County of Flanders is depicted. At the top is a bird, a phoenix, standing on a torse (a twisted wreath). The bird is labeled with 'S' on its chest and 'Or' near its head. Below the bird is a shield divided into four quarters. The quarters contain: top-left, a bird (phoenix) on a sphere; top-right, three shells (scallop shells) arranged in a triangular pattern; bottom-left, three shells arranged in a triangular pattern; bottom-right, a bird (phoenix) on a sphere. The shield is labeled with 'A' in the top-left and bottom-right quarters, and 'S' in the top-right and bottom-left quarters.

John Withering=
gentleman
sewer

Thomas Withering
of London 2 sonne
postmaster of
Engl^d for forraigne
parts

= Dorothy da.
of John
Oliuer of
Wilburg-
ham

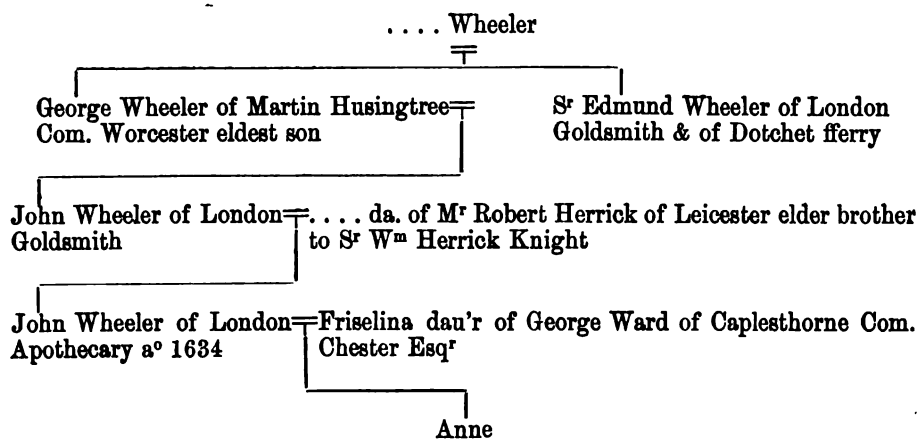
Will'm 3
—
Robert 4
—
Anthony 5

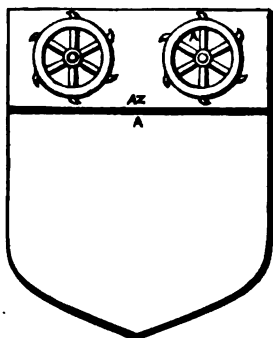
Marmaduke 6

THOMAS WITHERING.

Wheeler.*Criplegate W^{thin}.*

Clar. Cooke

**JOHN WHEELER.**

Wheeler.*Candlewick Streete Ward.*

Humfrey Wheeler = Mary da. of Francis
of Ludlow in Com. Brase of Rushwick in
Salop Co. Worcester

John Wheeler of London liv- = Susan da. of William
ing a° 1634 eldest sonne Wilford of London

John Wheeler son & heire

JOHN WHEELER.**Whittingham.***Bishopsgate.*

The Armes respited

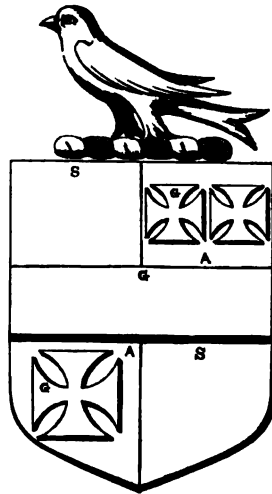
Edward Whittingham in Com. Yorke =

Nicholas Whittingham of = Katerne da. of . . . Wilbraham Recorder
Midd'x of London

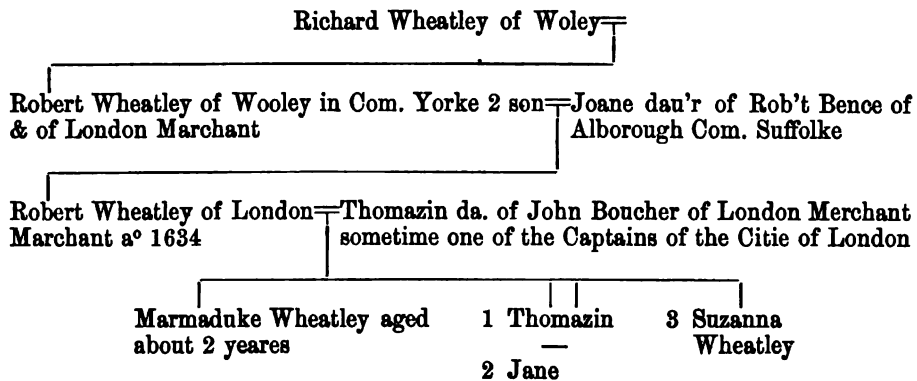
Henry Whittingham of London = Sarah da. of Robert
Merchant liueing 1633 Greene of London
gent. Marcellus Whittingham
of London gent.

Robert Whittingham eldest son æt. 6

HENRY WHITTINGHAM.

Wheteley.

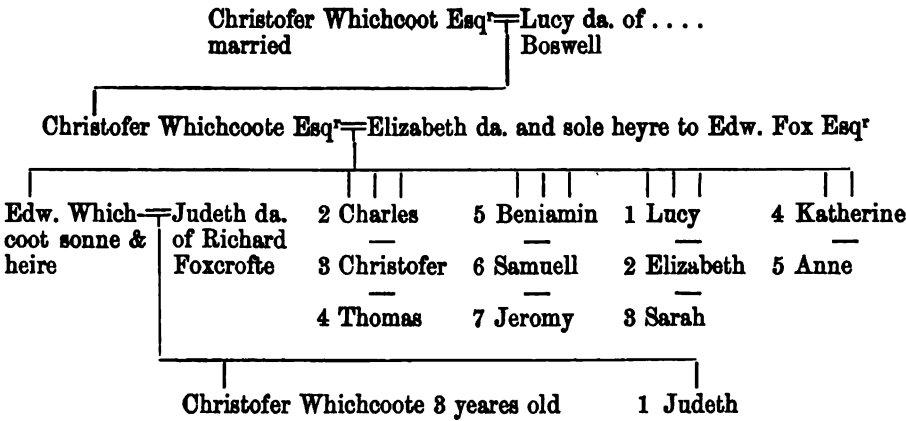
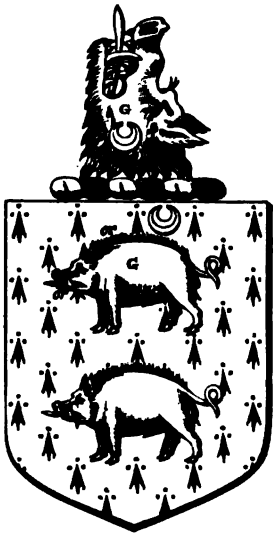
Vide in the last Visit. of Yorksh. the Armes stand ould in Wolley
Church in Yorksheir nere Pontfract



ROB. WHETELEY.

Whichcote.

Bishopsgate.

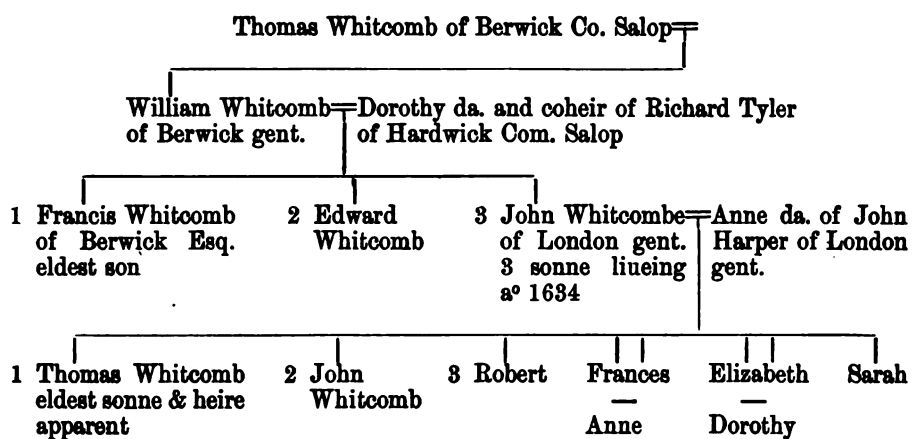


CHARLES WHICHCOTE.

Whitcombe.*Bread Street.*

1. WHITCOMB.

2. MAUESYN.

*JOHN WHITCOMBE.*

White.

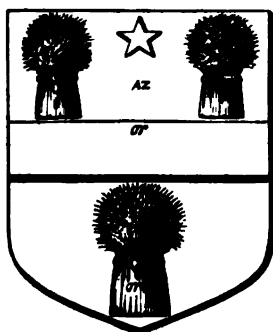
Griffith White of Henllan = Margaret
in the Com. of Pembroke Eynon
Esq^r Justice of the Peace
there & shreife twice of
the same County

Henry White of Henllan Esq^r = Jane daughter of
Justice of the Peace Com. Thomas Fletcher
Pemb. & twice shreife of Bangor Com.
Carnarvon

1 Griffith White Esq^r eldest son Katherin daughter of Barfoote of Essex 1 wife 2 John White of the Middle Temple London Vter barester Mary eldest dan'r of Tho. Style of Little Mussendon Com. Bucks gent.

Winefrid White John White eldest son & heire apparent Mary

JOHN WHITE.

White.

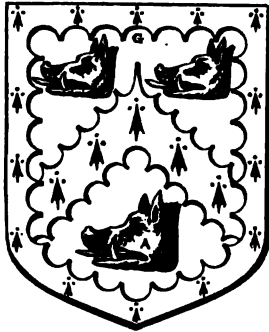
Andrew White of = Mary da. & coheir of
Broomeham in Thomas Berington of
Com. Wilts Streatley in Com.
Berks

Thomas White eldest son Walter White of = Mary da. of John
London 8 sonne Dausey of Lon-
living a° 1684 don Merchant
Taylor

Walter White eldest sonne

Mr John Withy affirms this
Coate to belong to this
man which now enters
in London

p' WAL. WHITE.

White.

Respice the Armes to Mr
Lilly it is 3 Bores' heads

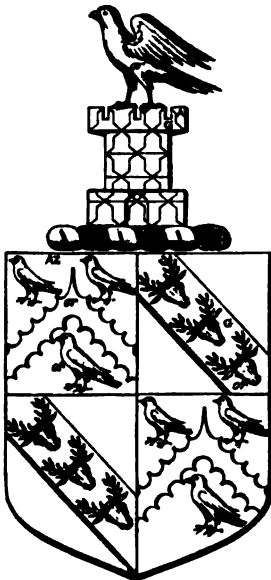
Thomas White of London Merch^t = Anne da. of John Stevens of Essex

Stephan White of London Merch^t a° 1633 = Elizabeth da. of Geo. Thorowgood of London gent.

STEVEN WHITE.

Whitlock.

Broad Street Ward.



John Whitlock of Ockingham in Com. Berks = Anne dan'r of John Plumer of Ockingham

Richard Whitlock secondson of London M'chant

Richard Whitlock of London M'chant a° 1633

Catherin dau'r of David Burchet of Wy in Kent

S^r James Whittlock Knight one of the Judges of the King's Bench

1 Richard 2 Robert 3 John Kathérin

RICHARD WHITLOCK.

Whitfield.

Myles Whitfeild of Newtsbury=Matilda da.
in Cumberland

Katherine da. of=Robert Whitfeild of Wadehurst in Com.=Annis da. and heire of
. . . . widdow of Sussex esq. who came out of the North John Giles of Bidles-
Wenberne and was buried at Wadehurst the 2 of den in Kent 2 wife
June 1541 being 88 yeares old bur. at Wadehurst
1567

Marg ^t wife to Thomas May of Pashley in Sussex	Eliza wife to Ri. Geffry of Chid- dingly in Sussex father of S ^r Jo. Geffry K ^t Cheife Baron	1 Robert Whitfeild born the 9 th of H. 8 lyeth buried in the Chauncell of Em'ngton near Thame in Com. Oxf. he mar. Ann da. of Geo. Roberts of Brenchley 1 wife	Agnes da. of Will'm Atwood 2 wife
---	---	--	--

Thomas Whitfeild of Mortlack esq.=Mildred da. of Hen. Manninge

2 Jo. Whitfeild of=Eliza da. & heir of Jo. Tenterden in Crow of Crowe's place in Kent 2 sonne Kent 3 wife	8 Thomas Whitfeild=E of Cliff in Sussex d of 3 sonne A
---	--

Herbert Whitfeild of Tenterden in=Martha da. of Rob't Shepheard of Peasmarch
Com. Kanc' Ar' in Com. Sussex esq.

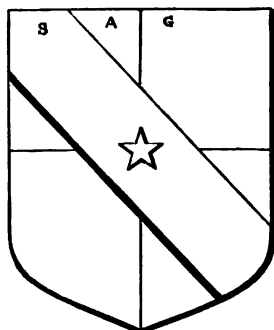
Herber[t] Whitfeild] Doctor of Ph[isick] s.[p.]	Robert Whitfeild=. . . . da. of of Whites Wall Crosby in Ireland in Kilkenny in Ireland	An[n] El[iz.]
---	--	------------------

1 Ralfe Whitfeild of=Dorothy eldest da. Tenterden & of of S ^r Hen. Spellman Gray's Inn & Bar- of Congham in Com. bican esq. Liuing Norff. K ^t 1634	John Whitfeild=Mary da. of Ralfe 2 sonne Atkinson of Woo- borne in Com. Buck. gent.
--	--

Herbert Whitfeild etat. 16 annor' 1634	Henry 2 Ralfe 3	Roger 4 Charles 5	1 Dorothy	Martha
--	--------------------	----------------------	-----------	--------

RAPHE WHITFIELD.

* The page in the original Visitation on which this Pedigree is written is frayed at the side edge, hence the conjectural line, dots, and brackets.

Widdrington.*Faringdon W^{thin}.*

Thomas Widdrington of Asington=
in Com. Northumberland

Lewes Widdrington of Chesborne Graunge
Com. Northumberland = Katherin daughter of Will'm
Lawson of Litle Vsworth of
the Bishopdricke

1 Thomas
Widdrington
eldest son

2 Henry

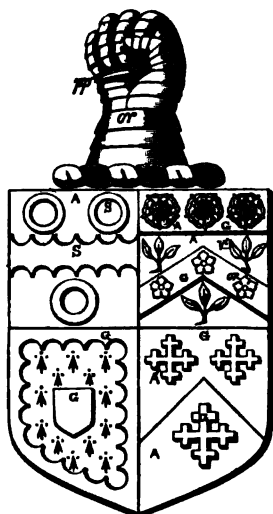
Rowland Widdring=
ton of London
Draper liueing a°
1684

4 Rafe

5 Nicholas

Katherin

Ellen

*ROW. WIDDRINGTON.***Wigges.**

Thomas Wigges of Buckinghamsh.=

Thomas Wigges of London=Mary dau'r of . . .
gent. 1589 Carmarthen

Richard Wigges=
of London gent.
a° 1684

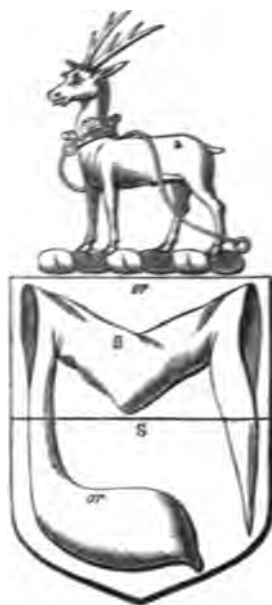
Sarah da. of
James Spike
Doctor in
Diuinity

William
Wigges
of Lon-
don

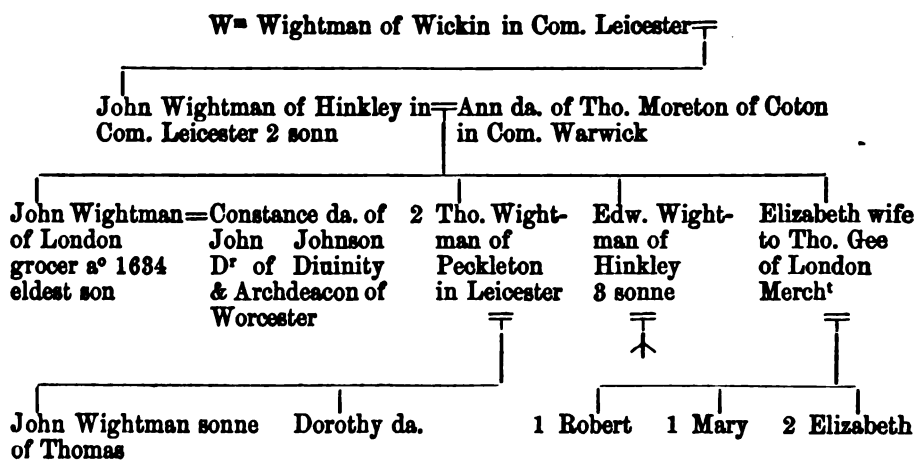
Elizabeth
wife to
Luke
Dotten

RICHARD WIGGES.

Testified vnder the hand
of S^r Will'm Dethick
Garter

Wightman.

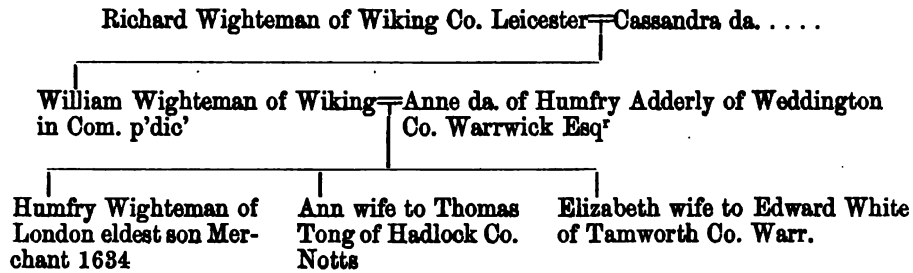
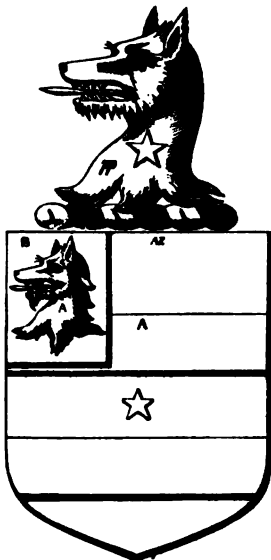
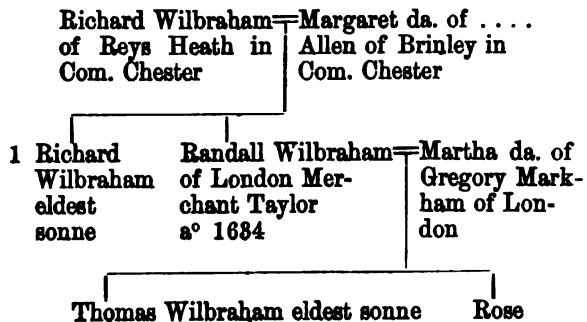
Vide the booke of Leicester



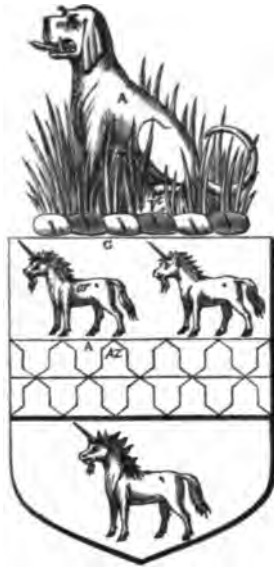
JOHN WIGHTMAN.

Wightman.

Respit. for the Armes

*HUMPHREY WIGHTMAN.***Wilbraham.***RAND. WILBRAHAM.*

This Coate is to be bendy
wavy of 6 peices Arg^t &
B., soe determined by
the Earle Marshall 1635.

Wilkinson.

William Wilkinson of Com. Essex

Thomas Wilkinson of Colchester = Ann da. of Warr

William Wilkinson of London livinge = Rhoda da. of Thomas Chapman of London whoe is buried in Mercers' Chappell 1634

Ann da. and sole heir 14 years ould 1634

(No Signature.)

Williams.

Faringdon Wⁱⁿ.



To Mr Owen for the Armes

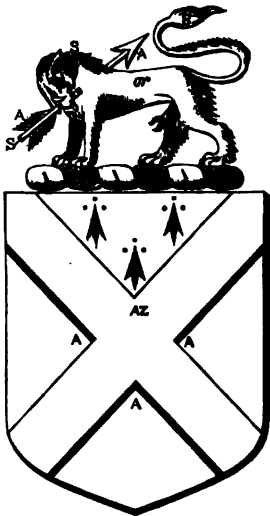
John Williams of Bodanun in Co. Anglesey = Jane da. of Rees Winn of Mossoglen in Anglesey

1 John Williams eldest sonne	Sara da. of Ast- with of Rounday in Co. York 1 wife s.p.	= Rees Williams of London mercier a ^o 1634 married 3 ^d Elizabeth da. of Robert Freeman of London Letherseller	= Hester da. of Thomas Tyler of London haberdasher 2 wife
------------------------------------	--	---	--

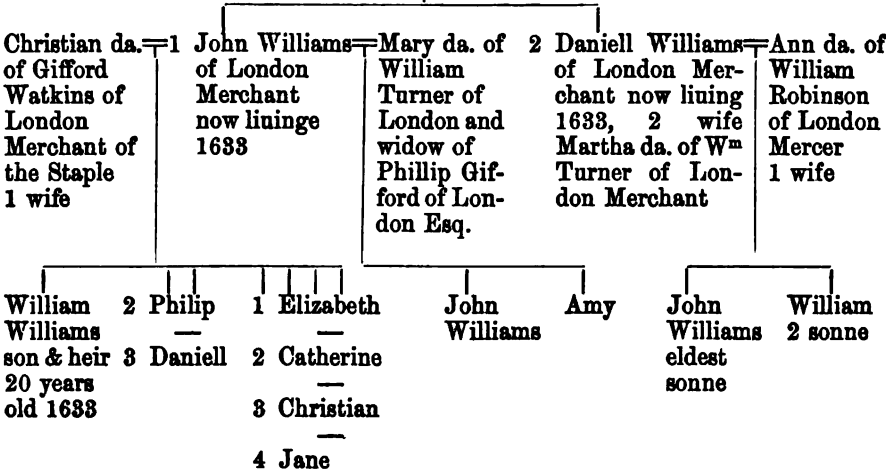
Thomas Williams eldest sonne & heir apparent

REES WILLIAMS.

Williams.

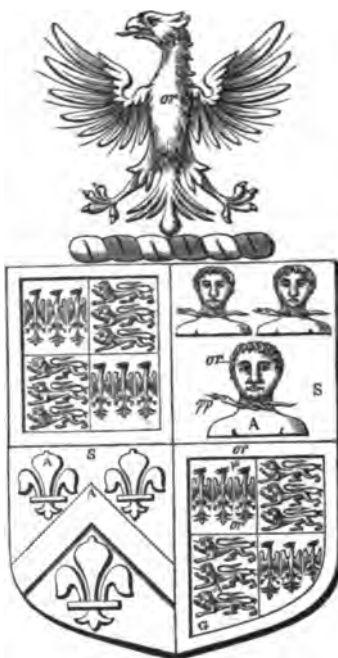


John Williams of London=Magdeline da. of Callmant
Mercer whoe came out of Secretary to the Archbishop of
Monmouthshier Leige



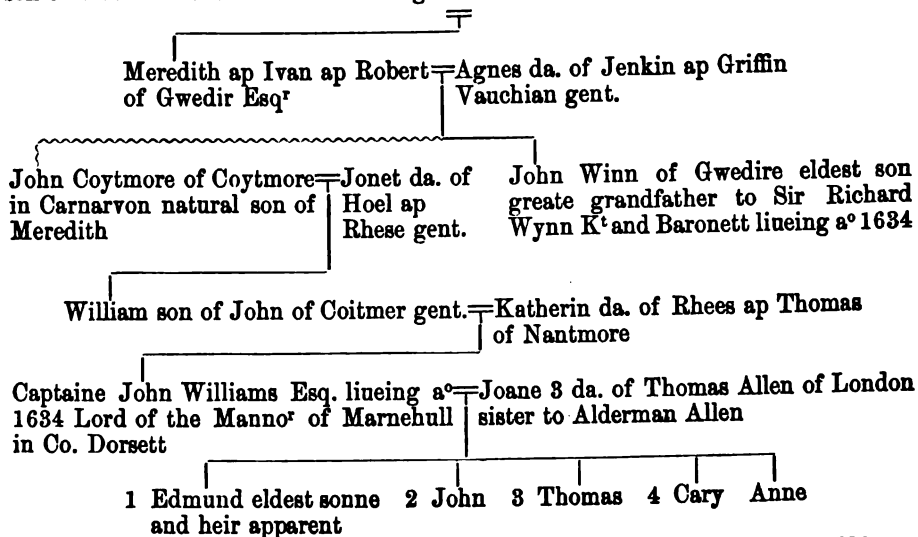
JN^o WYLLIAMS.

DANIELL WILLIAMS.

Williams.*Bread Streete.*

1. WILLIAMS. 2. GRIFFITH AP CONON. 3. COLLWYN.

Ivan son of Robert Paternallie descended from Roderick Lord of Mone that lived in the reign of King John of England which said Roderick Lord of Mone was a younger son of Owen Gwyneth Prince of North Wales by Christian da. of Gronowe son of Owen son of Edwin Lord of Inglefield

*JO. WILLIAMS.*

Willson.

The Armes have beene
since proued

Robert Willson of Heather = M'garet da. of . . . Wood
in Com. Leic. of Stone in Co. Stafford

Robert Willson of London = Katherin da. of Richard
Draper a° 1634 Rudd of London

1 Robert 2 Richard Anne Katherine Mary

JN° LEDGINGHAM for ROBERT WILLSON.

Winford.

The Armes resp^t till Michaelmass

Richard Wynford of Sapye in Com. Heref. = . . . da. of . . .
Esq. one of Justices of the Peace for that Blount of Astley
Countie in Com. Worc.

Walter Winford of Astley in
Com. Worc. sonne & heire

2 Edward Winford of = Ann da. of Robert Perks
Leominster in Com. of Leominster
Heref.

William Winford of London a
proctor now Liuing 1634

= Alice da. of Will'm Hull
widdow of Will'm S^t Barbe

Ann wife to John
Stephens of Leo-
minster

Ann only da. 8 years old 1634

WILL. WINFORD.

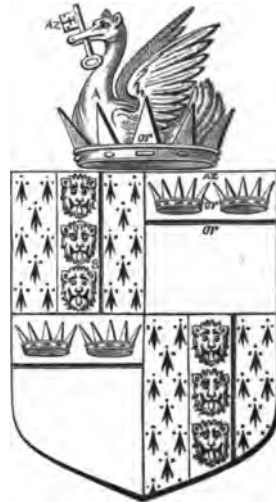
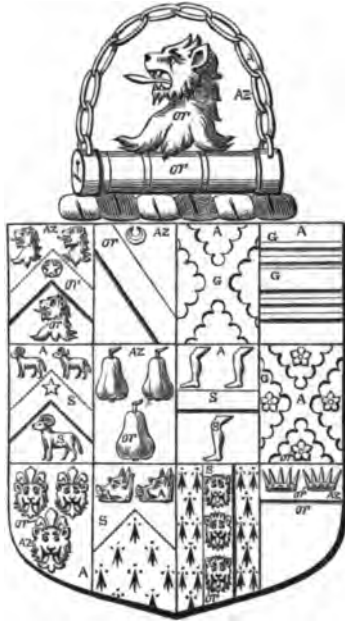
Wilson.*Broad Streete.*Under the hand of Sir Richard St George K^t ClarenceuxRowland Wilson of Gresegarth in the Parish of Kendall
in Com. Westmerland

Rowland Wilson of Grese Garth in Kendall

Rowland Wilson of Grese Garth = Mabel da. of Michell Benson of Elterwater in
Com. Westm'landRowland Wilson of Grese Garth & of London Esq. sometime = Mary da. of
Shreife elect of the same Cittie for which he fined & for Alderman John Tiffin
therof now liueing a° 1634 & of Merton Abby in Com. Surrey of LondonRowland Wilson = Mary da. of Bigley
eldest son & heir Carleton of Lon-
apparent aged don grocer
about 21 yeres
1634Mary wife to Tobias
Crispe son of Alder-
man Crispe of Lon-
donElizabeth wife to Ed-
mund White son &
heir of Edmund White
of London Esq.**ROWLAND WILSON.**

Windham.

*Criplegate Ward W^{thin},
June 2, 1634.*



These be the Armes and Crest of Robert Chamberlayne of London gent. sonne & heire of Richard Chamberlaine late Alderman & Sherif of London & of Anne his wife da. & heire of Robert Downes of Yalding in Kent gent. per Robert Cooke Clarenceux

S^r Thomas Windham K^t

S^r John Windham of Orchard in Co. Somerset K^t = Elizabeth da. and sole heir in fine to . . . Sydenham

Edmund Windham of Kenesford in Co. Somerset 2^d sonne to S^r John = Margery da. of Richard Chamberlaine of London Alderman in fine she became a coheire

S^r Thomas Wyndham of Kenesford K^t eldest sonne

2 Francis

3 George

Hugh Windham of London gent. 1634

Mary da. of Christopher Alanson of London gent.

Hugh Windham eldest sonne

1 Mary
2 Sarah

3 Martha
4 Precilla

5 Dinah
6 Rachell

HUGH WINDHAM.

Winston.*Bishopsgate Ward.*

Walter Wynston of Panswick in Com. Glouc. =
4 son of Walter Winston Lord of Winston

Richard Winston of Panswick gent. =

Thomas Winston = Mabel sister to William Wyght
of Panswick of Horsley in Com. Glouc.

Thomas Wynston of Panswick in Com. Glouc. = Judith da. of Roger Lancaster of Hartfordshire

Thomas Wynston of Gresham Colledge Doctor
in Phisick to our Dread Soueraigne Lord King
Charles 1633

(No Signature.)

These six Coates and Creast thus quartered were certified vnder the hand of
S^r Will^m Segar Knight Garter Principall King of Armes

Winston.

Rob't Winston of Brookethrop = Ellinor da. of
in Com. Gloucester Coles

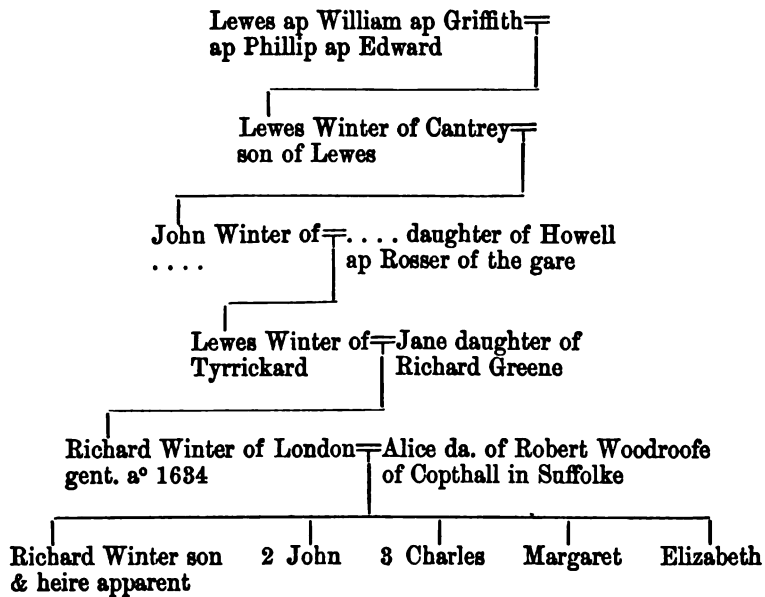
Rich. Winston of London = Mary da. of Cristofer
7th sonn a^o 1634 Symonet of

1 Richard 2 John 3 Rob't 1 Mary 2 Dorothy 3 Anne

RICHARD WINSTON.

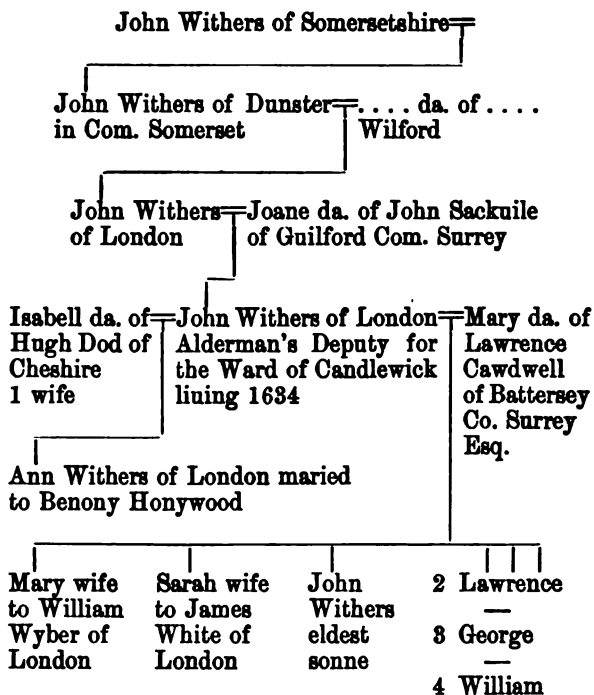
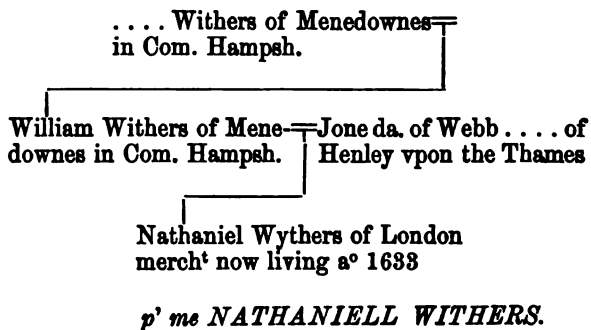
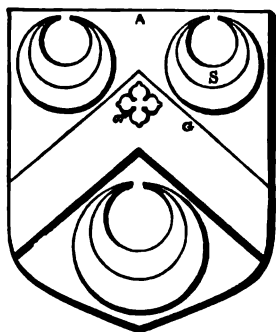
Winter.*Faringdon Within.*

1. WINTER. 2. WINTER. 3. FISHER.

*p' RICM WYNTER.*

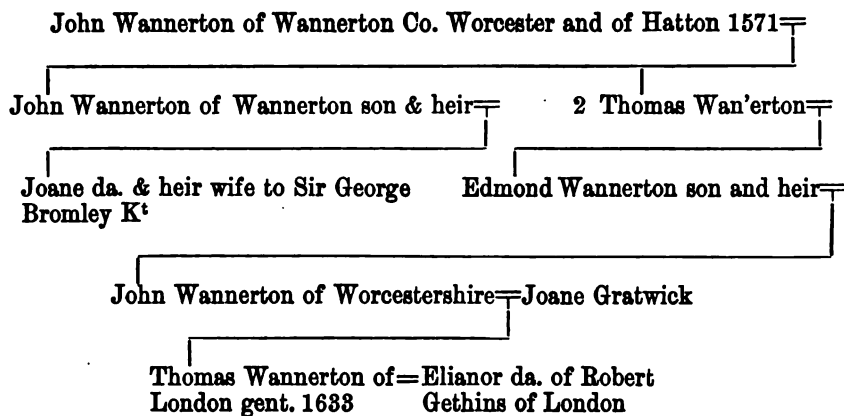
Withers.*Candlewick Streete.*

Justefyed by the Visitacon
of Hampshire

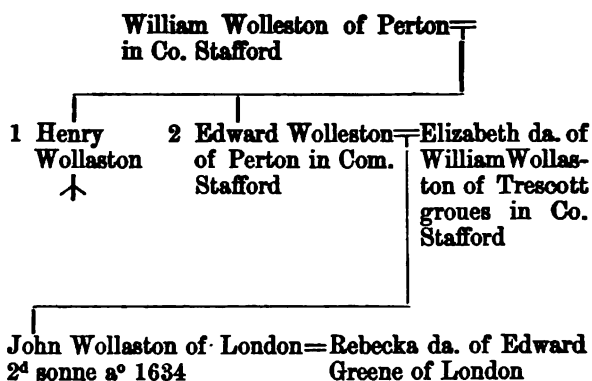
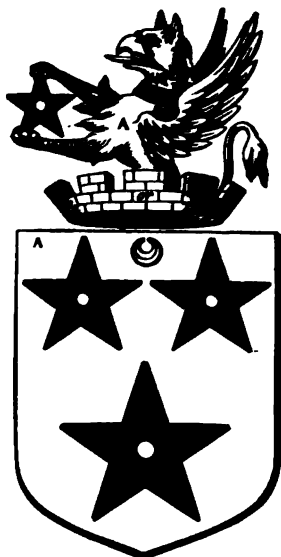
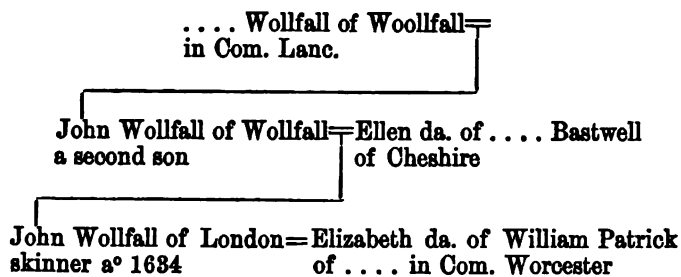
*JOHN WITHERS.***Withers.***Tower Ward.*

Wannerton.

Exemplified by Clar. Robert Cooke by Patent dated 1571 to John Wannerton
of Hatton Co. Salop

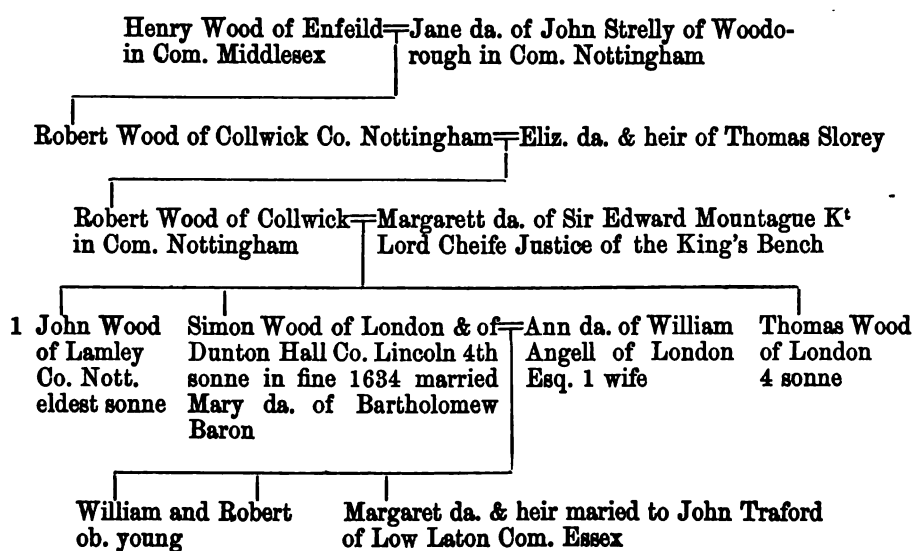


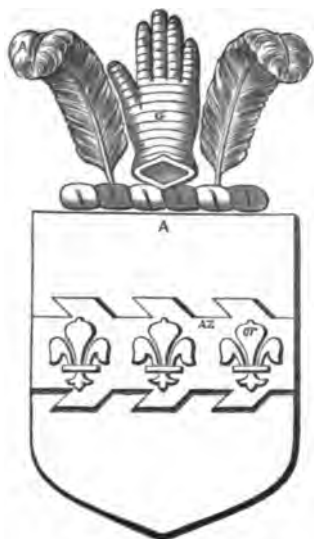
THO. WANNERTON.

Wollaston.*Aldersgate Ward.**JN^o WOLLASTON.***Wollfall.***JOHN WOLLFALL.*

Wood.*Broad Streete.*

Thes coates and creast are under the hand of Sir William Segar Garter
in a pedigree

*(No Signatures.)*

Wood.*Faringdon W^{out}.*

Exemplified vnder the hand
of S^r W^m Segar Garter

Hugh Wood of Waterbury in Com. Kent = Margaret da. of Timothy Gates

Henry Wood of Waterbury in Com. Kent 1 sonn Robert Wood 2 sonn = Anne da. of James Cod of Waterbury in Com. Kent
dasher living a° 1634

Henry Wood 1 sonn Elizabeth

ROBT WOOD.**Woodall.***Walbroke Ward.*

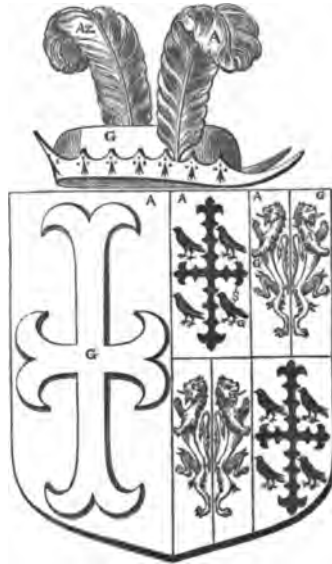
Thomas Woodall in Co. Worcester =

Thomas Woodall in Co. Hartf. = Anne da. of . . . Figg

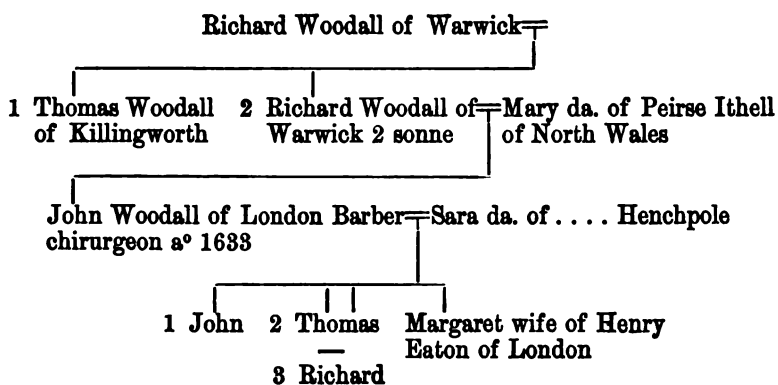
Thomas Woodall eldest sonne and heire living 1634 = Anne da. of Edmund Larkin of Bristow

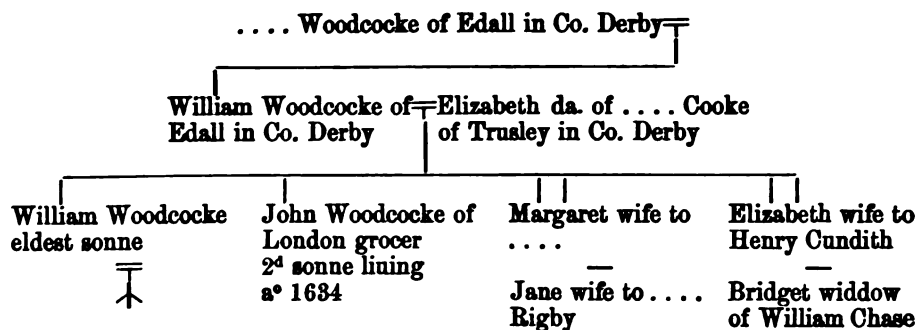
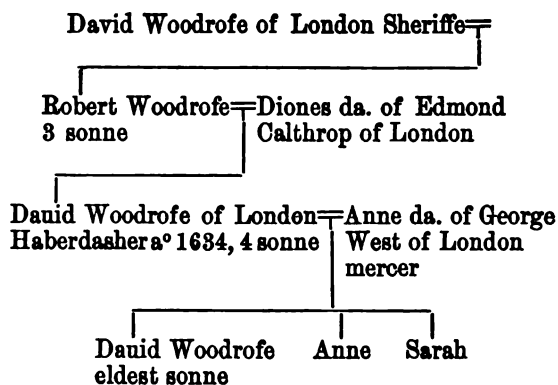
1 Elizabeth 2 Anne

THO. WOODALL.

Woodall.*Broad Streete.*

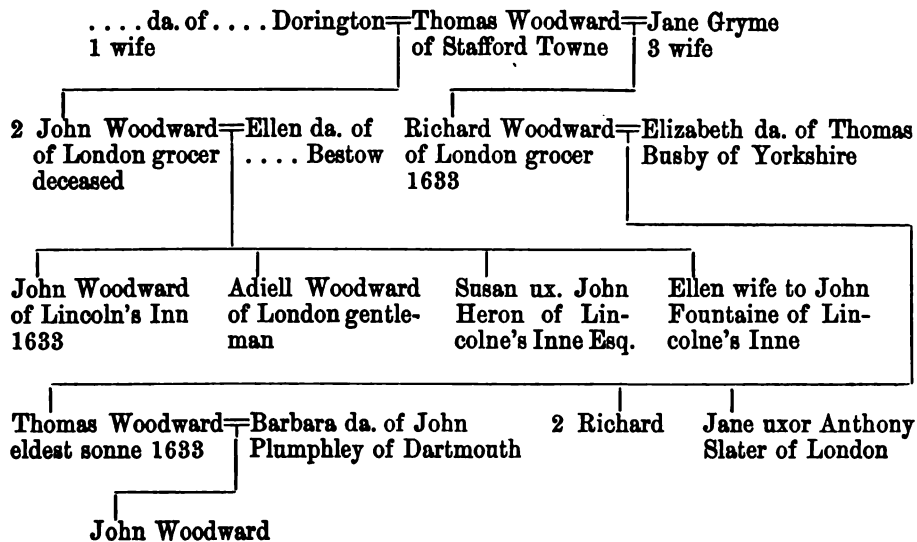
The Armes and Creast resp^t to the Office for prooffe he claimes to bee
of the name of Vuedall

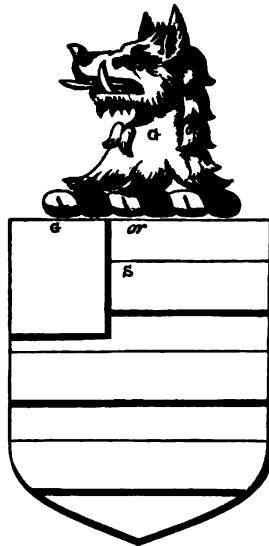
**JOHN WOODALL.**

Woodcocke.*Cheape Ward.**JOHN WOODCOCKE.***Woodrofe.***Bread Streete.**DAUID WOODROFE.*

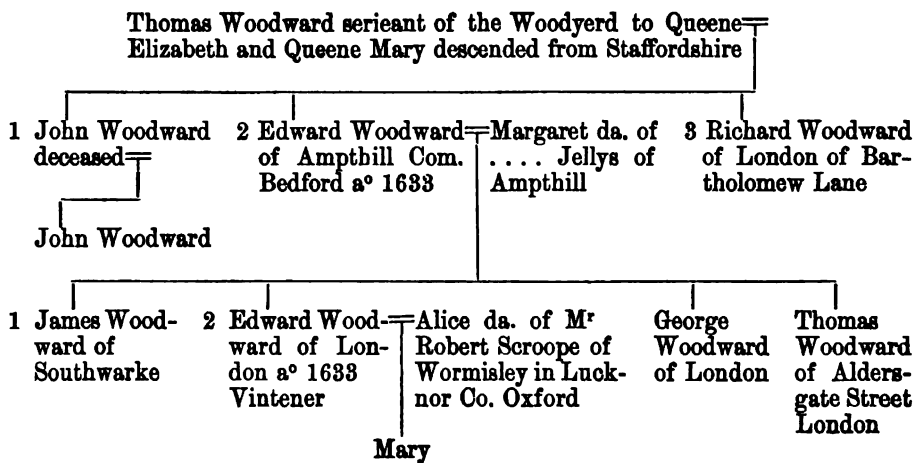
Woodward.*Braud Streete.*

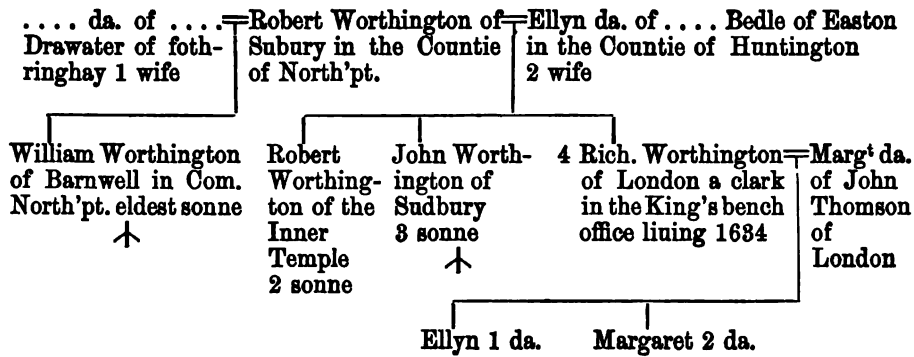
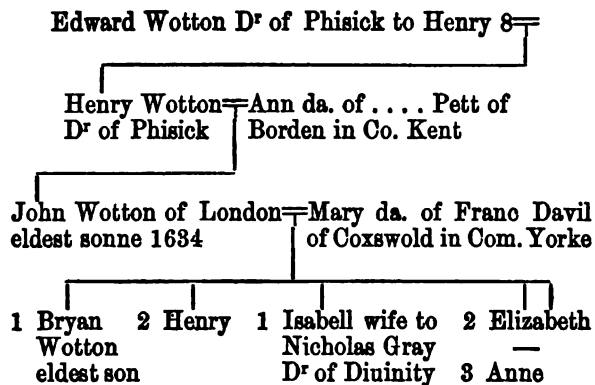
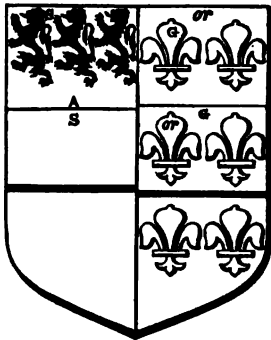
Quere for the Coate in folio 32 of this booke

**ADIELL WOODWARD.*****RIC: WOODWARD.***

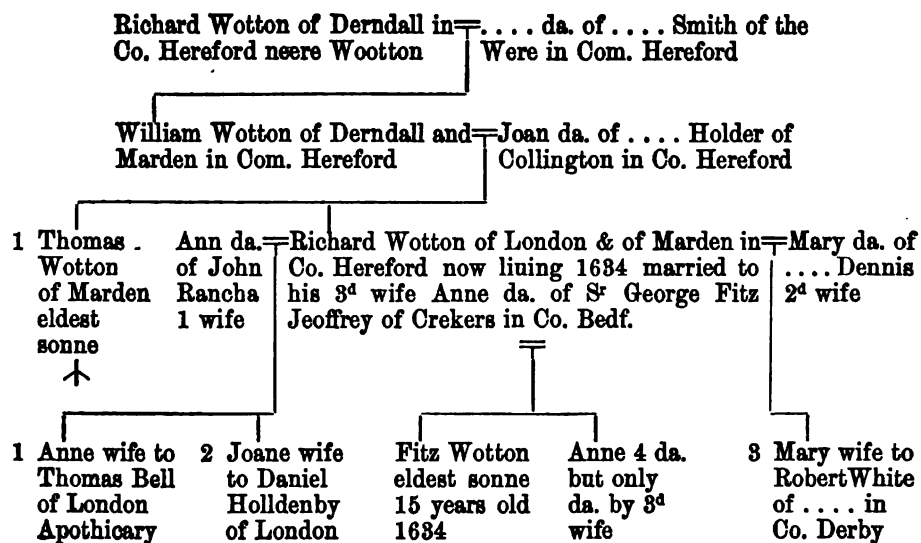
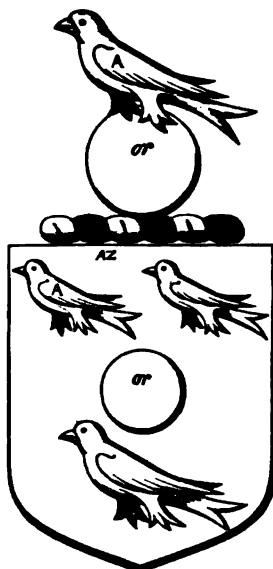
Woodward.*Billingsgate Ward.*

Sarche in the booke of Certificates

**EDW. WOODWARDE.**

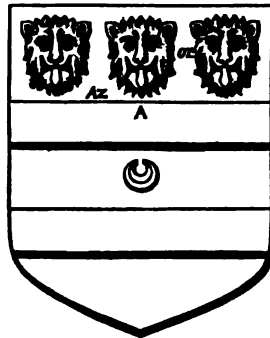
Worthington.**RICHARD WORTHINGTON.****Wotton.***Aldersgate Ward Wⁱⁿ and W^{out}.***JOHN WOTTON.**

Wotton.

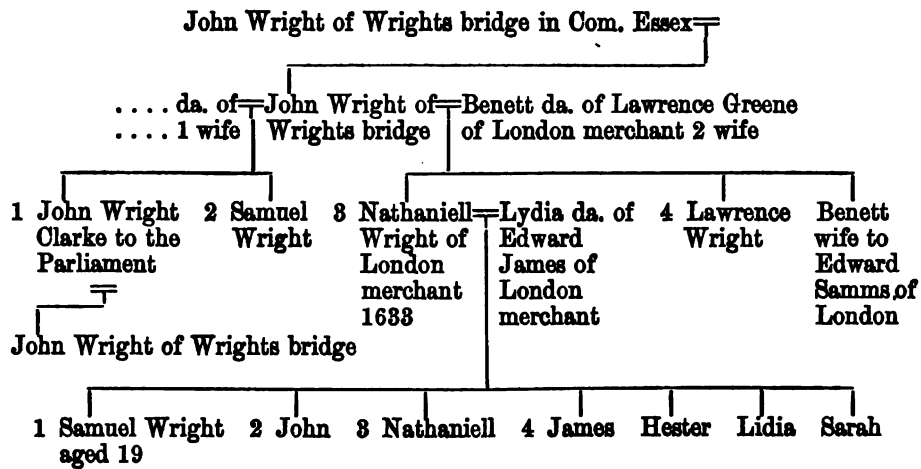


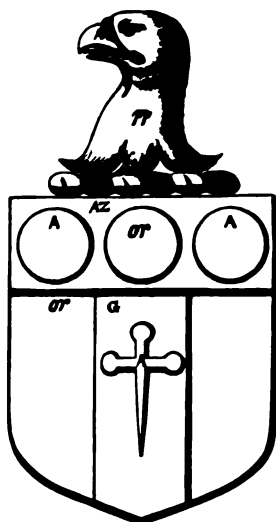
(No Signature.)

Wright.



per Cooke Clarenceux

*NATHANIELL WRIGHT.*

Wright.

Will'm Wright of Wigsthorpp
in Com. Northampton

John Wright of Warmington=Anne Richman
in Com. Northt'

John Wright of Clifford's=Mary da. of Joseph
Inne a° 1634 Gay of Kent gent.

Joseph Wright
eldest son

2 John
3 Jheromy

4 Adam
5 James

Mary
Margaret

(No Signature.)

Wrote.

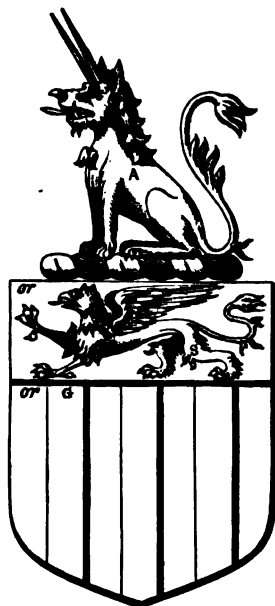
Colman Streete.



Robert Wrote of London=

Samuell Wrote of London=Sarah da. of William
gent. living a° 1634 Bussel

FRANCIS GILPIN.

Wrote.

Wm. Wrote of Seding in Co. Norfolk gent.

Rob't Wrote of Seding

John Wrote

John Wrote of Bungay in Co. Suffolke gent.

Rob't Wrote of Gunton in Com. Suff. esq^r Catherine da. of Vincent Randall of London gent.

fran. Wrote of Gunton in Co. Suffolke
now living 1684

FRANCIS CROFTE.

A Patent vnder the hand and seale of Robert Cooke Clar. a^o 1581 and in the
24 of the reigne of our Soverayne Lady Queen Elizabeth

Wroth.

Lime Streete.

Robert Wroth of Durance in Enfeild



1 Sir Thomas Wroth eldest
son cheife gentleman of the
Bedchamber to Edward VI.
and groome of the Stooles

3 William
Wroth
of
London

2 John
Wroth
s.p.

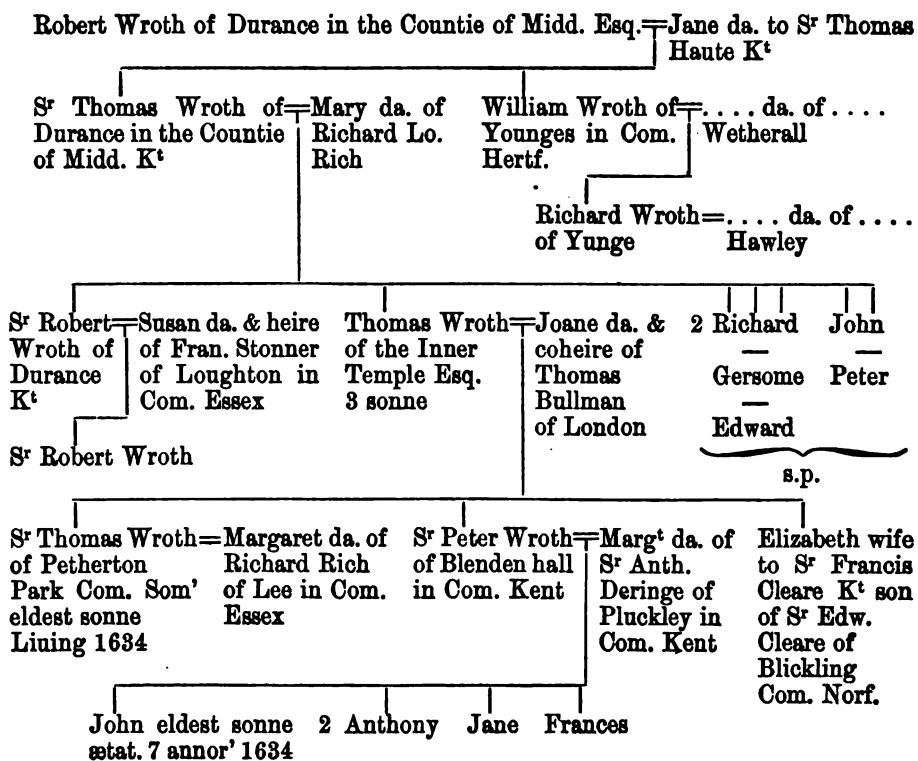
1 Richard Wroth
of Heaven End
in Stondon
Esq.

2 John Wroth
of London
gent. a^o
1688

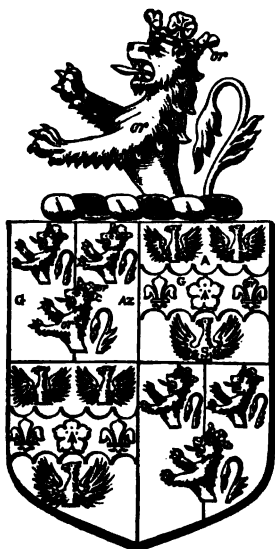
Jane wife to John
Thorowgood of
the Temple
—
Mabell wife to
.... Shelbury

JO. WROTH.

Wrothe.



THOMAS WROTHER.

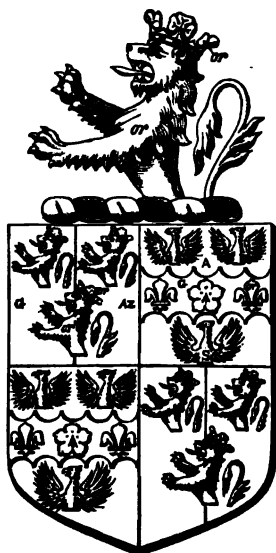
Wyberd.*Bridge Within.*

quere the Armes

Richard Wiberd of High=Mary da. of . . . Wright
Onger in Essex of Brookestreete in Essex

Robert Wyberd of London=Jone da. of George Miles
Haberdasher a° 1633 of Gilford co. Surrey

Robert Wyberd fatuus	Debora wife to W ^m Powell minister	Mary wife to Humfry Gunter of ffalley in Co. Berks	Elizabeth wife to Highfield of London	Lydyg
----------------------------	---	---	--	-------

*By me ROBERT WYBERD.***Wyberde.***Bridge Within.*

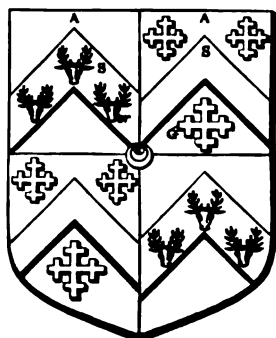
Richard Wyberd of Paslew hall in Honger=

John Wyberd of London=Alice da. of . . . Pownsett
merchant eldest sonne of of Loxford in Essex
Richard

Mary da. of John=William Wyberd=Mary da. of
Coleman of Brad- of London mer- John Wythers
well iuxta mare chant 1633 of London
Com. Essex 1 wife draper 2 wife

WILLIAM WYBERDE.

This Arms & Creast produced
in a Table set forth by M^r
Som'sett

Wycliffe.

Vide Yorkahyer

Francis Wiccliffe of Wickcliffe hall Com. Yorke = daughter of
Sr Rookesby
Co. Yorke Knight

Thomas Wiccliffe of Wiccliffe = Mary dan'r of
second son Yonge

William Wiccliffe of London = Elizabeth dan'r of Tho.
Marchantailor liueing a° Yonge of Soylby Com.
1634 eldest son Leic.

WILLIAM WYCLIFFE.**Wylde.****Bishopsgate.**

respit. for the Armes

. . . . Wylde of

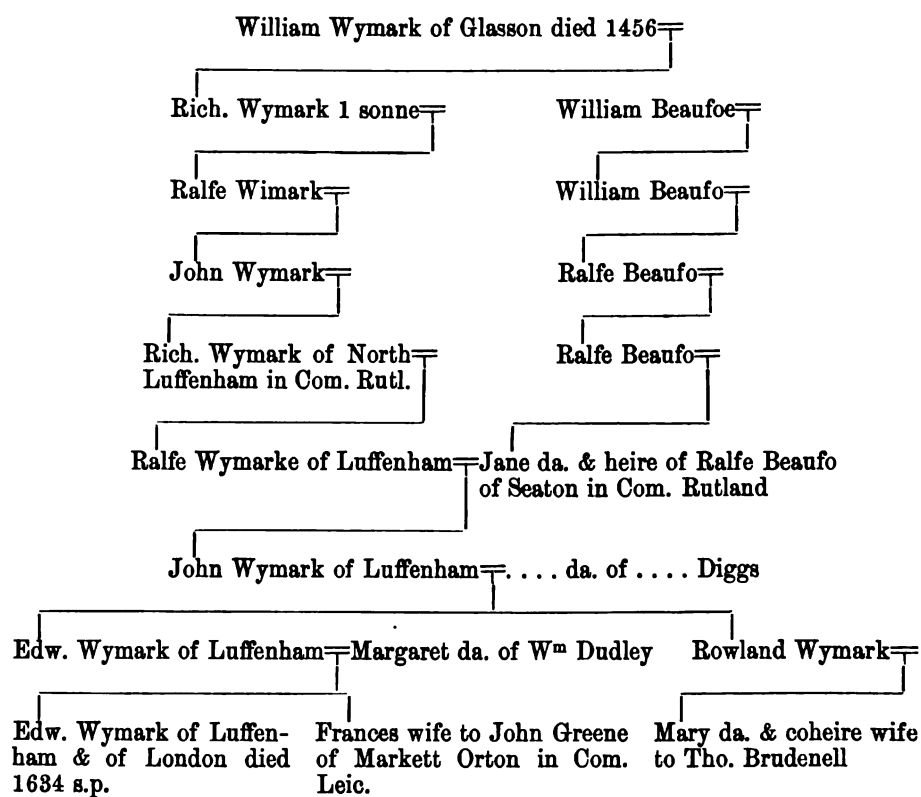
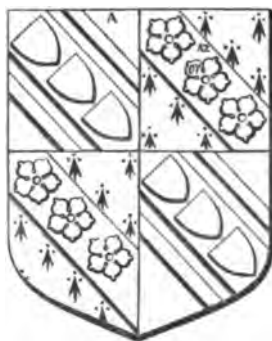
Edward Wyld of London = Susan da. of John
Hodgeson of London

John Wylde of London = Mary da. of Nicholas Leate
now living 1633 one of the Captaines of the
said Citty one of the Captaines of the
Citty of London

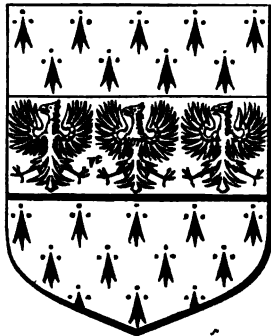
Nicholas Wilde sonne & heire 14 years old 1633	2 John	4 Simon	1 Mary
	3 Edward	5 Ralfe	2 Martha
		6 Richard	twins

JOHN WYLDE.

Wymark.



(No Signature.)

Wynn.*Candlewick Streete Ward.*

George Winn of London = Margaret da. of
Draper Greene of London

Edmond Wynn of Thorlton = Mary da. of Rowland
Curtis in Co. Lincoln living Berkley of Worcester
1634

George Winn of Lon- don eldest sonn	2 Rowland Winn 2 sonn	3 Marke
--	--------------------------	---------

Margaret wife to Roger Fletcher of London	Mary wife to Thomas Glover of London	3 Joyce — 4 Anne
---	---	------------------------

*(No Signature.)***Wyrley.**

*Downgate Ward,
Wednesday last of Aprill, 1634.*

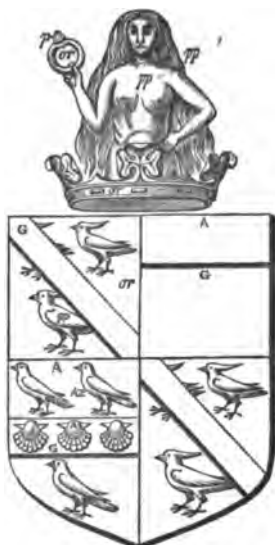
John Wyrley in Com. Stafford = Goodyth da. of Peto of
Chesterton Co. Warr.

Humphery Wyrley Com. Stafford eldest sonne	Cornelius Wirley of London = Ann da. of Brandon Haberdasher liuing a° 1634 in Com. Leicester
---	---



Cornelius Wyrley eldest sonne and heire liuing 1634	Mary Whyrley only daughter living a° 1634
--	--

CORNELIUS WYRLEY.

Wytham.*Criplegate Wⁱⁿ.*

Vide Visitationem Ebor'
pro differentia

Henry Witham of Yorkshire = Mabell da. of
branched from the Withams Robinson of the
of Letsam there North parts

George Witham of London = Frances da. of
merchant 1684 Woodnet of Hart-
fordshire

Henry Witham Katherine wife to Frances
eldest sonne Walter Boothby of —
London merchant Elizabeth

p' me GEORGE WYTHAM.

Yates.*Aldgate Ward.*

The Armes and fees respited vntill a moneth hence

John Yates of Buckland Com. Berks gent.

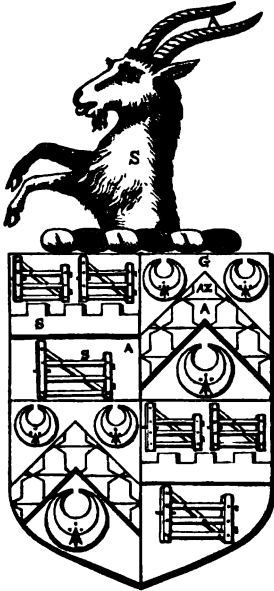
Thomas Lucas = Elizabeth da. of M^r Richard = Edward Yates of London
1 husband How of Suffolke gent. Marchant yonger son

Elizabeth wife to Nicholas
Vincent

Edward Yates aged about
16 yeres

John

*The + m'ke
of ELIZ. HOW.*

Yate.

James Yate of Buckland = Mary da. of Rich.
Com. Berk. ffetiplace

John Yate sonne & heyre Rich. Yate of Langworth = Jane da. of Rob't Piggott
[of] Beachampton Com. Berk.

Rob't Yate Com. Oxf. = Anne da. of John Gardiner

Samuel Yate of London = Anne da. of Hump.
Dyer 7 sonn liuing a° 1634 Hackshaw of Lon-
don Draper

Samuel Yate sonne & heyre John Yate 2 sonne Mary Amy

SAMUELL YATE.

Yeoman.*Broad Street.*

Humfry Yeoman of great Ford =

Thomas Yeoman of Greate Ford Com. Lincolne = Elianor dau'r of . . . Gray

Charles Yeoman of London Scriuener liueing a° 1638

CHARLES YEOMAN.

(The above Pedigree is crossed out in the original Visitation.)

Yong.



L'res Pattents exemplified by Sr W^m Segar Knight Garter to Henry Yonge of Poulton cum Seacombe Com. Chester gentleman son of Richard Yong son of Henry Yong of the same place younger son of Maurice Yong of Flintshire in the Principallitie of Wales Esquire dated xth of June a^o 1^o Car. Regis 1625

Maurice Yong of Flintshire in the Principallitie of Wales Esquire

Henry Yong of Poulton cum Seacomb Co. Chester younger son of Maurice

Richard Yong of Poulton = Christian dau'r of . . . Houghe

Henry Yonge of Poulton cum Seacombe in the Com. Chester liueing a^o 1633 gent. = Margery daughter of Robert Gill of Poulton

John Yong of
London Draper
1633

M'garet wife to Tho.
Benet of Wollaston
of Chester

Alice wife to Richard Couentry of
Kno . . . torum Com. Chester

Ellen wife to Robert
Thomason of Walley
Co. Chester

Henry Yong of
Poulton cum
Seacombe
eldest son

Richard Yonge of
London Haberdasher
liueing a^o
1633

Mary dau'r of Andrew
Ellam of London Mar-
chant

1 Richard Yong aged about
11 yeres 1633

2 James

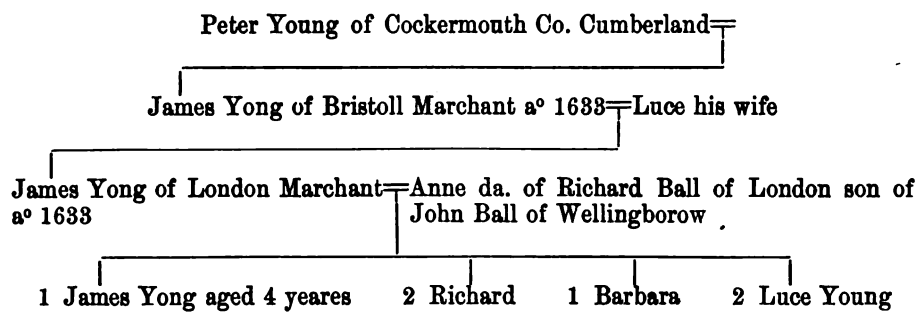
3 Thomas

Elizabeth

By mee RICHARD YONG.

Younge.*Allgate Ward.*

Theis armes haue bene since proued

*JAMES YOUNGE.*

Younge.*Allgate Ward.*

Exemplified vnder the hand of Sr W^m Segar Garter to John Yonge of London
Anne his wife da. of M^r & Tho. Garway

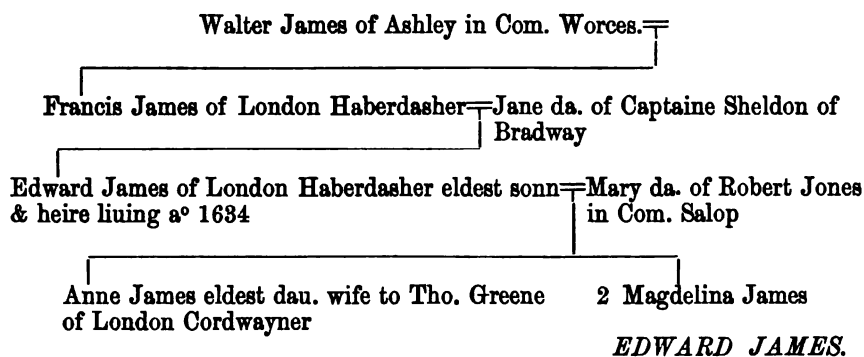
John Yonge of London Merch^t = Ann dau. of Tho. Garraway
now liuing 1634 of London

1 Horatio Yonge eldest sonne 2 Henry Yonge Anne Yonge

JO. PHILIPOTT pro JO. YONG p^rdict.

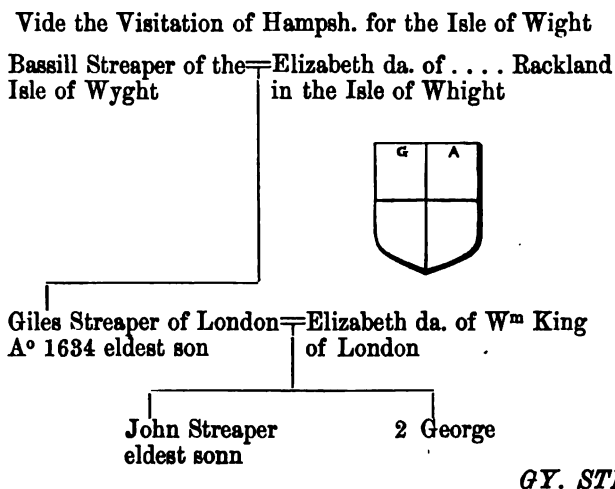
APPENDIX.

James.



Streaper.

Queenhith Ward.



(These Pedigrees are cancelled in the original Visitation.)

INDEX.

A

Abbott, Ann, 268; Edward, 104; Elizabeth, 42, 104; Martha, 272; Sir Maurice, 42, 104, 272; Maurice, 42; Robert, 268.
 Abraham, Catherine, 4; Mary, 17; William, 4, 17.
 Acton, Andrew, 147; Anne, 147; Frances, 197; Nathaniel, 197; —, 87.
 Adderly, Anne, 351; Humfry, 351.
 Addison, Rebecca, 58; Richard, 58.
 Aderley, Dorothy, 340; Thomas, 340.
 Adeson, John, 87; Margery, 87.
 Adlyn, Elizabeth, 241; John, 241, 311; Margaret, 311.
 Agar, Anne, 216; Mary, 216; Thomas, 216.
 Alanson, Christopher, 87, 357; Isabella, 87; John, 160; Katherine, 160; Mary, 357.
 Alderman, —, 91.
 Aldersey, Anne, 27; William, 27.
 Alger, —, 298.
 Allcock, Ellen, 302; Thomas, 302.
 Allden, Rachel, 289.
 Aldersey, Margaret, 129; Samuel, 129.
 Allen, Abigail, 151; Alderman, 354; Barbara, 49; Constance, 98; Ellen, 181; Joane, 354; John, 151; Margaret, 351; Margery, 275; Martha, 183; Ottewell, 98; Thomas, 49, 354; William, 275; —, 99.
 Allcock, Ann, 103; Thomas, 103.
 Allington, Eliza, 251; Sir Giles, 251; Robert, 251.
 Allsop, Margery, 56.
 Allton, George, 73; Mary, 73.
 Almer, Alexander, 281; Frances, 281.
 Almery, Alice, 265; Robert, 265.
 Alnet, Cicely, 168.
 Alsop, Isabel, 313; William, 313.
 Alva, Duke of, 51.

Alyn, Anne, 26; John, 26.
 Anderson, Sir Francis, 251; Judith, 251.
 Andrewes, Sir John, 33; Peter, 308; Rachel, 308; Sarah, 33.
 Andrews, Alice, 194; Elizabeth, 50; Henry, 99; Lance-
 lot, Bp. of Winchester, 222; Mary, 222; Richard, 50; Thomas, 222; William, 194.
 Angell, Anne, 31, 363; Bridget, 128; Richard, 31; William, 128, 363; —, 332.
 Angors, —, 24.
 Ansone, Jane, 76; William, 76.
 Anton, Alice, 334; Thomas, 334.
 Apliard, Elizabeth, 26; John, 26.
 Appulderfeld, —, 245.
 Ap Rice, Alice, 329; Robert, 329.
 Ap Robert, William, 109.
 Archdale, Barbara, 141; Thomas, 141.
 Archpole, Bridget, 280; Dr. William, 280.
 Ards, John, 21; Mary, 21.
 Armstrong, Elizabeth, 24; Frances, 10; Gilbert, 24.
 Armitage, Robert, 304; Sarah, 304.
 Arnold, Eliza, 240; Francis, 240.
 Ascroft, Dorothy, 42.
 Ashe, —, 26.
 Ashfeild, —, 146.
 Ashley, Anne, 122, 130.
 Ashmore, Martha, 288.
 Ashton, Elinor, 339.
 Askwith, Alice, 95; Nicholas, 95.
 Aspech, Joane, 90.
 Aspley, Alice, 103; John, 103.
 Astwith, Sarah, 352.
 Atkinson, Mary, 348; Ralfe, 348.
 Atwood, Agnes, 348; Elizabeth, 53; Herman, 53; William, 348.
 Aubrey, Joyce, 180; William, 180.
 Austine, Alice, 318; Ronnite, 318.
 Averenche, —, 245.
 Awdrey, —, 99.

Ayliffe, Isabel, 245; John, 245.
 A . . . , E., 348.

B

Babham, Henry, 32; Pricella, 32.
 Babington, Augustine, 216; Catherine, 216.
 Bacon, Susan, 300.
 Badeley, Alice, 79; John, 79.
 Badger, Anne, 121.
 Bagshawe, John, 31.
 Baines, Mary, 243.
 Baineton, Mary, 302; Thomas, 302.
 Baker, Edward, 304; Elizabeth, 158, 161; Jane, 293, 304; Mabel, 278, 280; Richard, 161; Samuel, 278, 280, 293.
 Balcanquel, Katherine, 1; Walter, 1.
 Baldock, Margaret, 284; —, 286.
 Baldon, Joane, 207; Thomas, 207.
 Baldrey, Elizabeth, 197; George, 197.
 Baldwin, Margaret, 49; William, 49.
 Bales, Judith, 45; Thomas, 45.
 Ball, Anne, 383; Elizabeth, 2; John, 383; Richard, 383; William, 2.
 Bambridge, Margaret, 239; Thomas, 239.
 Banester, Mary, 260.
 Bangor, David, 84; Nicholas, 84.
 Bankes, Joane, 289; John, 289; Margery, 184; Thomas, 289.
 Banks, Martha, 132.
 Barbor, Margaret, 53.
 Bardolfe, —, 26, 268.
 Barfoote, Katherine, 846.
 Barker, Clemens, 337; Elizabeth, 11; John, 11.
 Barly, Alice, 291; Robert, 291.
 Barnardiston, Jane, 251; Sir Nathaniel, 251.
 Barnars, Susan, 128.
 Barne, Ann, 135; Elizabeth, 201; Sir George, 201; Thomas, 135.
 Barnerd, Isabel, 285; Rafe, 285

- Barnesby, Christopher, 138 ; Katherine, 138.
 Barnham, Benedict, 251 ; Bridget, 251.
 Baron, Bartholomew, 363 ; Mary, 363.
 Barret, Elizabeth, 27 ; Richard, 27.
 Barrut, Martha, 151.
 Bartholomew, Anne, 90 ; John, 90.
 Barton, Emlin, 296 ; Humfry, 296.
 Baskerville, Mary, 289 ; Randall, 289 ; Sir Thomas, 54.
 Bastwell, Ellen, 362.
 Bateman, —, 275.
 Bath and Wells, James, Bp. of, 337.
 Battaile, —, 22.
 Batty, John, 204 ; Katherine, 204.
 Baude, —, 22.
 Bay, Margaret, 29 ; William, 29.
 Baylies, Dorothy, 69 ; William, 69.
 Beard, Abraham, 5 ; Elizabeth, 5 ; Jane, 63 ; John, 63.
 Beaufoe, Jane, 378 ; Rafe, 378 ; William, 378.
 Beck, Frances, 10.
 Beckingham, Mary, 118.
 Beckwith, Elizabeth, 147 ; William, 147.
 Bedell, Prudence, 284 ; Margaret, 53 ; Matthew, 53, 284.
 Bedle, Ellen, 369.
 Bedo Dy, David ap, 112.
 Beck, Elizabeth, 15.
 Beesly, Robert, 97 ; Sarah, 97.
 Bell, Anne, 370 ; Thomas, 370.
 Bellamy, Agnes, 99.
 Benbow, Alice, 95 ; Thomas, 95.
 Bence, Joane, 343 ; Robert, 343.
 Benet, Margaret, 382 ; Thomas, 382.
 Bennett, Ann, 223 ; Elizabeth, 265 ; George, 18 ; Humfry, 243 ; Margaret, 214 ; Mary, 243 ; Nicholas, 223 ; Susan, 18 ; Thomas, 214, 265.
 Benson, Mabel, 356 ; Michell, 356.
 Bent, Elizabeth, 131.
 Benyon, George, 318.
 Berd, Elizabeth, 66 ; John, 66.
 Berehaught, —, 284.
 Beresford, Mary, 28 ; Rowland, 28.
 Berington, Mary, 346 ; Thomas, 346.
 Berkley, Mary, 379 ; Rowland, 379.
 Berry, George, 4 ; Mary, 4.
 Bessouth, Mary, 144 ; Richard, 144.
 Best, John, 48 ; Margaret, 48.
 Bestow, Ellen, 367.
 Bethel, Slingisby, 312.
 Bethom, Alice, 103 ; John, 103.
 Bettesworth, Anne, 260 ; Peter, 260.
 Benley, Lidia, 295 ; Thomas, 295.
 Biard, Emmet, 131 ; Humfry, 131.
 Billingsley, —, 251, 280.
 Bird, Cicely, 57 ; Thomas, 57.
 Bishop, Katherine, 41 ; Mary, 316 ; Richard, 316, 331 ; Stephen, 41 ; Susan, 331.
 Biss, Elizabeth, 297 ; John, 297.
 Blackamor, Ralph, 280.
 Blackley, Elizabeth, 229 ; Henry, 229.
 Blackmore, Edward, 256 ; Sarah, 256.
 Blagrove, Ann, 254 ; Thomas, 254.
 Blake, —, 329.
 Blanck, Margaret, 293 ; Sir Thomas, 293.
 Bland, Joane, 46 ; John, 181 ; Mary, 181 ; Peter, 46 ; Sir Thomas, 61.
 Bleze, Anne, 112.
 Blick, Margery, 192.
 Blithman, Elizabeth, 185 ; William, 185.
 Blount, —, 355.
 Bluet, John, 335 ; Susan, 335.
 Blunt, Henry, 377 ; Mary, 377.
 Blyth, Elizabeth, 161 ; Peter, 161.
 Bocking, Jane, 198 ; John, 198.
 Bohey, Alice, 79.
 Bold, Margery, 138 ; Thomas, 138.
 Bolton, Anne, 280 ; Lawrence, 280.
 Bond, Anne, 78 ; William, 78.
 Bonham, Ellen, 181 ; William, 181.
 Bonner, Ann, 126 ; Barnard, 126 ; Mildred, 126.
 Boorne, Elizabeth, 46 ; Richard, 46.
 Booth, Alice, 254.
 Boothby, Katherine, 380 ; Walter, 380.
 Boradell, Dorothy, 145 ; Robert, 145.
 Borne, Elizabeth, 298 ; John, 79 ; Margaret, 79.
 Boroughs, Judith, 308 ; William, 308.
 Bostock, Charles, 176 ; Susan, 176.
 Boswell, Lucy, 344.
 Boucher, John, 343 ; Thomasine, 343.
 Boughton, Elizabeth, 299.
 Boulstrode, Anne, 121.
 Boulton, Ellen, 203 ; William, 203.
 Bouchier, Anne, 230.
 Bourne, Abigail, 141 ; Alice, 60 ; Reuben, 141.
 Bowater, John, 212 ; Margaret, 212.
 Bowes, Anne, 213 ; Mary, 148 ; Sir Thomas, 213.
 Boyer, Frances, 201 ; William, 201.
 Braborne, John, 121 ; Susan, 121.
 Brace, Anne, 230 ; Julian, 198 ; Thomas, 230.
 Bradborne, Margaret, 338.
 Bradley, Elizabeth, 266 ; John, 266.
 Bradshaw, John, 254 ; Margaret, 254.
 Brakenbury, Mary, 91 ; William, 91.
 Brampton, Astley, 193 ; Audrey, 193.
 Brandon, Ann, 379 ; —, 74.
 Brase, Francis, 342 ; Mary, 342.
 Bray, Arthur, 276 ; Elizabeth, 276.
 Brayshay, Ann, 83.
 Brayton, Henry, 311 ; Judith, 311.
 Brend, Elizabeth, 156 ; John, 156.
 Breres, Henry, 7 ; Mary, 7.
 Brereton, Alice, 120 ; Sir Hugh, 120.
 Brerhough, Joane, 285.
 Brett, Alice, 62 ; John, 79 ; Mary, 79 ; Roger, 62 ; Theodosia, 155 ; William, 62, 155.
 Brewer, —, 99.
 Brian, Susan, 3 ; Thomas, 3.
 Brianson, Anne, 339.
 Brice, Jane, 188 ; John, 188.
 Brickland, Elizabeth, 282 ; James, 282.
 Brickleton, —, 266.
 Bridges, Mary, 158 ; Richard, 158.
 Briggs, Judith, 334.
 Bright, Jane, 189 ; Thomas, 94 ; Thomasine, 94.
 Bristow, Mary, 125 ; William, 125.
 Brite, Jane, 189.
 Broadhurst, Elizabeth, 249 ; John, 249.
 Broke, Katherine, 262 ; Richard, 262.
 Brokhill, Julian, 74 ; Richard, 74.
 Bromfeild, Elizabeth, 12 ; Thomas, 12.
 Bromley, Sir George, 361 ; Joane, 361.
 Bromwich, Margaret, 155 ; Thomas, 155.
 Brooke, Armynell, 26 ; Elizabeth, 197, 335 ; John, 26 ; Margaret, 250 ; Robert, 335 ; William, 250.
 Brookes, George, 170 ; Margaret, 170.
 Brough, Elizabeth, 286 ; William, 286.
 Broughton, Alice, 126 ; Edmund, 271 ; Edward, 126 ; Ellen, 271.

Browne, Alice, 261; Anne, 277, 305, 306, 326; Humfrey, 114; Joane, 160; John, 90; Margaret, 209; Margery, 110; Mary, 90, 114; Nicholas, 247; Robert, 306; Thomas, 90, 110, 261; Ursula, 247; Sir Valentine, 113.
 Brownesword, Mary, 297.
 Brudenell, Mary, 378; Thomas, 378.
 Bruton, Amy, 166; John, 166.
 Bryers, Margaret, 320; Thomas, 320.
 Buck, Dorothy, 272; Elizabeth, 207; Francis, 207; Jacob, 272; Mary, 143; Sir Peter, 143.
 Buckeridge, Jane, 139.
 Buckfold, Thomasine, 273.
 Buckingham, Duke of, 155.
 Buckland, Dorothy, 16; Peter, 16.
 Bufkin, Barbara, 321; Henry, 321.
 Bufton, Elizabeth, 299.
 Bulkley, John, 79; Sarah, 79.
 Bullman, Joane, 374; Thomas, 374.
 Bullock, Mary, 88.
 Bullyn, George, Lord Rochford, 142.
 Bunce, James, 44; Mary, 44.
 Burchet, Catherine, 347; David, 347.
 Burford, —, 90.
 Burges, John, 288; Ursula, 288.
 Burnam, Mary, 175; William, 175.
 Burnell, John, 111; Katherine, 111.
 Bursby, Abraham, 336; Grace, 336.
 Burton, Elizabeth, 195; Launcelot, 195.
 Burwash, Edward, 292; Susan, 292.
 Burwell, Edmund, 185; Mary, 185.
 Busby, Abigail, 63; Elizabeth, 367; Ralph, 63; Thomas, 367.
 Bussel, Sarah, 372; William, 372.
 Butcher, Anne, 137; William, 137.
 Butler, —, 331.
 Buteuilen, —, 26.

C

Cæsar, Elizabeth, 78; Sir Julius, 78; Robert, 78.
 Caldebeck, —, 250.
 Caldwell, Elizabeth, 225.
 Callmant, Magdeline, 353.
 Calthrop, Diones, 366; Edmund, 366; Elizabeth, 29; Sir James, 322; Mary, 322; Robert, 29.

Cambell, Elizabeth, 230; Sir Thomas, 230.
 Cannynge, Mary, 150; Richard, 150.
 Caper, Fortuna, 312; John, 312.
 Cardinall, Dorothy, 335; James, 335.
 Carew, Sir Francis, 212; Susan, 212; —, 250.
 Carleton, Bigley, 356; Mary, 356.
 Carmarthen, Mary, 349.
 Carmino, Oliver, 34.
 Carpenter, Elizabeth, 258; Jane, 161; John, 161, 258; Mary, 129.
 Carrell, Alice, 338; Blase, 338; Elizabeth, 73; John, 73.
 Carse, Barbara, 139; Gertrude, 61; Peter, 61, 139.
 Carter, Anne, 268; Awdrian, 104; Bartholomew, 258; John, 268; Mary, 94; Ralph, 104; Rebecca, 258.
 Cartwright, Abraham, 308; Frances, 308; —, 290.
 Cason, Edward, 286; Ellen, 286; Joane, 218; Lawrence, 218.
 Castell, —, 330.
 Castleman, Elizabeth, 241; Richard, 241.
 Castleton, Rachel, 251; Samuel, 251.
 Caswell, Elizabeth, 69; Richard, 69.
 Cate, —, 281.
 Catesby, Jane, 304; Thomas, 304.
 Catster, Alice, 218; John, 218.
 Cawdwell, Lawrence, 360; Mary, 360.
 Cecil *alias* Wathen, Frances, 175; Thomas, 175.
 Chalkhill, Jon, 27; Martha, 27.
 Challoner, Dorothy, 289; Francis, 289.
 Chamber, William, 4; Winefride, 4.
 Chamberlain, Ann, 97, 357; George, 97; Margery, 357; Peter, 149; Richard, 357; Robert, 357; Sarah, 149.
 Chambers, Mary, 326.
 Chant, Mary, 296.
 Chapman, Cornelius, 122; Elizabeth, 41; Mary, 229; Peter, 41; Rhoda, 352; Sarah, 122; Thomas, 352; Winifred, 122.
 Charke, Dorcas, 312; William, 312.
 Charlton, Anne, 201; —, 37.
 Chase, Bridget, 366; William, 366.
 Chaselin, —, 22.
 Chatterton, Elizabeth, 12; Lawrence, 12.
 Chauncey, Elizabeth, 118; James, 118.
 Chelsam, John, 74; Susan, 74.
 Cheney, Alice, 338; John, 338.

Cherry, Elizabeth, 217; Frances, 97; Sir Francis, 97, 217.
 Chesborough, Lawrence, 186.
 Chester, Edward, 265; Katherine, 265.
 Chettle, —, 312.
 Cheyney, Lettice, 128; Robert, 128.
 Chiche, —, 245.
 Chicheley, —, 245.
 Child, Katherine, 86; Thomas, 86.
 Cholmondley, Dennis, 128.
 Chrich, Edmund, 163; Elizabeth, 163; Thomasine, 163.
 Church, Elizabeth, 308; Henry, 308.
 Clark, Francis, 242; Susan, 242.
 Clarke, Anne, 24, 68; Cisle, 6; Sir Francis, 6; Joane, 32, 305; John, 24; Letice, 114; Mary, 10, 31; Peter, 32; Sir Robert, 305; Thomas, 31.
 Claxton, —, 322.
 Clay, Anne, 140; Robert, 140.
 Clayton, Ciceley, 157; Frances, 124; John, 167; Richard, 157.
 Cleare, Sir Edward, 374; Elizabeth, 374; Sir Francis, 374.
 Clegett, Mary, 13, 208; Nicholas, 13, 208.
 Clerke, Judge, 272; Margery, 230; Mary, 272; Thomas, 230.
 Cletherow, Amy, 130.
 Cleve, Mary, 156.
 Cliff, Catherine, 271; James, 271.
 Clifford, Anne, 26.
 Clifton, Frances, 126; William, 126.
 Clint, George, 302; Judith, 302.
 Clovell, Anne, 270; William, 270.
 Clowes, Joane, 235.
 Cobbet, Elizabeth, 201; Thomas, 201.
 Cocke, Margaret, 293; Robert, 293.
 Cockes, Anne, 109; Edward, 121; Mary, 121.
 Cocks, Barbara, 26; Leonard, 26.
 Cod, Anne, 364; James, 364.
 Coe, Margaret, 194; William, 194.
 Cogges, Joane, 203.
 Coghill, John, 311; Susan, 311.
 Colbron, Katherine, 288; Nicholas, 288.
 Colby, Elizabeth, 23; Thomas, 23.
 Cole, Elizabeth, 317; George, 117; Joane, 117; Margaret, 63; Thomas, 63; William, 63.
 Coleman, John, 375; Mary, 17, 375; Samuel, 17.
 Colepiper, Anne, 230; Frances, 230; John, 230; Sir Thomas, 230.
 Coles, Ellinor, 358.

- Coley, —, 228.
 Colfe, Elizabeth, 74; Richard, 74.
 Coll, Mary, 132.
 Collier, Amy, 302; Edward, 302.
 Collins, Eliza, 240; John, 84; Martha, 84; Oliver, 240.
 Collwall, Margery, 332; William, 332.
 Collwyn, —, 354.
 Colman, Hannah, 324; Morgan, 324.
 Colston, Christian, 35; Richard, 35.
 Combe, John, 78; Mary, 78.
 Compton, Mary, 281; William, 281.
 Congerhurst, George, 230; Mildren, 230.
 Coni . ., Jane, 286; Robert, 286.
 Conon, Griffith ap, 354.
 Constable, Alice, 186; James, 186.
 Cooke, Anne, 339; Elizabeth, 366; John, 339; Katherine, 54; Margaret, 194; Mary, 60; Ursula, 193; William, 60, 193.
 Cooksey, John, 207; Margaret, 207.
 Cooper, Frances, 199; Jane, 87; Richard, 87; William, 199.
 Coppin, Margaret, 162; Martha, 128; Martin, 162; Thomas, 128.
 Corbet, Margaret, 58; Reynold, 105; Robert, 58; —, 175.
 Corderoy, Julian, 325.
 Cornwall, Cicely, 265.
 Corridous, Maryen, 17.
 Cosson, —, 52.
 Costerdine, Ann, 254; Joseph, 254.
 Cottington, Mary, 114; William, 114.
 Cotton, Sir Allen, 187; Edward, 18; Leah, 187; Susan, 18.
 Cottrell, Margaret, 161.
 Coum, Christian, 54; John, 54.
 Courtney, Sir Hugh, 40; Jane, 40.
 Coventry, Alice, 382; Richard, 382.
 Covert, Humfrey, 186; Susan, 186.
 Cowley, Judith, 324; Katherine, 331; Walter, 324.
 Cox, Alice, 305; Anne, 57; Nathaniel, 305.
 Coyney, Weston, 184.
 Coytmore, John, 354; Jonet, 354; Katherine, 354; William, 354.
 Crabb, Elizabeth, 73; John, 73.
 Cradock, Jane, 79; Matthew, 79; —, 237.
 Crampton, Margaret, 60; P., 60.
 Cranage, Dorothy, 134; Lawrence, 134.
 Cranmer, Anne, 231; Thomas, 231.
 Crawley, Elizabeth, 297; Richard, 297.
 Creed, Anthony, 244; Margaret, 244.
 Cresse, Maglene, 281.
 Crevecure, —, 245.
 Criall, —, 245.
 Crispe, Abigail, 198; Alderman, 356; Mary, 356; Nicholas, 198; Tobias, 356.
 Croft, Ann, 207, 321; Edmund, 207; Elizabeth, 207; Francis, 373; Giles, 207; John, 207; Margaret, 207; Martin, 207; Sir Richard, 207; Thomas, 321.
 Cromwell, Ann, 12; Gregory, 12.
 Cronning, Elizabeth, 115.
 Crooke, Elizabeth, 25; William, 25.
 Crosby, —, 348.
 Crow, Eliza, 348; Elizabeth, 306; John, 348; William, 306.
 Croxhall, —, 216.
 Croyer. *See* De Croyer.
 Cruyton, Martha, 206.
 Cundith, Elizabeth, 366; Henry, 366.
 Curson, Cicely, 298; John, 253, 298.
 Curwen, Katherine, 145.
 Cutler, Elizabeth, 66; John, 66.
- D
- Dacres, Eleanor, 214; Henry, 214.
 Dade, Elizabeth, 96; John, 96.
 Dale, Joane, 193; John, 193; Mary, 215; William, 215.
 Dalimount, Katherine, 29; Stephen, 29.
 Dalton, Julian, 114; Thomas, 114.
 Dames, John, 81; Katherine, 81.
 Dane, Elizabeth, 31; William, 31.
 Danson, Joane, 190; John, 190.
 Darbshire, Hester, 63.
 Dare, Ann, 161; Leonard, 161.
 Darrell, Elizabeth, 207; Sir George, 207.
 Dasset, John, 162; Margaret, 162.
 Dassele, Alice, 54; Thomas, 54.
 Dausey, John, 346; Mary, 346.
 Davenport, Elizabeth, 156; William, 156; —, 330.
 David Goch, Lancelot ap, 51.
 Davies, Hannah, 211; Sir John, 81; William, 211.
 Davil, Franc, 369; Mary, 369.
 Day, Jane, 162; William, 162.
 Dayrell, Martha, 246; Paul, 246.
 Deacon, Rachel, 289; Thomas, 289.
 Deale, Margaret, 337; Moyle, 337.
 Deane, Elizabeth, 246; George, 246.
 De Croyer, Anne, 5; Philip, 5.
 Dedorper, Cornelia, 132.
 De la Barr, Mary, 33; Robert, 33.
 De la Forte, Jane, 64; John, 64.
 De la Haye, Mary, 100.
 Delamore, —, 63.
 Delavall, Ann, 302; Sir Ralph, 302; —, 192.
 Delves, Cicely, 105; Sir Henry, 105.
 Demetrius, Anne, 129; John, 129.
 Dene, Ann, 242; Edward, 242.
 Dennis, Mary, 370.
 Dennys, Dulcibella, 109; Mary, 147; William, 147; Sir —, 147.
 Dent, Anne, 204, 205.
 Derby, Earl of, 143.
 Deresaley, —, 250.
 Derham, Henry, 29; Olive, 29; Sir Thomas, 29.
 Dering, Sir Anthony, 374; Katherine, 78; Margaret, 374; Nicholas, 78.
 Desbouerey, Jane, 51; Lawrence, 51.
 De Scent, Andre, 307; Katherine, 307.
 Devenish, Katherine, 217; William, 217.
 Deverell, John, 331; Katherine, 331.
 Devereux, Penelope, 197; Walter, Earl of, 197.
 Dewes, Alice, 45; Paul, 45.
 D'Hozer, Pierre, 100.
 Dicher, Elizabeth, 59; John, 59.
 Dichfeild, Edward, 93; Sarah, 93.
 Dickenson, Anne, 173.
 Dickins, Alice, 110; Thomas, 110.
 Diggs, —, 378.
 Dimock, John, 92; Mary, 92.
 Disbonet, Philepota, 51; Philip, 51.
 Ditchfeild, —, 78.
 Docqura, Jane, 174; Thomas, 174.
 Dod, Hugh, 360; Isabel, 360.
 D'Odingsella, Anne, 216; Gabriel, 216.
 Dodridge, Johan, 10; Justice, 10.
 Dodwell, James, 97; Sarah, 97.
 Dole, Jeremy, 120; Judith, 120.
 D'Olive, Agnes, 276; Giles, 276.
 Dollom, Jane, 329; John, 329.
 Domilawe, Elizabeth, 233; John, 233.
 Dorchester, Mary, 334.
 Dorington, —, 367.
 Dotten, Elizabeth, 349; Luke, 349.

Doughty, John, 182; Martha, 182.
 Dowell, Ann, 75; William, 75.
 Downes, Anne, 357; Johanna, 49, 114; John, 49, 114; Robert, 357.
 Downhall, Walsingham, 181; William, 181.
 Doyley, Dorothy, 148.
 Drake, Mary, 57.
 Draper, Anne, 209; Jasper, 209; Susan, 256.
 Drawater, —, 369.
 Drue, Ann, 126; William, 126.
 Drury, Sir Drue, 18; Frances, 154; John, 154; Susan, 18.
 Dumbleday, Edmond, 142; Mary, 142.
 Dudley, Margaret, 378; William, 378.
 Duke, —, 26.
 Dunbar, Katherine, 1.
 Duncalfe, John, 108; Margaret, 108.
 Dunch, Anne, 160; Sir William, 160.
 Dunham, Sir John, 98.
 Duppa, Anne, 21; James, 21; Lucretia, 21.
 Durnella, Daniel, 283; Hellen, 283.
 Dyamont, Sarah, 314; William, 314.
 Dyer, Edward, 296; Mary, 296.
 Dyus, Mary, 300; William, 300.

E

Easterby, Jane, 106.
 Easton, Jane, 66; Richard, 66.
 Eaton, Dorothy, 164; Ellen, 13; Henry, 365; Margaret, 365; —, 336.
 Eborne, Barbara, 323.
 Ebotts, Thomasine, 300.
 Eden, Ellinor, 208.
 Edlin, Audrey, 244; Catherine, 130; Philip, 130; Richard, 244.
 Edmonson, Dorothy, 228; Edmond, 228.
 Edmunds, Anne, 136.
 Edward IV., 228.
 Edward VI., 207.
 Edward, Philip ap, 359.
 Edwards, Anne, 246; Isana, 211; Dr. Thomas, 246; William, 211.
 Edwin, Lord of Inglefield, 354.
 Eldrington, Edward, 63; Jane, 63.
 Eliot, Elizabeth, 72, 296; Mary, 16; Richard, 72.
 Elliott, Anne, 312; Daniel, 129; John, 312; Margaret, 129.
 Ellam, Andrew, 382; Mary, 382.
 Ellyott, Mary, 28.
 Ellys, Anne, 313.
 Elvered, Joane, 337; John, 337.

Emory, Ann, 159.
 Empson, Jane, 165; Sir Richard, 165.
 Enfeild, —, 22.
 Esfield, George, 191; Mary, 191.
 Essex, Walter, Earl of, 197.
 Essington, Anne, 21; Hester, 21; Sarah, 21; William, 21.
 Eston, John, 93; Margaret, 93.
 Estrap, Elizabeth, 25.
 Ethered, Elizabeth, 168.
 Etheridge, Barandin, 13; Lucretia, 13.
 Eudood, Katherine, 267.
 Evans, Anne, 183; Joane, 97; Lewis, 97.
 Evelynge, Rose, 30; Thomas, 30.
 Everdon, Francis, 54; Mary, 54.
 Eynon, Margaret, 346.
 Eyre, Elizabeth, 8; William, 8.

F

Faireclough, Dorothy, 303; John, 303.
 Fairfax, Margaret, 274; Richard, 274.
 Falos, Anne, 79; William, 79.
 Fan, Elizabeth, 3; John, 3.
 Farington, Anne, 295; Caldwell, 295; Mary, 169; Thomas, 169.
 Farmer, Jane, 88.
 Farnell, Elizabeth, 81; Thomas, 81.
 Farrar, Dorothy, 295; John, 295.
 Farrington, Mary, 250; Richard, 250.
 Faucet, Frances, 234; William, 234.
 Faunce, Marian, 44; Thomas, 44.
 Fawcett, Mary, 197; William, 197.
 Fearne, Dorothy, 340; John, 340.
 Feild, Elizabeth, 63.
 Felton, Sir Anthony, 197; Elizabeth, 197; Jael, 43; Nicholas, 43; —, Bp. of Ely, 43.
 Fenn. *See* Venn.
 Fenner, Joane, 306; Richard, 306.
 Fenwick, Ann, 192; Elenor, 192; Martin, 192.
 Fernford, Jane, 142; William, 142.
 Fether..., Hester, 9; Joseph, 9.
 Fetiplace, Mary, 381; Richard, 381.
 Figg, Anne, 364.
 Fileall, Jane, 320; John, 320.
 Fisher, —, 359.
 Fitz Geoffrey, Anne, 370; Sir George, 370.
 Fitz Thomas, Margaret, 122.
 Fixer, Elizabeth, 270; John, 270.
 Flamsted, John, 166; Susan, 166.
 Fleetewood, Anne, 332; Charles, 332; Elizabeth, 41; Sir George, 41.
 Flesher, Abigail, 312; William, 312.
 Fletcher, Elinor, 288; Frances, 107; Henry, 145; Jane, 145, 346; Margaret, 379; Roger, 379; Thomas, 103, 346.
 Flint, Elizabeth, 67; Gregory, 67.
 Flower, Amy, 75; Ralph, 75.
 Ford, Mary, 249; Richard, 249; Thomasine, 242.
 Foster, Anne, 69; Edmund, 189; Elizabeth, 189.
 Fotherby, Elizabeth, 80; Nicholas, 80.
 Foulke, Elizabeth, 316; John, 316.
 Foulshurst, Anne, 140; Anthony, 140.
 Fountaine, Ellen, 367; John, 367.
 Fowens, —, 67.
 Fowkes, Bridget, 121; William, 121.
 Fowler, Alice, 252; John, 97; Sarah, 1; William, 1, 252.
 Fox, Edward, 344; Elizabeth, 344; Joane, 141.
 Foxcrofte, Judith, 344; Richard, 344.
 Foxe, Catherine, 254; James, 254.
 Foy, Elizabeth, 4; George, 4.
 Francis, Anne, 57.
 Franckton, —, 37.
 Francis, Dorothy, 79; James, 79.
 Frankish, John, 333; Mary, 333.
 Frappe, Jane, 64; John, 64.
 Freeborne, John, 308; Judith, 308.
 Freeman, Elizabeth, 294, 352; Joane, 251; Lady, 155; Robert, 352; Thomas, 294; William, 251.
 Frein, Elizabeth, 127; Thomas, 127.
 French, Hester, 235; John, 235.
 Friskney, —, 335.
 Frowick, Elizabeth, 257; Sir Henry, 257.
 Fry, William, 245.
 Fuldoe, Margaret, 34; Richard, 34.
 Fulnetby, Bridget, 331; Joane, 158; Sir Vincent, 158, 331.
 Fulwood, Margaret, 298; Robert, 298.

G

Gabot, Jane, 28; John, 67; Mary, 67.
 Gale, Dorothy, 149; Elizabeth, 278; William, 278.
 Gamadge, Elizabeth, 107; Roger, 107.

Gardiner, Anne, 381; John, 381; Dr., Bp. of Winchester, 40.
 Gardner, Martha, 259.
 Garland, Augustine, 123; Elizabeth, 123.
 Garratt, Elizabeth, 21; John, 21.
 Garraway, Ann, 384; Thomas, 384.
 Garrett, Jacob, 9; Martha, 116; Mary, 9; Thomas, 116.
 Garth, Dorothy, 272; Richard, 272.
 Gatacre, Sarah, 80; Thomas, 80.
 Gate, Anne, 111; Thomas, 111.
 Gates, Margaret, 364; Timothy, 364.
 Gattaker, —, 105.
 Gaudy, Anne, 193; Sir Thomas, 193.
 Gay, Joseph, 372; Mary, 372.
 Gee, Elizabeth, 350; Mary, 350; Robert, 350; Thomas, 350.
 Geoffrey, Ann, 126; Eliza, 348; Sir John, 348; Mildred, 126; Richard, 348; Stephen, 126.
 Geffreys, Margaret, 114; Martha, 273; Thomas, 114.
 Gellibrand, Anne, 74; John, 74.
 Gerard, Elizabeth, 217; Thomas, 217; —, 319.
 Gernons, —, 298.
 Gethins, Eleanor, 361; Robert, 361.
 Gibbon, Agnes, 94.
 Gibbons, John, 334; Mary, 334.
 Gibbs, Elizabeth, 298; John, 298.
 Gibson, John, 89; Sarah, 89.
 Githorp, Alice, 76; William, 76.
 Gifford, Mary, 353; Phillip, 353.
 Gilbert, Anne, 185; Jhyerom, 339; Dr. William, 339; —, 339.
 Gilbey, Judith, 70; Richard, 70.
 Giles, Annis, 348; John, 348.
 Gill, Margery, 382; Robert, 382.
 Gilpin, Francis, 372; George, 240; Margaret, 240.
 Ginn, Ann, 321; William, 321.
 Gipps, Ann, 102; George, 102.
 Girdler, Isabel, 266; John, 266; —, 267.
 Gledwell, Joane, 255.
 Glodrid, Atheliston, Prince of Mercia, 19.
 Glover, Elliner, 113; Mary, 379; Robert, Somerset Her., 82, 163; Roger, 118; Susan, 82, 163; Thomas, 379; William, 82, 163.
 Goch, David, Lancelot ap, 51.
 Godman, Margaret, 53.

Godward, Mary, 264.
 Gooche, Barbara, 126; Robert, 126.
 Goodwin, John, 338; Margaret, 338.
 Goodwyn, Anne, 159; Elizabeth, 221, 288; John, 221; William, 288.
 Goodyeare, Anne, 32; Sir Henry, 32.
 Gore, Anne, 129; Dorothy, 316; Jane, 243; Sir John, 243, 316; John, 316; Margaret, 254; Mary, 10; Thomas, 254; William, 10, 129, 243.
 Gosnole, Anthony, 176; Ursula, 176.
 Gouden, Elizabeth, 33.
 Gough, Alice, 30.
 Gowen, Susan, 172.
 Goz, Rebecca, 312; Samuel, 312.
 Granger, Elizabeth, 238.
 Gratwick, Joane, 361.
 Grave, Martha, 107; Thomas, 107.
 Graveley, George, 128; Lettice, 128.
 Gravenor, Mary, 106; Robert, 106.
 Graves, Alice, 151; Jennet, 83.
 Gray, Dorothy, 291; Eleanor, 381; Isabel, 369; John, 291; Martha, 305; Dr. Nicholas, 369; William, 305; —, 381.
 Greene, Anne, 85, 385; Benett, 371; Christian, 159; Edward, 85, 362; Florence, 81; Frances, 378; Jane, 359; John, 145, 378; Lawrence, 371; Margaret, 379; Parnell, 145; Rebecca, 284, 361; Richard, 359; Robert, 342; Sarah, 342; Thomas, 284, 385; —, 168.
 Greenway, Erasmus, 195; Jane, 195.
 Gregory, Mary, 154; Thomas, 154.
 Greswold, Dorothy, 336.
 Greville, Ann, 105; Sir Edward, 105.
 Grey, Anne, 105; Sir Edward, 105; Mertia, 265.
 Griffin Vanchian, Jenkin ap, 854.
 Griffith, Elizabeth, 19; Ivan ap, 19; John Llewellyn, 19; Margaret, 109; Thomas ap, 109.
 Griffith ap Conon, 354.
 Griffith ap Philip, 359.
 Grimsditch, Joane, 27; Stephen, 27.
 Gronowe ap Owen ap Edwin, 854.
 Grosvenor, —, 182.
 Grove, Maude, 334; Thomas, 334.
 Gryffith, Margaret, 53; Robert, 53.

Gryme, Jane, 367.
 Gulston, Prudence, 78.
 Gunsala, Emerentia, 219; Gressia, 219.
 Gunter, Humfry, 375; Mary, 375.
 Gunvill, —, 321.
 Gurny, Berseba, 135; Richard, 135.
 Guybon, Jane, 178; Simon, 178.
 Gwyneth, Christian, 354; Owen, Prince of North Wales, 354; Roderick, 354.
 Gynes, Margaret, 319; Thomas, 319.

H

Hacker, Katherine, 188; Thomas, 188.
 Hacket, Anne, 20; Sir Cuthbert, 20; Elizabeth, 20; Judith, 20; Thomas, 20.
 Hackshaw, Anne, 381; Humphrey, 381.
 Hacon, Jane, 249.
 Hadleigh, Elizabeth, 22; Nicholas, 22.
 Hake, Elenor, 78; Walter, 78.
 Hale, Alice, 316; Richard, 316.
 Hales, Susan, 264.
 Halfhead, Elizabeth, 282.
 Hall, Anne, 146; Edward, 146; Joane, 16; Mary, 131; Richard, 131; Simon, 16.
 Hallows, Martha, 20; Thomas, 20.
 Hamersley, Anne, 140; Sir Hugh, 113, 140; Margaret, 113.
 Hammon, Alice, 277; William, 277.
 Hamond, Mary, 69; Richard, 69.
 Hampton, Mary, 150; William, 150.
 Hanbury, Elizabeth, 258; William, 258.
 Hanks, Deborah, 194; Leonard, 194.
 Hanmer, Sir David, 159; Richard, 41.
 Harcastle, Mary, 222; Thomas, 222.
 Harcot, Susan, 122.
 Harding, Elizabeth, 109; —, 130.
 Hardman, Catherine, 253.
 Hardright, Anne, 119; Jacob, 119.
 Hare, Katherine, 20; Samuel, 20.
 Harebrowne, Elinor, 105; George, 105.
 Harrington, or Harrington, Barbara, 150; Elizabeth, 215; Francis, 150; Jane, 150.
 Harper, Anne, 345; John, 345.
 Harris, Alice, 168; Charles, 168; Eleanor, 101; Sir Thomas, 101. *See* Prickley.

Harrison, Elizabeth, 317; Gilbert, 317.
 Hart, Margaret, 287.
 Hartwell, Ann, 73; William, 73.
 Harvy, Alice, 71; John, 71; Mary, 287.
 Harwood, Elizabeth, 186.
 Hassard, John, 315; Mary, 315.
 Hassall, Frances, 69; George, 69.
 Hastings, Katherine, 15; Simon, 15.
 Hat, Elizabeth, 157; John, 157.
 Hathe, Joane, 83; Philip, 83.
 Hatley, Constance, 270; Robert, 270.
 Haute, Jane, 374; Sir Thomas, 374.
 Hawcliffe, Margaret, 186.
 Hawes, Elizabeth, 79; Humfrey, 79; Sir James, 332; Margaret, 128, 332; William, 128.
 Hawkers, Katherine, 136.
 Hawkins, Sir John, 43.
 Hawley, Ann, 21; Sir Walter, 21; —, 374.
 Hawton, Gilbert, 121.
 Hawys, —, 76.
 Hay, Frances, 230; Herbert, 230.
 Hayes, Anne, 230; Sir Thomas, 104. *See* Heyes.
 Hayley, Joane, 256; John, 256.
 Hayne, Elizabeth, 10.
 Hazell, Mansfield, 120; Susan, 120.
 Hazill, John, 207; Thomasine, 207.
 Heal, Joane, 214; Thomas, 214.
 Hellum, Ellen, 16; John, 16.
 Hemings, Joyce, 67.
 Henchpole, Sarah, 365.
 Henden, Simon, 163; Thomasine, 163.
 Hender, Catherine, 116; John, 116.
 Heneage, Michael, 193.
 Heningham, —, 158.
 Henley, Katherine, 54.
 Hennington, —, 248.
 Henry VIII, 207.
 Henson, Edward, 181; Elizabeth, 181.
 Herbert, Elizabeth, 21, 215; Matthew, 215; Richard, 21.
 Hercy, Dorothy, 309; John, 309.
 Herd, Joane, 148; Nicholas, 148.
 Heriot, Mary, 328; William, 328.
 Herndon, Elenor, 137; John, 137.
 Heron, Frances, 214; Gregory, 214; John, 367; Judith, 290; Susan, 367.
 Herrick, Robert, 341; Sir William, 341.
 Herringhooke, Daniel, 134; Jane, 134.
 Hesterby, Jane, 106.
 Hetley, Anne, 36.

Heveningham, Abigail, 114; Sir Arthur, 114. *See* Heningham.
 Hewet, Rebecca, 112; Sir William, 112.
 Hewett, Anna, 267; John, 267.
 Heyes, Sarah, 20; Sir Thomas, 20.
 Hid, Ann, 316; Bernard, 316.
 Hide, Barnard, 297; Frances, 299; Hester, 297; Ralph, 299; —, 22.
 Higgins, Isabel, 65; Thomas, 65.
 Higham, Sir Clement, 114; Elizabeth, 104; George, 104; Margaret, 114.
 Highfield, Elizabeth, 375.
 Highlord, John, 280; Susan, 280.
 Higney, Joane, 88.
 Hill, Anne, 258; Elizabeth, 11, 30; Henry, 10; Katherine, 3; Margaret, 10; Mary, 236; Percival, 3; Thomas, 236, 258.
 Hills, Alice, 144; Daniel, 297; James, 144; Katherine, 297.
 Hinckley, —, 250.
 Hind, Edward, 304; Philadelphia, 304.
 Hinton, Elizabeth, 161; William, 161.
 Hitch, Elizabeth, 123.
 Hitchcocke, W., 215.
 Hobbart, Mary, 303; Roger, 303.
 Hobson, Mary, 248.
 Hodges, Mary, 254.
 Hodgeson, John, 376; Susan, 376.
 Hodyn, Katherine, 64.
 Hoel ap Rhese, 354.
 Holbeck, Alice, 238; Barnaby, 238.
 Holcroft, Elizabeth, 70; William, 70.
 Holder, Joan, 370.
 Holland, —, 37, 312. *See* Ker-mott.
 Holldenby, Daniel, 370; Joane, 370.
 Holled, Elizabeth, 294; John, 294.
 Hollett, Barbara, 225; John, 225.
 Hollins, Dorothy, 170.
 Holloway, Faith, 280; Isaac, 280.
 Holman, George, 236; Mary, 235, 236; Richard, 235.
 Holt, Anne, 325.
 Homes, John, 162; Margery, 162.
 Hone, Jane, 298.
 Honeywood, Ann, 360; Benony, 360.
 Hord, —, 37.
 Horneblow, Mary, 144.
 Horton, Jane, 232.
 Hoskins, Charles, 290; Margery, 58; Mary, 49, 290; William, 31.

Hough, Alexander, 285; Christian, 382; Elianor, 285; Hugh, 285; Maude, 285; —, 284.
 Houghton, Joane, 161; Thomas, 161.
 How, Elizabeth, 380; Richard, 380.
 Howarden, Ann, 202; John, 202.
 Howell ap Owen Keveylloge, 19.
 Howell ap Rosser, 359.
 Howkins, John, 23; Sarah, 23, 234.
 Howland, Geoffrey, 48; Grisoe-gon, 48.
 Huetson, Rebecca, 325; Thomas, 325.
 Hugh ap Lewelin ap Madock, 38.
 Hughes, Jane, 27; Johanna, 57; Rowland, 27.
 Hull, Alice, 355; Mary, 218; William, 355.
 Hungerford, John, 302; Lucy, 302.
 Hunsdon, Mary, 186; Peter, 186.
 Hunt, Alice, 239; Anne, 250; Elianor, 127; Richard, 250.
 Hunter, John, 17; Jonett, 17.
 Hurd, Edward, 263; Mary, 263.
 Hurdman, Sarah, 238; William, 238.
 Hussey, Margaret, 285; Sir Robert, 285.
 Hutchinson, Isabel, 283.
 Hyde, Elizabeth, 223; Ellenor, 377; Gilbert, 377.

I

Inglefield, Edwin, Lord of, 354.
 Inglis, Christian, 1; John, 1; Katherine, 1; Robert, 1; Sarah, 1.
 Ingram, Anne, 297; Sir Arthur, 297; Hugh, 297.
 Inkepen, John, 258; Mary, 258.
 Ireland, Elizabeth, 2, 23, 207, 223; George, 223; Hugh, 2; James, 2; John, 2, 23.
 Ironside, Katherine, 98; Rachel, 278; Richard, 98, 278.
 Isaacson, Abigail, 3; Ann, 4; Anthony, 4; Catherine, 3; Elizabeth, 3, 4; Ellen, 3; Francis, 4; Henry, 3, 4; Isabel, 3; Jacob, 4; Jerome, 4; John, 4; Lucy, 4; Margaret, 4, 172; Martha, 4; Mary, 4; Powle, 3; Prudence, 3; Randolph, 4; Rebecca, 4; Richard, 3, 4, 172; Susan, 3, 4; William, 3, 4.
 Isley, —, 301.
 Isted, Anne, 171.
 Ithell, Mary, 365; Peirae, 365.
 Ivan ap Griffith, John ap, 19; ap Robert of Gwedir, 354.

J

Jackson, Elizabeth, 249; Joane, 31; John, 31, 45; Susan, 45; William, 249.
 Jacob, Abraham, 4; Anna, 4; Barbara, 4; Catherine, 4; Darcy, 4; Elizabeth, 4; Francis, 4; Helina, 4; Sir John, 4; Mary, 4; Richard, 4; Robert, 4; Winefride, 4.
 Jacobson, Anne, 5; Elizabeth, 5; Jacob, 5; James, 5; Jane, 5; Mary, 5; Paul, 5; Philip, 5.
 Jadwyn, Cisle, 6; John, 6; Lucy, 6; Robert, 6; Thomas, 6; William, 6.
 James, Anne, 385; Edward, 371, 385; Elizabeth, 234, 324; Francis, 385; Sir Henry, 234; Jane, 385; Lydia, 371; Magdelina, 385; Mary, 237, 385; Petronill, 296; Walter, 324, 385.
 Janson, Anne, 7; Sir Brian, 7; Brian, 7; Frances, 7; Henry, 7; James, 7; John, 7; Mary, 7; Mary Anne, 7; Nathaniel, 7; William, 7.
 Jarmy, Sir Isaac, 213; John, 213; Mary, 213.
 Jawtherell, Barbara, 246.
 Jay, Anne, 52; Henry, 52.
 Jeffrey, Alice, 301; William, 301.
 Jellys, Margaret, 368.
 Jenkin ap Griffin Vauchian, 354.
 Jenkinson, Bridget, 206; Robert, 206.
 Jennings, Ambrose, 9; Bridget, 9; Hester, 9; Mary, 9; Sarah, 9; Susan, 9; William, 9.
 Jenny, Ambrose, 8; Sir Christopher, 8; Edmund, 8; Elizabeth, 8; Francis, 8; Henry, 8; John, 8; Mary, 8; Robert, 8; William, 8.
 Jerard, Anne, 9; Charles, 9; Elizabeth, 9; John, 9; Nicholas, 9; Richard, 9; Robert, 9; Stephen, 9; Thomas, 9.
 Jermy, Elizabeth, 264; William, 264.
 Jermyn, Alexander, 10; Anne, 10; Edward, 10; Elizabeth, 10; Frances, 10; Gilbert, 10; Hugh, 10; Johanna, 10; John, 10; Katherine, 10; Margaret, 10; Mary, 10; Michael, 10; Philip, 10; Rebecca, 10; William, 10.
 Jesson, Elizabeth, 11; Jane, 11; John, 11; Mary, 11; Richard, 11; Sarah, 11; Thomas, 11; William, 11.
 Jevan ap Jenkin, Tudir ap, 51.
 Jewce, Margaret, 71.
 Jodrell, Elizabeth, 11; James, 11; Joane, 11; John, 11; Mary, 11; Rafe, 11; Thomas, 11; William, 11.

Johnson, Abigail, 16; Abraham, 12; Alexander, 302; Anne, 12, 16, 302; Baptist, 256; Benjamin, 16; Catherine, 13, 15; Cicely, 13; Constance, 350; Cornelius, 15, 16; Daniel, 12, 16; Dorothy, 16, 256; Edward, 12; Elizabeth, 12, 15, 17; Ellen, 13, 16; Ephe-mia, 15; Ezekiel, 12; George, 12, 13, 15; Henry, 16, 107; Isaac, 12; Jane, 15; Jheromy, 16; Joane, 16, 107; Dr. John, 350; John, 12-16; Joseph, 13; Lucretia, 13; Martha, 15, 16; Mary, 13, 15-17; Nathaniel, 16; Peter, 15, 16; Richard, 16, 17; Robert, 12-14; Roger, 16; Rose, 35; Samuel, 12; Simon, 16; Susan, 15, 16; Thomas, 12, 13, 16, 17; Tobias, 13; William, 14, 17, 35.
 Johnstoun, Agnes, 17; James, 17; John, 17; Jonett, 17; Margaret, 17; Mary, 17; Maryen, 17; Robert, 17; William, 17.
 Jolley, Elizabeth, 79; Thomas, 79.
 Jollyman, Anne, 178; William, 178.
 Jones, Anne, 19-21, 183, 308; Barbara, 19; Cuthbert, 20; David, 19; Dorothy, 18, 21; Edward, 18; Elizabeth, 18, 20, 21, 68; Ellnor, 18; Frances, 20; Henry, 20; Hester, 21; Hugh, 20; Isaac, 18; Jane, 20, 101; Jeremy, 21; John, 20, 82, 308; Josias, 19; Judith, 20; Katherine, 20, 21; Margaret, 19-21; Martha, 20; Mary, 18, 20, 21, 269, 385; Melcha, 20; Peter, 20; Richard, 18, 20; Robert, 19, 20, 385; Sir Roger, 20; Roger, 20; Samuel, 18; Sarah, 20; Susan, 18; Thomas, Abp. of Dublin and Lord Chanc. of Ireland, 20; Thomas, 18-21, 101; William, 18, 21.
 Jorden, Mary, 190; Richard, 190.
 Joscelin, Anne, 22; Elizabeth, 22; Francis, 22; Geoffrey, 22; Jane, 22; John, 22; Mary, 22; Philip, 22; Rafe, 22; Richard, 22; Susan, 22; Thomas, 22.
 Joyce, Elizabeth, 185; William, 185.
 Joyner, Andrew, 48; Edmund, 94; Eliza, 94; Martha, 48.
 Joyner *alias* Lloyd, Jane, 256; Richard, 256.
 Joyner *alias* Lyde, —, 66.
 Jude, Alice, 245; Sir Andrew, 245.
 Jupine, John, 307; Sarah, 307.
 Jurden, Hester, 326; Thomas, 326.

Juste, Elizabeth, 53; Thomas, 53.
 Juxon, Albon, 23; Arthur, 23; Christopher, 23; Elias, 23; Elizabeth, 23; Hester, 23; John, 23; Mary, 23; Nicholas, 23; Raphe, 23; Richard, 23; Rowland, 23; Samuel, 23; Sarah, 23; Thomas, 23; William, Bp. of London, 23.

K

Karse. *See* Carse.
 Kay, Mary, 120; Robert, 120.
 Keate, Anne, 24; Edward, 24; Elizabeth, 24; George, 24; Gilbert, 24; Hugh, 24; Joane, 24; John, 24; Jonathan, 24; Rafe, 24; Susan, 24; William, 24.
 Kedgwin, Christopher, 129; Martha, 129.
 Kedwards, Margaret, 129; William, 129.
 Keech, Dorothy, 69; Thomas, 69.
 Keerner, Angell, 25; Christian, 25; Judith, 25.
 Keightley, Elizabeth, 30; George, 30; John, 30; Mary, 30; Rose, 30; Thomas, 30; William, 30.
 Keling, Elizabeth, 25; John, 25; Moses, 25; Rafe, 25; Thomas, 25; Thomasine, 25.
 Keltridge, Elizabeth, 40; William, 40.
 Kempe, Anne, 26; Anthony, 26; Armynell, 26; Barbara, 26; Bartholomew, 26; Edward, 26; Eliza Katherine, 26, 232; Elizabeth, 26; Frances, 26; Francis, 26, 232; Henry, 26; Katherine, 26; Leonard, 26; Robert, 26; Susan, 26; Thomas, 26; William, 26.
 Ken, Anne, 27; Elizabeth, 27; Jane, 27; John, 27; Jon, 27; Martha, 27; Matthew, 27; Thomas, 27; William, 27.
 Kendall, Henry, 28; John, 28; Mary, 28; Richard, 28; William, 323.
 Kennill, Margaret, 283.
 Kenrick, —, 136.
 Kent, Anne, 27; Elizabeth, 27; Frances, 27; Henry, 27; Joane, 27; John, 27; Jonas, 27; Robert, 27.
 Kenton, Henry, 28; Jane, 28; Katherine, 28; Mary, 28; Richard, 28; Robert, 28.
 Kerby, Geoffrey, 29; Margaret, 29; Olive, 29.
 Kermott, or Yermott, Elizabeth, 29; James, 29; Jane, 29; Katherine, 29; *alias* Holland, William, 29.
 Kersey, Anne, 318; Rafe, 318.

Kettleby, Margaret, 180.
 Keyes, Alice, 253; Thomas, 253.
 Kibble, Jane, 164.
 Kidwelly, Lawrence, 215; Mary, 215.
 Kighley, Judith, 294.
 Kilburne, Anne, 31; Arthur, 31; Elizabeth, 31; Isaac, 31; Joane, 31; John, 31; Mary, 31; Richard, 31; Sarah, 31; Thomas, 31; William, 31.
 Killinghall, Elizabeth, 178; Robert, 178.
 Kilmurry, Viscount, 175.
 Kilvert, Alice, 30; Frances, 30; George, 30; Margery, 30; Robert, 30; Roger, 30.
 Kime, William, 73.
 King, Anne, 32; Ciceley, 32; Elizabeth, 385; Frances, 32; Gabriel, 32; Henry, 32; John, Bp. of London, 32; Olive, 29; Pricella, 32; Rafe, 32; Thomas, 32; William, 32, 385.
 Kingston, Anne, 32; Elizabeth, 32; Felix, 32; Joane, 32; John, 32; Katherine, 32.
 Kinven, Evan, 162; Sibell, 162.
 Kipling, Cicely, 208; Michael, 208.
 Kipp, Anna, 33; John, 33; Judith, 33; Mary, 33; Peter, 33; Philip, 33.
 Kirkby, Daniel, 40; Elizabeth, 40; George, 40; Henry, 40; John, 40; Mary, 330; Susan, 40; Tobiah, 40; William, 40.
 Kirke, Arnold, 33; Sir David, 33; Elizabeth, 33; Gervase, 33; James, 33; John, 33; Lewis, 33; Sarah, 33; Thomas, 33; Thurston, 33.
 Kiviliock, —, 298.
 Knevet, Anne, 257; Muriel, 257; Sir Thomas, 257.
 Knight, Anne, 34; Arthur, 34; Christian, 35; Edward, 35; Elizabeth, 34, 35; Ellen, 34; George, 35; Joane, 35; John, 34; Katherine, 34; Margaret, 34; Mary, 34; Nicholas, 34; Samuel, 34; Stephen, 34; Thomas, 34; Ursula, 34; William, 34.
 Knightley, Anne, 280; Sir Baldwin, 35; Edward, 35, 280; Elizabeth, 35; Nathaniel, 35; Richard, 35; Rose, 35; Samuel, 35; Thomas, 35.
 Knighton, Anne, 250; Elizabeth, 309; Francis, 250; John, 309.
 Knowles, Anne, 36; Aurelia, 36; Francis, 36; Grace, 36; Henry, 36; James, 36; Lucy, 36; Mary, 36; Richard, 36; Thomas, 36.
 Kynaston, Anne, 39; Bryan, 39; Edward, 37, 39; Eliza-

beth, 38; Gwen, 37; Humfrey, 37; Jane, 38, 152; Joane, 39; John, 37, 38; Katherine, 37; Margaret, 38; Martha, 39; Mary, 39; Philip, 38; Richard, 38; Sir Roger, 37; Roger, 37, 152; Susan, 37; Thomas, 37, 38; William, 39.
 Kyrkby. *See* Kirkby.

L

Lake, Elizabeth, 41; Frances, 41; James, 41; Katherine, 41; Osmond, 41; Richard, 41; Stephen, 41; Thomas, 41; William, 41.
 Lambe, Ann, 100; Richard, 100.
 Lambell, Elizabeth, 50; Grace, 50; Robert, 50.
 Lambert, Christopher, 278; Mary, 278.
 Lamott, Ann, 42; Baldwin, 42; Elizabeth, 42; Francis, 42; Hester, 42; John, 42; Mary, 42.
 Lampton, Mary, 68; Robert, 68.
 Lancaster, Judith, 358; Roger, 358.
 Lane, Barbara, 49; William, 49.
 Langford, Elizabeth, 43; Jael, 43; John, 43; Mary, 43; Richard, 43; Roger, 43.
 Langham, Ann, 44; Edward, 44; Elizabeth, 44, 45; George, 45; Henry, 45; James, 44; John, 44, 45; Joseph, 44; Judith, 45; Marian, 44; Mary, 44, 118; Richard, 44; Robert, 44; Rose, 45; Samuel, 44; Seth, 118; Simon, 45; Stephen, 44; Susan, 45; Thomas, 44, 45; Thomasine, 45; William, 44, 45.
 Langhorne, Elizabeth, 46, 47; Frances, 46; Joane, 46; Katherine, 47; Margaret, 47; Mary, 47; Robert, 47; Susan, 46; Thomas, 46; William, 46, 47.
 Langley, Andrew, 48; Ann, 48; Elizabeth, 48, 63, 263; Grisogon, 48; John, 48, 63, 263, 308; Judith, 48; Margaret, 48, 308; Martha, 48; Philip, 48; Richard, 48; Thomas, 48; William, 48.
 Langton, Barbara, 49; Johan, 49; John, 49; Margaret, 49; Mary, 49, 225; Robert, 49; Thomas, 49, 225.
 Langworth, Adam, 42; Dorothy, 42; Elizabeth, 42; John, 42.
 Lant, Andrew, 50; Elizabeth, 50; John, 50; Mary, 50; Robert, 50; Thomas, 50; William, 50.

Lappe, Allsaints, 310; Katherine, 310.
 Larder, Anthony, 49; John, 49; Mary, 49; Robert, 49; William, 49.
 Larkin, Anne, 364; Edmund, 364.
 Larrance, Elizabeth, 238.
 Lashford, Arabella, 114; Sir Richard, 114.
 Lassells, Sir Bryan, 333; Susan, 333.
 Latham, Alice, 45; Charles, 45; Elizabeth, 45; Mary, 45; Rafe, 45; Susan, 45; William, 45.
 La Tombe, Hester, 51; Jane, 51; Philepota, 51; Sarah, 51; Thomas, 51.
 Launcelott, Anne, 51; Frances, 51; John, 51; Margaret, 51; Sarah, 51; Thomas, 51; William, 51.
 Lavinder, Anne, 52; Elizabeth, 52; John, 52; Judith, 302; Margaret, 52; Mary, 52; Nathaniel, 302; Richard, 52; Sarah, 52; Thomas, 52; William, 52.
 Lawe, Susan, 166.
 Lawley, Anne, 52, 78; Barbara, 52; Elizabeth, 52; Francis, 52; Richard, 52; Thomas, 52, 78.
 Lawrence, Anne, 104; Dennis, 154; Edmond, 154; Edward, 247; Elizabeth, 53, 263; Francis, 53; Grace, 53; Jane, 53; John, 53, 263; Joyce, 53; Katherine, 53; Margaret, 53; Mary, 53, 247; Maude, 308; Nicholas, 53; Richard, 53; Robert, 53; Simon, 53; Theophila, 53; Thomas, 53; William, 53.
 Lawson, Katherine, 349; William, 349.
 Layton, Elianor, 279; Frances, 205; John, 279; Thomas, 205.
 Leach, Ann, 327; Benjamin, 54; Sir Edward, 54; Joane, 54; John, 54, 327; Katherine, 54; Robert, 54.
 Leachland, Alice, 54; Christian, 54; Mary, 54; Robert, 54; William, 54.
 Leake, Alice, 55; Ann, 48; Beatrix, 285; Mary, 55; Rowland, 48; Thomas, 55, 285.
 Leare, Dorothy, 309; John, 309.
 Leate, Mary, 376; Nicholas, 376.
 Lechford, Elizabeth, 34; Sir Richard, 34.
 Ledgingham, John, 355.
 Lee, Alkmond, 56; Anne, 7, 55, 57; Bridget, 57; Cicely, 57; Dorothy, 57; Elizabeth, 38; Frances, 56; Geoffrey, 57; George, 55, 279; Gervase, 57; Hannah, 56; Henry, 55-57;

- Humfry, 56; Jane, 279; Jeremy, 56; Johanna, 57; John, 55, 56; Jone, 55; Joyce, 55; Margaret, 55, 56, 228; Margery, 56; Martha, 56; Mary, 56, 57, 105; Myles, 57; Ralfe, 56; Reynold, 57; Richard, 88, 55, 57; Robert, 7, 55-57; Rowland, 105; Samuel, 56, 228; Sarah, 56; Thomas, 55, 57; Walter, 56; William, 55-57.
- Leeke, Alice, 58; Dorothy, 284; Joane, 58; Humfry, 58; Margaret, 58; Margery, 58; Ralfe, 58; Rebecca, 58; Richard, 58; Thomas, 58, 284; William, 58.
- Le Grand, Jane, 15.
- Leigh, Anthony, 59; Barnabas, 59; Charity, 59; David, 82, 163; Edward, 59; Elizabeth, 59; Grace, 59; John, 59; Judith, 82, 163; William, 59.
- Leighton, Dorothy, 18; Frances, 221.
- Leman, Alice, 60; Anne, 60; Helen, 60; Isabel, 60; Sir John, 60; John, 60; Margaret, 60; Martha, 60; Mary, 60; Philip, 60; Priscilla, 60; Rebecca, 60; Robert, 60; Sarah, 60; Thomas, 60; William, 60.
- Lemyng, Christopher, 61; Elizabeth, 61; Henry, 61; James, 61; Joane, 61; John, 61; Margaret, 61; Michael, 61; William, 61.
- Lenard, Ann, 112; John, 112.
- Le Neve, Alice, 62, 63; Elizabeth, 63; Firman, 63; Francis, 62, 63; Henry, 63; Heester, 63; Jeffrey, 62; John, 62, 63; Katherine, 62; Lawrence, 62; Margaret, 63; Nathaniel, 63; Oliver, 62, 63; Richard, 62, 63; Robert, 62, 63; Thomas, 62, 63; Sir William, Norroy, 62; William, 62, 63.
- Lennarts, Dennis, 61; Gertrude, 61; Jacob, 61; Leonard, 61; Mary, 61; Peter, 61.
- Lenthall, Anne, 64; Frances, 64; Francis, 64; Sir John, 64; Thomas, 64; William, 64.
- Le Roch, Susan, 311.
- Lerrifax, Ann, 290.
- Le Strange, Eleanor, 257; John, 257.
- Lethieullier, Jane, 64; John, 64; Katherine, 64.
- Letwood, Elizabeth, 253; Humfry, 253; Richard, 253.
- Levens, Anne, 277; Richard, 277.
- Lever, Edmund, 323; Katherine, 323.
- Lewelin ap Madock, Hugh ap, 38.
- Lewes, Anne, 69; Edward, 35; Elianor, 90; Joane, 35; Thomas, 69.
- Lewes ap William, 355.
- Lewis, Abigail, 63; Jane, 63; John, 63; William, 63.
- Lewkner, Jane, 218.
- Lewknor, Edward, 218; Elizabeth, 218; Mary, 218.
- Ley, —, 160.
- Leybourne, or Leightbourne, Anne, 65; Edward, 65; Sir Fulke, 65; Henry, 65; Isabel, 65; Joan, 65; John, 65; Margaret, 65; Mary, 65; Thomas, 65.
- Lide, Elizabeth, 66; George, 66; Henry, 66; James, 66; Jane, 66; John, 66.
- Lidsey, Elizabeth, 66; Frances, 66; James, 66; Joane, 66; John, 66; Richard, 66.
- Light, Grace, 59; Henry, 59.
- Lightfoot, Elizabeth, 161; John, 161.
- Lily, Dorothy, 67; Edward, 67; Elizabeth, 67; Hannah, 67; Henry, Rougerose, 67; Henry, 67; John, 67; Joyce, 67; Mary, 67; Philippa, 67; Thomas, 67.
- Lisle, Ann, 68; Bridget, 9; Elizabeth, 68; Muriel, Viscountess, 257; Patrick, 68; Susan, 68; Tobias, 68; Sir William, 9; William, 68.
- List, Ellen, 289; Robert, 289.
- Lister, Alice, 228; Jane, 240; Leonard, 240; Ralph, 228.
- Littlecote, —, 81.
- Little, John, 253.
- Littleton, Sir Edward, 46; Edward, 46; Gilbert, 46; Susan, 46.
- Llewellyn Vychan, 109.
- Lloyd, Sir Griffith, 84; Katherine, 37; Margaret, 38; William, 37, 38.
- Lloyd *alias* Joyner, Jane, 256; Richard, 256.
- Lock, Susan, 22; Thomas, 22.
- Loftus, Sarah, 98; William, 98.
- Long, Alice, 76; Dorothy, 18; Edward, 18; Elizabeth, 82, 163; Gabriel, 56; Mary, 56; Thomas, 82, 163.
- Lording, Alice, 144.
- Loundes, Anne, 90; Francis, 90.
- Love, Israel, 179; Nathaniel, 179.
- Loveday, Christopher, 240; Thomasine, 240.
- Lovell, Vincent, 312.
- Lovell *alias* Vincent, John, 312; Mary, 165; William, 165.
- Lovett, Dorothy, 68; Ellen, 68; Frances, 68; George, 68; Jane, 68; Mary, 68; Pinchbold, 68; Richard, 68.
- Low, Anne, 69; Anthony, 69; Arthur, 69; Beatrice, 69; Dorothy, 69; Elizabeth, 69; Frances, 69; Henry, 69; Humfry, 69; Jane, 69; Mary, 69; Thomas, 69.
- Lowfield, Katherine, 242; Richard, 242.
- Lownes, Jane, 70; Judith, 70; Lawrence, 70; Mary, 45; Matthew, 45; Ralph, 70; Samuel, 70.
- Lowther, Sir Christopher, 70; Dorothy, 70; Elizabeth, 70; Ellinor, 70; Sir John, 70; Sir Richard, 70; Robert, 70.
- Lucas, Elizabeth, 380; Thomas, 380.
- Lufkin, Elizabeth, 266; William, 266.
- Lufton, Catherine, 299.
- Lunsford, —, 117.
- Lupus, —, 298.
- Lusher, Anne, 71, 72; Bridget, 71; Edward, 71; Elizabeth, 71, 72; Frances, 71; Henry, 71; Mary, 71; Moody, 72; Richard, 71; Sarah, 72; Sibill, 72; Thomas, 71, 72; William, 72.
- Luxford *alias* Louchford, Mary, 117.
- Lyde. *See* Lide.
- Lynn, Anne, 51; David, 51.
- Lynsey, —, 335.
- Lyon, Alice, 71; Elizabeth, 71; Gabriel, 71; John, 71; Margaret, 71; Richard, 71.
- Lyte, John, 22; Mary, 22.

M

- Machallo, Grissell, 119.
- Machell, Elizabeth, 73; Grisell, 73; Jane, 73; John, 73; Matthew, 73; Nicholas, 73; Thomas, 73.
- Mackworth, Agnes, 332; John, 134; Katherine, 134.
- Maddock ap Mredeth, Prince of Powes, 37.
- Madewell. *See* Maydwell.
- Mainwaring, Alice, 79; Anne, 79; Dorothy, 79; Edward, 79; Elizabeth, 79; Jane, 79; Sir John, 79; John, 79; Katherine, 79; Margaret, 79; Mary, 79; Nathaniel, 79; Randall, 79; Sarah, 79.
- Maisters, Anne, 301.
- Major, Anne, 73; Elizabeth, 73, 228; Ezekiel, 73; John, 73; Mary, 73; Thomas, 228; William, 73.
- Malcot, John, 118; Ursula, 118.
- Maliverer, Anne, 72; Sir Gilbert, 72; Sir Richard, 72.
- Mallory, Mary, 95; Simon, 95.
- Mallowes, Scholastica, 281; Thomas, 281.

- Man, Anne, 74; Elizabeth, 74; Frances, 27; Oliver, 74; Robert, 74; Susan, 74; Thomas, 27, 74; Walter, 74.
- Manby, Alice, 76; Hannah, 76; Henry, 76; Jane, 76; Stephen, 76; William, 76.
- Mann, Amy, 75, 302; Anne, 75; Benjamin, 75; Edward, 302; Francis, 75; James, 75; Jane, 75; Joane, 39; Mary, 75; Nathaniel, 75; Samuel, 75; Susan, 75; Thomas, 39, 75; William, 75.
- Manning, Anne, 52, 74, 78, 210; Anthony, 78; David, 78; Elenor, 78; Elizabeth, 74, 77, 78; Ellen, 77; Francis, 74; Garshon, 77; Gerson, 78; Hellen, 78; Henry, 348; Hester, 42; Hugh, 74, 78; James, 74; Jane, 78; John, 42, 52, 74, 77, 78, 210; Julian, 74; Katherine, 77, 78; Margaret, 78; Mary, 74, 78; Mildred, 348; Nicholas, 77, 78; Prudence, 78; Ralph, 78; Randall, 77, 78; Rebecca, 77; Richard, 74; Samuel, 74; Sarah, 78; Thomas, 78; William, 74, 77, 78.
- Manstridge, Ellen, 80; John, 80; Sarah, 80; Thomas, 80; William, 80.
- Mansell, —, 76.
- Manwaring, —, 298.
- Many, John, 219; Mary, 219.
- Marbury, —, 27.
- March, Alice, 177; Lawrence, 177.
- Markes, Ann, 313; John, 313.
- Markham, Dorothy, 80; Elizabeth, 80; Gregory, 351; Martha, 351; Mary, 57; Richard, 80; Robert, 80; Thomas, 80; Valentine, 80.
- Marks, John, 222; Margaret, 222.
- Marlborough, Mary, dau. of Earl of, 296.
- Marscroft, Alice, 108; Robert, 108.
- Marsh, Agnes, 81; Anne, 81; Daniel, 81; Elizabeth, 81; Florence, 81; Gabriel, 82, 163; James, 81; Joane, 81; John, 81; Judith, 82, 163; Katherine, 81, 82; Nicholas, 81; Richard, 81, 82; Robert, 81, 115; Samuel, 81; Susan, 81, 115; Thomas, 81, 82; William, 81, 82.
- Marshall, Ann, 83; Anthony, 83; Dorothy, 83; Jennet, 83; Joane, 83, 196; John, 83; Martha, 83; Mary, 83; Matthew, 83; Philip, 83; Richard, 83; Susan, 83; Thomas, 83; William, 83, 196.
- Marshall, Amy, 84; Magdalen, 84; Thomas, 84.
- Marston, Maude, 285; Robert, 285.
- Martin, Edmund, 263; Edward, 84; Elizabeth, 84, 220, 263; Frances, 84; Francis, 79; James, 84; Jane, 79; Margaret, 84; Martha, 84; Thomas, 84; William, 84.
- Mascall, Elianor, 131; Philippa, 67; William, 131.
- Masey, Anne, 200; Leonard, 200.
- Mason, Anne, 85, 86; Barbara, 85; George, 85; Henry, 86; Isabel, 85; Jane, 87; John, 85; Katherine, 86; Myles, 85; Richard, 85, 87; Robert, 85; Thomas, 86; William, 85, 86.
- Massey, Anne, 88; Cicely, 272; Elizabeth, 88; Isabel, 87; Jane, 88; John, 87, 88; Margery, 87; Mary, 87, 88; Ralph, 87; Thomas, 88; Tobias, 88; William, 87, 88.
- Massingberd, Augustine, 89; Cicely, 89, 157; Elizabeth, 89; John, 89, 157; Marcy, 89; Oswald, 89; William, 89.
- Massum, Elizabeth, 263.
- Maston, Anne, 269; James, 269.
- Matthews, Joachim, 89; Sarah, 89.
- Mauesyn, —, 345.
- Maunsell, Anne, 90; Elianor, 90; George, 90; Joane, 90; Martha, 90; Mary, 90; Richard, 90; Robert, 90; Thomas, 90.
- Mawry, Alexander, 326; Grace, 326.
- May, Anne, 250; Margaret, 348; Thomas, 348.
- Maydwell, Ann, 91; Awdrey, 91; Catherine, 91; Dorothy, 92, 203; Elizabeth, 91, 92; Frances, 91; Godfrey, 91; Joane, 91; Lawrence, 91; Mary, 91, 92; Thomas, 91, 92; Tobias, 92, 203.
- Maynard, Christopher, 92; Honor, 92; John, 92; Mary, 92; Thomas, 92.
- Meade, Agnes, 94; Cicely, 93; Edward, 93, 94; Elizabeth, 93, 94; Francis, 93; Joane, 94; John, 93, 94; Judith, 94; Katherine, 94; Margaret, 93; Mary, 94; Nicholas, 94; Richard, 93; Robert, 93; Sarah, 93, 94; Thomas, 94; Thomasine, 94; William, 94.
- Medley, Clement, 43; Mary, 43.
- Medlicott, Eliza, 94; Elizabeth, 94; James, 94; Lennard, 94; Susanna, 94; Thomas, 94.
- Medows, —, 12.
- Melford *alias* Reave, John, 194.
- Melhuish, Alice, 95; John, 95; Margaret, 95; Mary, 95; Thomas, 95.
- Mellen, Katherine, 21; Robert, 21.
- Meller, Alice, 95; John, 95; Nicholas, 95; Richard, 95.
- Melling, Helen, 254; Richard, 254.
- Mellish, Alice, 96; Edward, 96; Elizabeth, 96; John, 96; Mary, 96; Reason, 96; Robert, 96.
- Mercia, Prince of, 19.
- Meredith ap Ivan ap Robert of Gwedir, 354.
- Meredith, Robert, 294; Timothy, 294. *See* Merrideth, Mredeth.
- Merfeld, William, 285.
- Merrick, Frances, 97; Joane, 97; Sir John, 97; Katherine, 97; Mary, 97; Maurice, 97; Sarah, 97; Thomas, 97; William, 97.
- Merrideth, Judith, 202; Thomas, 202. *See* Meredith.
- Metcalfe, Margaret, 61.
- Metton, Joane, 296; John, 296.
- Meverell, Constance, 98; Francis, 98; George, 98; Katherine, 98; Margaret, 98; Ottewell, 98; Sampson, 98; Samuel, 98; Sarah, 98.
- Mitchell, Elizabeth, 98; James, 270; John, 98; Mary, 270; Maude, 98; Prudence, 98; Robert, 98; Sarah, 98; Thomas, 98.
- Mico, Aaron, 99; Agnes, 99; Ann, 100; Claude, 100; Edward, 99, 100; Emanuel, 100; Francis, 100; Gilbert, 99; Hester, 99; John, 99; Mary, 100; Richard, 99, 100; Samuel, 99; Walter, 99, 100; William, 99.
- Middleton, Anne, 102, 202; Barbara, 19; Charity, 59; Elizabeth, 101, 102; Elianor, 101; Sir Hugh, 101; Hugh, 101; Humfrey, 202; Jane, 101; Joane, 58; John, 19; Margaret, 102; Philip, 58; Richard, 101; Sir Thomas, 101; Thomas, 102; Sir William, 101; William, 101, 102; —, 70, 133.
- Miles, George, 375; Jone, 375; Margaret, 259; —, 130. *See* Myels.
- Millett, Anne, 102; Elizabeth, 112, 138; George, 102, 138; Henry, 102; Joane, 102; Mary, 138; Richard, 138.
- Mills, Alice, 103; Ann, 103; Edward, 103; George, 103; Jane, 103; Joane, 54; John, 54, 103; Joyce, 103; Judith, 103; Margaret, 103; Richard, 103; Walter, 103; William, 103.
- Milner, Mary, 301; Tempest, 301. *See* Mylner.

- Milward, Anne, 104; Awdrian, 104; Elizabeth, 104; Ellen, 104; Henry, 104; Humfry, 104; John, 104; Mary, 104; Richard, 104; Robert, 104; Thomas, 104; William, 104.
Mince, Rebecca, 193.
Mingay, Anne, 195.
Miniter, Margaret, 122; Nicholas, 122.
Mittin, Anne, 105; Ciceley, 105; Edward, 105; Elinor, 105; Mary, 105; Peter, 105; Reynold, 105; Richard, 105; Thomas, 105; William, 105.
Molkake, —, 76.
Molle, Anne, 64; George, 64.
Mollineux, Sir Richard, 253.
Mone, Roderick, Lord of, 354.
Monger, Benjamin, 106; Henry, 106; Jane, 106; John, 106; Mary, 106; Sarah, 106.
Mongre, Alice, 106; Bridget, 106; Elizabeth, 106; Henry, 106; James, 106.
Monins, —, 377.
Montfort, Elizabeth, 107; James, 107; John, 107; Martha, 107; Thomas, 107.
Moody, Henry, 72; Sibill, 72.
Moore, Cecilia, 318; Sir Thomas, 377; William, 318.
Moore, Elizabeth, 304.
Morden, Frances, 250; William, 250.
More, Alice, 108; Anne, 257; Edward, 71, 108; Elizabeth, 107, 108; Ellen, 108; Frances, 71, 107; George, 108; Hugh, 107; Joane, 107; John, 107, 108; Margaret, 295; Mary, 107; Robert, 295; Roger, 108; Thomas, 257; William, 108.
Morecroft, Mary, 125; Philippa, 125; Thomas, 125.
Mores, Anne, 109; Dulcibella, 109; Edward, 109; Ellen, 108; Margaret, 108; Mary, 109; Roger, 108; Thomas, 109.
Moreton. *See* Morton.
Morgan, Alice, 109; Ann, 109, 110; Audrey, 109; Elizabeth, 109; Ellen, 109; Erashell, 110; Griffith, 110; Jane, 109; Joane, 161; John, 110; Lowe, 110; Lowri, 109; Margaret, 109, 110; Owen, 161; Pierce, 109, 194; Susan, 109, 110, 194.
Morley, Anne, 111; Elizabeth, 111; James, 111; John, 111; Katherine, 111; Magdalen, 242; Thomas, 111; William, 242.
Morris, Ann, 112; David, 37; Elinor, 112; George, 112; Richard, 112; Susan, 37.
Morroes, Elias, 51; Jane, 51.
Mort, Edmond, 31; Elizabeth, 31.
Mortoft, Elliner, 113; Hugh, 113; John, 113; Margaret, 113; Mary, 113; Phillis, 113; Ursula, 113; Valentine, 113; William, 113.
Morton, or Moreton, Alice, 110; Ann, 350; Edward, 110; Elizabeth, 110; George, 113; John, 110; Margery, 110; Mary, 75; Matthew, 110; Phillis, 113; Thomas, 110, 350; William, 75.
Moseley, Abigail, 114, 312; Arabella, 114; Elizabeth, 114; Humfry, 114; Johanna, 114; Judith, 114; Julian, 114; Letice, 114; Margaret, 114; Mary, 114; Maurice, 114; Richard, 114; William, 312.
Mosley, Anthony, 112; Sir Edward, 112; Elizabeth, 112; Sir Nicholas, 112; Rebecca, 112.
Mosse, Clement, 81, 115, 156; Edward, 157; Elizabeth, 115, 156; John, 115; Katherine, 115; Margaret, 187; Susan, 81, 115; Thomas, 115.
Moth, Elizabeth, 211; John, 211.
Motham, Mary, 244; Thomas, 244.
Motlow, Judith, 25; Sir Paul, 25.
Mott, Elizabeth, 61; Mary, 236; Robert, 61; William, 236.
Moulsworth, Ann, 116; Anthony, 116; Bevill, 116; Catherine, 116; Elizabeth, 116; Hannah, 116; John, 116; Margaret, 116; Martha, 116; Mary, 116; Robert, 116; Sarah, 116; Thomas, 116; William, 116; Wingfeild, 116.
Moulton, —, 335.
Mountague, Sir Edward, 363; Margaret, 363.
Mountjoy, Allen, 118; Edmund, 118, 289; Edward, 118; Elizabeth, 118; Frances, 118; Joane, 118; Katherine, 118, 289; Mary, 118; Thomasine, 118.
Mowse, Arthur, 117; Edward, 117; Elizabeth, 117; Frances, 117; Jane, 117; Joane, 117; Mary, 117; Richard, 117.
Mredeth, Prince of Powes, 37.
Mudde, Dorothy, 57; Peter, 57.
Mullins, James, 36; Lucy, 36.
Mun, Anne, 118; John, 118; Mary, 118; Thomas, 118; Ursula, 118.
Munday, Elizabeth, 14.
Mundy, Richard, 52.
Munne, Elizabeth, 274.
Murehead, Anne, 119; David, 119; Grisel, 119; Jane, 119.
Murfen, —, 245.
Muschamp, Elizabeth, 269; Margaret, 311; William, 269, 311.
Musgrave, Abraham, 120; Alice, 120; Ellinor, 70; Heseekias, 120; John, 120; Judith, 120; Thomas, 120; Sir William, 70.
Myels, Elizabeth, 117; Giles, 117.
Mylner, Grace, 120; John, 120; Mary, 120; Richard, 120; Robert, 120; Samuel, 120; Susan, 120; Tempest, 120. *See* Milner.

N

- Nanfan, Giles, 146; Katherine, 146.
Narburgh, Ela de, 257; William de, 257.
Nash, Alice, 76; Anne, 121; Anthony, 121; Edward, 121; George, 121; John, 121; Mary, 121; Susan, 121; Thomas, 76, 121.
Natt, Mary, 39; Thomas, 39.
Navier, Mary, 307.
Nayler, Elizabeth, 147; John, 147.
Neale, Ann, 214; George, 214.
Nedham, Margaret, 47; —, Viscount Kilmurry, 175.
Needham, Anna, 261; Dorothy, 203; Jervace, 261; Thomas, 203.
Needler, Margaret, 84.
Nethersall, John, 132; Rebecca, 132.
Nevill, Anne, 34, 122; Bridget, 121; Elizabeth, 121, 122; John, 122; Mary, 122, 308; Susan, 122; Sir Thomas, 121; Thomas, 121; William, 122.
Newbold, Ann, 123; Augustine, 123; Cecilia, 123; Elizabeth, 123; Joane, 123; John, 123; Mary, 123; Richard, 123; William, 123.
Newbury, Anne, 168; William, 168.
Newby, Edward, 124; Elizabeth, 124; Frances, 124; Gervace, 124; John, 124; Martha, 124; Robert, 124; Thomas, 124; Ursula, 124; William, 124.
Newcom, Grace, 50; William, 50.
Newgate, Edward, 232; Elizabeth, 232.
Newkomen, Katherine, 118; Thomas, 118.
Newman, Jane, 136.
Newport, Elizabeth, 52; Sir Richard, 52.
Newton, Ann, 254; Joane, 125; John, 254; Mary, 125; Miles, 125; Ralph, 125; Richard, 125; Thomas, 125.
Niccolls, Ann, 32; Thomas, 32.

Nicholas, Alice, 125; David, 122; Elizabeth, 125; Mary, 125; Richard, 125; Thomas, 125; William, 125; Winifred, 122.
 Nicholls, Anne, 200, 248; Anthony, 200; Joan, 65; John, 248.
 Nichols, Letice, 114; Thomas, 114.
 Noble, Bridget, 333; Richard, 333.
 Noding, Christopher, 106; Elizabeth, 106.
 Norbury, Alice, 126; Ann, 126; Barbara, 126; Edward, 126; Eliza, 126; Frances, 126; George, 126; John, 126; Katherine, 126; Margaret, 126; Matthew, 126; Thomas, 126; William, 126.
 Norden, Ellenor, 377; John, 377.
 Northey, Elianor, 127; Elizabeth, 127; Henry, 127; Thomas, 127; William, 127.
 Norton, Benjamin, 128; Bridget, 128; Constance, 128; Dennis, 128; Dorothy, 128; Elizabeth, 128; Ellen, 128; Graveley, 128; John, 46, 128; Lettice, 128; Luke, 128; Margaret, 128; Martha, 128; Mary, 128; Richard, 128; Roger, 9; Susan, 9, 46, 128; Talbot, 128; Thomas, 46, 128; William, 128; —, 377.
 Norwood, Alexander, 83; Dorothy, 83.
 Notbeame, —, 250.
 Noxon, —, 195.
 Nusum, Elizabeth, 173.
 Nuthrowne, Dorothy, 254; William, 254.
 Nutt, Elizabeth, 164; Thomas, 164.

O

Ockham, Margaret, 223; Richard, 223.
 Odiorne, Beatrice, 69; Thomas, 69.
 Oella, or Oyles, Anne, 129; Jaques, 129; John, 129; Judith, 103; Peter, 103, 129.
 Ofeld, Mary, 237; Roger, 237.
 Offey, Amy, 130; Anne, 130; Bridget, 130; Catherine, 130; Christopher, 130; Dorothy, 836; Francis, 89, 130; Hugh, 130, 336; Thomas, 89, 130; Sir —, 89.
 Offspring *alias* Oxspring, Charles, 129; Margaret, 129; Martha, 129; Mary, 129; Samuel, 129; Thomas, 129.

Ogle, Ann, 192; Sir William, 192.
 Ogleshorpe, Elizabeth, 124.
 Oldcastle, —, 377.
 Oldfeild, Edward, 120; Grace, 120.
 Oliver, Dorothy, 340; Elizabeth, 109; Isaac, 109; John, 340.
 Onebye, Dorothy, 131; Elizabeth, 131; Emma, 131; Emmet, 131; Humfry, 131; John, 131; Mary, 131; Richard, 131; Thomas, 131; Unica, 131.
 Onley, Anne, 130; Edward, 130; Jane, 130; John, 130; Richard, 130; Samuel, 130; Sarah, 130.
 Orton, Edward, 131; Elianor, 131; Joane, 131; John, 131; Richard, 131; Thomas, 131; William, 131.
 Osbolston *alias* Osbaldeston, John, 132; Lambert, 132; Martha, 132; Rebecca, 132; Robert, 132; William, 132.
 Osborne, Alice, 133; Andrew, 133; Cornelia, 132; Dorothy, 132; Edward, 133; Elizabeth, 133; John, 132, 133; Leonard, 132; Mary, 132, 133; Nicholas, 132; Robert, 133; Thomas, 132; William, 132, 133.
 Otgher, Daniel, 134; David, 134; Jane, 134; Jos., 134; Mary, 134.
 Otter, —, 58.
 Ottley, Adam, 134; Alice, 58; Dorothy, 134; Katherine, 134; Richard, 134; Thomas, 134.
 Ounsted, John, 53; Margaret, 53.
 Ousley, Capt., 97; Ellen, 97; Katherine, 97.
 Overton, Ann, 97; Barbara, 150; Dymock, 150; Laurence, 97; Mary, 97.
 Owen, Ann, 135; Berseba, 135; Catherine, 112, 152; Elizabeth, 245; Ellen, 282; Ellenor, 18; Israel, 135; John, 135; Thomas, 112, 135, 245; William, 152.
 Owen ap Edwin, Lord of Inglefield, 354.
 Owen Gwyneth, Prince of North Wales, 354.
 Owen Keveylloge, Howell ap, 19.
 Owyn, Anne, 135; Jonas, 135; Robert, 135; Thomasine, 135.
 Oxenbridge, Daniel, 47; Mary, 47.
 Oxford, John, Earl of, 40.
 Oxspring. *See* Ofspring.
 Oxwick, Ursula, 124; William, 124.
 Oyles. *See* Oells.

P

Packe, Anne, 136; Christopher, 136; Jane, 136; Katherine, 136; Thomas, 136.
 Paddy, Elinor, 159; Katherine, 136; Lewis, 136; Margaret, 136; Nicholas, Lancaster Herald, 136; Thomas, 159; Sir William, 136, 159.
 Page, Abraham, 138; Agnes, 137, 138; Alice, 137; Anne, 137, 138; Audrey, 138; Dorothy, 138; Edmund, 137; Edward, 138; Elenor, 137; Elizabeth, 138, 139; Frances, 137; Francis, 137; George, 138; Isabel, 138; Jane, 138, 139; John, 137, 138; Katherine, 138; Margery, 138; Mary, 138; Michael, 138; Penelope, 138; Ratcliffe, 138; Thomas, 137, 138; William, 137-139.
 Pagett, Ann, 91; James, 91.
 Pagen, Barbara, 139; Mary, 139; Peter, 139; William, 139.
 Palmer, Anne, 140; Archdale, 141, 243; Barbara, 141; Edward, 140; Henry, 140; Hester, 140; Joane, 140, 141; John, 141; Martha, 243; Mary, 140; Robert, 140, 141; Thomas, 141; William, 140, 141, 243.
 Paltock, Jane, 152; William, 152.
 Panter, Arthur, 227; Susan, 227.
 Pantulfe, —, 298.
 Papworth, Alice, 303.
 Parke, Elizabeth, 297; James, 232; Mary, 232.
 Parker, Abigail, 141; Sir Calthrop, 251; Dorothy, 220; Edward, 142; Elinor, 142; Eliza, 142; Elizabeth, 141, 142; Frances, 137; George, 143; Henry, 142, 143; Jane, 142; Joane, 142, 143; Sir John, 142; John, 142; Mary, 22, 142, 143; Mercy, 251; Sir Nicholas, 142; Reuben, 141; Richard, 137, 142, 143; Sir Sellwyn, 142; Thomas, 22, 142, 143; William, 141.
 Parkhurst, Alice, 144; Damaris, 259; Gertrude, 144; Henry, 144, 259; Mary, 144; Nathaniel, 144; Robert, 144; Walter, 144.
 Parkins, Barbara, 85; John, 85.
 Parler, Joane, 253; John, 253.
 Parria, Elizabeth, 296.
 Parrutt, Anne, 103; Roger, 102. *See* Perrott.
 Parsons, Anne, 313; Joane, 175; Richard, 313.
 Partridge, Bartholomew, 145; Gabriel, 145; Joane, 145; John, 145; Katherine, 377;

- Parnell, 145; Sarah, 145; William, 377.
- Pates, —, 200.
- Patmer, —, 22.
- Patrick, Elizabeth, 362; William, 362.
- Patrickson, Anthony, 145; Dorothy, 145; Jane, 145; Katherine, 145; Robert, 145.
- Pauncefoote, Anne, 146; Dorothy, 146; Elizabeth, 146; Frances, 146; Grimbald, 146; Henry, 146; John, 146; Judith, 146; Katherine, 146; Mary, 146; Richard, 146; Robert, 146; Samuel, 146; Susan, 146; Tracy, 146; Walter, 146.
- Payton, Rose, 45.
- Peacock, Alice, 147; Anne, 147; Catherine, 3; Sir Edward, 12; Elizabeth, 147; George, 147; John, 147; Marmaduke, 3; Mary, 147; Sarah, 147; William, 147.
- Peake, Adam, 147; Anne, 147; Elizabeth, 147; John, 147; Mary, 147; Robert, 147; William, 147.
- Pearle, —, 37.
- Peck, Anne, 148; Dorothy, 148; Elizabeth, 148; Francis, 148; Henry, 148; Jonas, 148; Mary, 148; Robert, 148; Silvester, 148; —, 250.
- Peers, Anne, 148; Charles, 148; Henry, 148; Joane, 148; John, 148; Jonas, 148; Mary, 148.
- Peirce, Elizabeth, 128; Stephen, 128.
- Peirse, Dorothy, 149; Elizabeth, 149; Henry, 149; Isabel, 149; John, 149; Marmaduke, 149; Peter, 149; Richard, 149; Sarah, 149; Thomas, 149.
- Pell, Alexander, 150; Ann, 150, 254; Barbara, 150; Edward, 150; Elizabeth, 150; Friewide, 150; Harrington, 150; Jane, 150; John, 150; Mary, 150; Richard, 150; Thomas, 150; Walter, 150, 254; William, 150.
- Pellam, Ellen, 337; Herbert, 337.
- Pelter, Anne, 135.
- Pemberton, Frances, 26; Rafe, 26; Roger, 26.
- Penington, Abigail, 151; Alice, 258; Arthur, 151; Bridget, 151; Daniel, 151, 152; Elizabeth, 152; Hester, 173; Isaac, 151; John, 258; Judith, 151, 152; Mary, 151, 152; Robert, 151, 152, 173; Sarah, 152; William, 151.
- Peniston, Alice, 151; Anthony, 151; Elizabeth, 151; James, 151; John, 151; Martha, 151; Samuel, 151.
- Pennell, Elizabeth, 190.
- Penryn, Anne, 152; Edward, 152; Elizabeth, 152; Jane, 152; John, 152; Katherine, 152; Robert, 152; William, 152.
- Penyfather, Catherine, 153; John, 153; Margaret, 153; William, 153.
- Pepys, Alice, 154; Anne, 154; Edward, 154; Elizabeth, 154; Farmer, 154; Frances, 154; Jane, 154; John, 154; Thomas, 154.
- Percy, Dennis, 154; George, 154; John, 154; Mary, 154; Philip, 154; Richard, 154.
- Perhowse, Anne, 318; John, 318.
- Perient, Barbara, 225; Mary, 251.
- Perigott, Andrew, 311; Judith, 311.
- Perkins, Abigail, 3; Ann, 187; William, 3.
- Perks, Ann, 355; Robert, 355.
- Perrott, Abraham, 155; Alice, 155, 233; Anne, 156; Arthur, 155; Charles, 156; Christopher, 155; Eliza, 156; Elizabeth, 156; Francis, 155; Humfry, 233; John, 155, 156; Katherine, 155; Lionel, 155; Margaret, 155; Mary, 156; Mildred, 155; Ralph, 155; Richard, 155; Robert, 155; Roger, 156; Simon, 156; Theodosia, 156; Thomas, 155, 156; William, 156. *See* Parrutt.
- Perra, Henry, 20; Jane, 20.
- Perry, Jane, 182.
- Petrie, Ellen, 68; John, 68.
- Petit, Elizabeth, 115, 156; Henry, 156; Mary, 156; Valentine, 115, 156.
- Petitt, Alice, 95; Cicely, 89, 157; Elizabeth, 157; Thomas, 89, 157.
- Peto, Goodith, 379.
- Pett, Ann, 369.
- Pettus, Abigail, 114; Augustine, 114.
- Phesant, Dorothy, 158; Elizabeth, 158; Jane, 158; Jasper, 158; Joane, 158; Margaret, 158; Mary, 158; Nathaniel, 158; Peter, 158; Stephen, 158; Susan, 158; Thomas, 158.
- Philip, Anne, 159; Christian, 159; Daniel, 159; Elinor, 159; James, 159; Jane, 159; John, 159; Judith, 159; Margary, 159; Philippa, 159; Richard, 159; Robert, 159; Thomas, 159; William, 159.
- Philipott, Elizabeth, 82, 163, 167; Henry, 82, 163; John, Somerset Herald, 5, 82, 163; John, 82, 163; Judith, 82, 163; Mary, 82, 163; Susan, 82, 163; Thomas, 82, 163.
- Phillip ap Edward, 359.
- Phillips, Annabella, 160; Anne, 51, 160, 161; Augustine, 161; Blanch, 162; Edmond, 160; Edward, 51; Elizabeth, 161, 184, 196; Ellen, 302; Francis, 161; George, 161; Jane, 161, 162; Joane, 160, 161; John, 160-162; Judith, 160; Katherine, 160; Lydia, 161; Margaret, 161, 162; Margery, 162; Mary, 161; Nicholas, 161; Olive, 161; Peter, 161; Philip, 161; Robert, 161; Sarah, 161; Sibell, 162; Stephen, 161; Thomas, 161; Walter, 162; William, 161, 162.
- Philpot, Anne, 298; Elizabeth, 319; Richard, 319.
- Phipps, John, 158; Susan, 158.
- Pickering, Hannah, 162; James, 162; Joane, 253; Launcelot, 162; Margaret, 162; Morris, 253.
- Pierson, Edward, 163; Elizabeth, 163; Henry, 163; Margaret, 163; Richard, 163.
- Pigeon, Anne, 210; James, 210.
- Pigott, Sir Christopher, 164; Dorothy, 164; Elizabeth, 164; Jane, 164, 381; John, 164; Martin, 164; Mary, 164; Sir Richard, 164; Richard, 164; Robert, 164, 381; Sarah, 164; Susan, 164; Thomas, 164; Walter, 164.
- Pilkinton, Elinor, 340; Robert, 340.
- Pinchbeck, Jane, 138; Richard, 138.
- Pinchon, Christopher, 165; Dorothy, 165; Sir Edward, 165; Edward, 165; Elizabeth, 165; Henry, 165; Jane, 165; John, 165; Mary, 165; Rose, 165; William, 165.
- Pinckney, Isabel, 149; Matthew, 149.
- Pinder, Amy, 166; Elizabeth, 166; Mary, 166; Matthew, 166; Sir Paul, 166; Paul, 166; Ralph, 166; Robert, 166; Sarah, 166; Susan, 166; Thomas, 166.
- Pinwell, John, 168; Mary, 168.
- Pitcher, Anne, 168; Cicely, 168; John, 168; Martha, 168; Mary, 168; Thomas, 168; William, 168.
- Pither, Elizabeth, 161.
- Pitt, Anne, 167; Elizabeth, 167; Erashell, 110; George, 160, 167; Sir James, 167; John, 167; Judah, 167; Judith, 160; Mary, 160, 167; Rowland, 167; Sarah, 167; Thomas, 110, 167.
- Pitts, Joane, 102; Robert, 102.

- Plantagenet, —, 37.
 Playter, Elizabeth, 251; Judith, 114; Sir Thomas, 114; Thomas, 251.
 Pluck, James, 94; Lennard, 94.
 Plumer, Anne, 347; John, 347.
 Plumphley, Barbara, 367; John, 367.
 Polfit, Elizabeth, 295; John, 295.
 Pollard, Alice, 168; Elizabeth, 168; George, 168; Mary, 168.
 Polley, Giles, 61; Joane, 61.
 Polsted, Anne, 169; Benjamin, 169; Cornelia, 169; Ezekiel, 169; Francis, 169; Henry, 169; John, 169; Mary, 169; Susan, 169; Thomas, 169.
 Poole, Ann, 97; Edward, 170; Joseph, 170; Joyce, 103; Margaret, 170; Thomas, 170; William, 103.
 Pope, Ann, 232.
 Porter, Anne, 65, 171; Audrey, 214; Dorothy, 170; Edmund, 65; Elizabeth, 170; George, 170; Jane, 171; John, 170, 171; Martha, 170, 266; Rachel, 171; Ralph, 170; Richard, 171, 266; Robert, 170; Thomas, 170, 171; Thomasine, 170.
 Portland, Richard, Earl of, 41, 165.
 Potkin, Alice, 172; Benjamin, 172; Catherine, 172; Elizabeth, 172; Henry, 172; Jeremy, 172; John, 172; Margaret, 172; Susan, 172; Thomasine, 172; William, 172.
 Pott, Anne, 173; Edmund, 173; Elizabeth, 173; Francis, 173; Hester, 173; John, 173; Percival, 173; Roger, 173; Sarah, 173.
 Povey, Philippa, 159; William, 159.
 Powell, Anne, 175; Bridget, 330; Deborah, 375; Edward, 175; Elizabeth, 174, 175; Frances, 330; James, 174; Jane, 174; John, 174; Margaret, 175; Mary, 174, 175; Morgan, 330; Rachel, 174; Robert, 175; Samuel, 174; Thomas, 174, 175; Walter, 174; William, 330, 375.
 Powis, Prince of, 19, 37.
 Powlett, Frances, 175; George, 175; Joane, 175; Robert, 175; William, 175.
 Pownsett, Alice, 375.
 Pratt, Catherine, 153; Edward, 176; Francis, 176; Henry, 176; Mary, 225; Ursula, 176.
 Prescott, Alexander, 176, 301; Edward, 60; Elizabeth, 176; Geoffrey, 176; Joane, 176; Martha, 176, 301; Rebecca, 60; Richard, 176; Susan, 176; Thomas, 176; William, 176.
 Preston, Alice, 177; Anne, 177; Elizabeth, 177; James, 177; John, 177; Katherine, 177; Mary, 177; Nicholas, 177; Sarah, 177; Thomas, 177.
 Prestwich, Anne, 178; Christopher, 178; Elizabeth, 178; Henry, 178; Jane, 178; John, 178; Margaret, 253; Miles, 178; Peter, 178; Thomas, 178; William, 178.
 Price, Alice, 179; Cassander, 335; Edward, 179; George, 179; Gwen, 37; Israel, 179; John, 179; Joyce, 179; Roger, 179; —, 227.
 Prichett, Ann, 108; Margaret, 103; Walter, 103.
 Prickley *alias* Harris, Edward, 180; Elizabeth, 180; Humfrey, 180; John, 180; Joyce, 180; Margaret, 180; Richard, 180.
 Prince, Dorothy, 18; Elizabeth, 18; Richard, 18.
 Proby, Anne, 181; Edmund, 181; Edward, 181; Elizabeth, 181, 286; Ellen, 181; Emanuel, 181; George, 181; Henage, 181; Henry, 181; Mary, 181; Sir Peter, 181, 286; Peter, 181; Susan, 181; Thomas, 181; Walsingham, 181.
 Puckerling, Anne, 230; Edward, 230.
 Puleston, Jane, 182; John, 182; Martha, 182; Mary, 182; Richard, 182; Roger, 182; Thomas, 182.
 Purcell, Eleanor, 278; Richard, 278.
 Purslow, Mary, 290; Thomas, 290.
 Pye, Edmond, 183; Gamaliel, 183; Martha, 183.
 Pyke, Alice, 183; Anne, 183; Edward, 183; George, 183; Jeremiah, 183; Michael, 183; Nathaniel, 183; Philip, 183.
 Pyott, Mary, 74; William, 74.
- Q
- Quaplade, Anthony, 131; Joane, 131.
 Quayney, Adrian, 184; Anne, 184; Elizabeth, 184; Ellen, 184; Isabel, 184; Mary, 184; Richard, 184; Thomas, 184.
- R
- Rackland, Elizabeth, 385; —, 385.
 Rainsford, Ellner, 188; Nicholas, 188.
 Raishleigh, John, 188; Mary, 188; Peter, 188; William, 188.
 Ram, Joane, 118; Robert, 118.
 Ramesden, Ann, 97; Sir John, 97.
 Ramsey, Sir John, 280; —, 221.
 Ranza, Ann, 370; John, 370.
 Rand, Elizabeth, 185; Grace, 185; James, 184, 185, 325; Margery, 184; Richard, 185; Samuel, 184; William, 185.
 Randall, Catherine, 373; Elizabeth, 43; Hester, 9; John, 43; Thomas, 9; Vincent, 373.
 Raney, John, 272; Katherine, 272.
 Rant, Anne, 185; Humfrey, 185; Mary, 185; Thomas, 185; William, 185.
 Rasing, Alice, 186; Anne, 186; Elizabeth, 186; John, 186; Margaret, 186; Mary, 186; Ralph, 186; Richard, 186; Rose, 186; Susan, 186; Thomas, 186; William, 186.
 Raven, Ann, 187; Cotton, 187; Jane, 187, 298; John, Richmond Herald, 187; Dr. John, 187, 298; John, 187; Leah, 187; Margaret, 187.
 Ravenscroft, George, 256; Jane, 256.
 Ravon, Anne, 32; Edward, 32.
 Rawdon, Bevell, 189; Edward, 188; Elizabeth, 189; Ellner, 188; Jane, 188, 189; Katherine, 188, 189; Marmaduke, 189; Martha, 189; Ralph, 189; Robert, 188, 189; Thomas, 188, 189; William, 188.
 Rawlin, Anna, 190; Caleb, 190; Daniel, 190; Elizabeth, 190; Ithamar, 190; Joane, 190; John, 190; Joshua, 190; Martha, 190; Mary, 190; Nathaniel, 190; Noadiah, 190; Phanael, 190; Thomas, 190.
 Rawlingson, Dorothy, 239; Samuel, 239.
 Rawlins, Bartholomew, 329; Cicoley, 93; Elizabeth, 329; Henry, 93.
 Rawson, Ellen, 108; Richard, 108.
 Raynsford, Edward, 192; Humfrey, 191; James, 191; John, 191, 192; Margery, 192; Mary, 191; Nicholas, 192; Noah, 191; Richard, 191; Samuel, 191; Susan, 191; William, 191.
 Read, Anne, 193; Audrey, 193; Clipaby, 193; Cuthbert, 192; Dorothy, 193; Edward, 193; Elenor, 192; George, 192; Gerard, 192; Henry, 193; John, 192, 193; Lawrance, 3 F

- 192; Margaret, 153; Thomas, 192, 193; Ursula, 193.
 Reade, Elizabeth, 193; Jane, 322; Joane, 193; John, 193; Mary, 193; Matthew, 193; Rebecca, 193; Richard, 193; William, 193, 322.
 Reason, Alice, 96; William, 96.
 Reave, Alice, 194; Anne, 194; Deborah, 194; Edmond, 194; Edward, 194; Francis, 194; Jane, 197; John, 194; *alias* Melford, John, 194; Margaret, 194; Pierce, 194; Robert, 194; Roger, 109, 194; Susan, 109, 194; Thomas, 194. *See* Reeve.
 Bedding, Rose, 165.
 Rederch. *See* Ruderch.
 Ree, Anne, 195; Elizabeth, 195; Erasmus, 195; Frances, 195; Jane, 195; John, 195; Launcelot, 195; Richard, 195; Roger, 195; Thomas, 195.
 Reeve, John, 286; Mary, 286. *See* Reave.
 Reinalds, Joane, 145; Thomas, 145.
 Remnum, —, 148.
 Bender, Robert, 122; Susan, 122.
 Rennick, Edward, 196; Elizabeth, 196; Joane, 196; John, 196; Martha, 196.
 Revell, Lucy, 281; William, 281.
 Revett, Eldred, 197; Elizabeth, 197; John, 197; Mary, 197; Thomas, 197; William, 197.
 Reynardson, Abigail, 198; Abraham, 198; Alan, 198; Jane, 198; Julian, 198; Nicholas, 198; Rebecca, 198; Samuel, 198; Thomas, 198; William, 198.
 Reyney, John, 74; Susan, 74.
 Rhees ap Thomas, 354.
 Rhese, Hoel ap, 354.
 Rhodes, Ann, 320; Sir John, 320.
 Riccard, Andrew, 199; Walter, 199.
 Rich, Charles, 197; Sir Edwin, 197; Edwin, 197; Elizabeth, 197; Frances, 197; Honor, 197; Jane, 197; Margaret, 197, 374; Mary, 374; Penelope, 197; Richard, Lord, 374; Richard, 197, 374; Robert, Earl of Warwick, 197; Robert, Lord, 197; Robert, 197.
 Richards, Anne, 800; Elizabeth, 254; John, 254.
 Richardson, Anne, 200; Bridget, 200; Christopher, 200; Conon, 200; Constance, 200; Edmund, 200; Elizabeth, 200; Frances, 199; Henry, 200; John, 98, 200; Joshua, 199; Judith, 159; Kenelm, 200; Leonard, 200; Luce, 200; Margaret, 200; Margery, 200; Mary, 199; Prudence, 98; Rafe, 200; Samuel, 199; Thomas, 159, 199, 200; Tobias, 199; Ursula, 200; Sir William, 200; William, 55, 200.
 Richman, Anne, 372.
 Ridley, Anne, 201; Cuthbert, 201; John, 201; Mary, 199; Thomas, 199, 201; William, 201.
 Rigby, Jane, 366; John, 271; Katherine, 271.
 Riken, Elizabeth, 78; John, 78.
 Ringley, Barbara, 52; Edmund, 52; Elizabeth, 52.
 Risby, Elizabeth, 152; William, 152.
 Riseley, Anne, 52.
 Rithe, Marlion, 237; Mary, 237.
 Rivers, Edward, 201; Elizabeth, 201; Frances, 201; Sir George, 201; Sir John, 201; William, 201.
 Rixman, Margaret, 102.
 Robe, Mary, 164.
 Robert, Ivan ap, 354; William ap, 109.
 Roberts, Abigail, 203; Alice, 179, 203; Anne, 202, 348; Daniel, 203; Dennis, 282; Dorothy, 203; Elias, 282; Elizabeth, 203; Everard, 203; Gabriel, 202; George, 348; Isabel, 203; John, 203; Judith, 202; Lewis, 202; Richard, 202; Robert, 179; Sarah, 202; Thomas, 203; William, 202, 203.
 Robins, Elisha, 203; Ellen, 203; Joane, 203; John, 203; Rafe, 203.
 Robinson, Alice, 319; Anne, 204, 205, 207, 320, 353; Apulina, 206; Bridget, 206; Elizabeth, 207, 208; Ellinor, 208; Frances, 205; George, 204, 205; Henry, 204, 206, 207; Jane, 243; Joane, 207; John, 204-208, 243, 320, 331; Katherine, 204, 208, 331; Mabel, 380; Margaret, 206; Martha, 205, 206; Mary, 206-208; Peter, 319; Richard, 204, 207; Robert, 206, 208; Susan, 255; Thomas, 205, 207, 208, 255; Thomasine, 207; William, 204, 207, 331, 353.
 Robotham, Agnes, 208; Christopher, 208; Cicely, 208; Sarah, 208; Thomas, 208.
 Robson, George, 3; Katherine, 3.
 Roche, Abigail, 210; Anne, 210; Elizabeth, 210; Francis, 210; Giles, 210; Mary, 210; Richard, 210; Thomas, 210.
 Rochford, Lord, 142.
 Roccliffe, Mary, 56; Thomas, 56.
 Roderick, Lord of Mone, 354.
 Roe, Elizabeth, 170, 201; Mary, 293; Nicholas, 201; Thomas, 170, 293.
 Rogers, Agnes, 137; Anne, 209; Edward, 209; Frances, 205; Francis, 4, 205; Lydia, 209; Margaret, 209; Mary, 4; Richard, 209; Roger, 209; Rose, 186; Thomas, 186.
 Rogerson, Sarah, 161; William, 161.
 Relfe, Agnes, 210; Anne, 210; Edmund, 211; Edward, 210; Elizabeth, 210, 211; Ellen, 287; Francis, 211; Hannah, 211; Isana, 211; John, 211; Julian, 211; Mary, 210; Nicholas, 210; Richard, 211; Robert, 210; Susan, 210; William, 210, 287.
 Rolle, Christopher, 214; Ellinor, 214; Francis, 214; George, 214; Henry, 214; Joane, 214; John, 214; Margaret, 214; Robert, 214; Sir Samuel, 214.
 Bolt, Helina, 4; Thomas, 4.
 Romney, Daniel, 212; Elizabeth, 212, 336; Isaac, 212; Joseph, 212; Margaret, 212; Mary, 212; Rebecca, 212; Susan, 212; Sir William, 212, 336; William, 212.
 Rookesby, Sir —, 376.
 Roper, Elizabeth, 73; Lactantius, 73.
 Rose, Susan, 210.
 Rosser, Howell ap, 359.
 Rotch, Katherine, 274; Thomas, 274.
 Rotheram, Mary, 123; Ralph, 123.
 Rotherham, Talbot, 128; Thomas, 128.
 Rouse, Katherine, 138; Thomas, 138.
 Routh, Frances, 270.
 Rowe, Anne, 213; Cicely, 213; Jane, 213; Mary, 213; Nicholas, 213; Susan, 335; Sir Thomas, 213; Sir William, 213, 335; William, 213.
 Rowley, Ellen, 128; Mary, 238; Thomas, 128.
 Royden, Mary, 73.
 Roys, Anne, 214; Audrey, 214; Frances, 214; Job, 214; William, 214.
 Rudd, Katherine, 355; Richard, 355.
 Ruderch, John ap, 109; Morgan John ap, 109.
 Rudge, Edward, 215; Hester, 215; Mary, 215; Rebecca, 215; Thomas, 215; William, 215.
 Rudiard, Ellen, 340; William, 340.
 Rudin, Anne, 146; Edmund, 146.

Rudyerd, Sir Benjamin, 215;
Elizabeth, 215; James, 215;
John, 215; Larrance, 215;
Mary, 215; William, 215.
Rufford, Ellinor, 310; Thomas,
310.
Rugeley, Anne, 216; Catherine,
216; George, 216; Luke,
216; Mary, 216; Simon, 216;
Thomas, 216.
Rummin, —, 283.
Russell, Ann, 218, 308; Ed-
ward, 218; Elizabeth, 217,
218; Francis, 218; Gerard,
218; Joane, 217; John, 218;
Katherine, 218; Maurice,
217; Robert, 218; Sarah,
218; Sir William, 217; Wil-
liam, 217, 218; —, 217.
Rychaut, Andrew, 219; Eme-
rentia, 219; James, 219;
John, 219; Mary, 219; Paul,
219; Peter, 219; Philip,
219; Samuel, 219; Thomas,
219.
Ryton, Alice, 218; James, 218;
Joane, 218; John, 218;
Mary, 218; Richard, 218;
Thomas, 218.

S

Sacheville, Elizabeth, 315; John,
315.
Sackville, Joane, 142, 360; John,
360; Richard, 142.
Sadler, Ellen, 34, 184, 334;
John, 184, 334; Ursula, 34;
William, 34.
Sainthill, Dorothy, 220; Eliza-
beth, 220; Martha, 220; Peter,
220; Robert, 220.
Saintloe, Edward, 222; Eliza-
beth, 222; John, 222; Mar-
garet, 222; Mary, 222.
Saintlowe, Anne, 222; Clement,
222; Edward, 222; Hester,
222; Isabel, 222; Sir John,
222; John, 222; Joseph,
222; Margaret, 222; Mary,
222; Sir William, 222.
Saintpeere, Ann, 223; John,
223; Margery, 223; Mary,
223; Owen, 223; Richard,
223. *See* St. Pere.
Salisbury, Ambrose, 52; Mar-
garet, 52.
Salter, Anne, 223; Sir Edward,
223; Elizabeth, 223; George,
223; Hester, 223; Margaret,
223; Mary, 306; Sir Nicho-
las, 223; Thomas, 223, 306.
Sammes, Bennett, 224, 371;
Edward, 224, 371; Elizabeth,
224; Henry, 224; John, 224;
Margaret, 224; Martha, 224;
William, 224.
Sampson, Mary, 116.
Sanders, or Saunders, Alice,
226, 239, 332; Anne, 226;

Barbara, 225; Callingwood,
226, 239; Edmund, 226;
Eliza, 239; Elizabeth, 225;
Frances, 257; Henry, 226;
Honora, 227; Hugh, 225;
Jane, 225; Joane, 217, 227;
John, 49, 225, 227; Joseph,
226; Margery, 249; Mary,
49, 225; Patrick, 227; Peter,
226; Richard, 225-227; Ro-
bert, 226; Sarah, 227; Sir
Thomas, 332; Thomas, 225,
226, 239; Valentine, 225;
William, 225, 249, 257.
Sanderson, Margery, 223; Mary,
96; William, 96.
Sandes, Frances, 46; William,
46.
Sandford, Helen, 271; John,
271.
Sandys, or Sands, Alice, 228;
Anthony, 228; Cicely, 228;
Sir Edwin, 228; Edwin,
Archbp. of York, 228; George,
228; Henry, 228; Isabel,
227; John, 227; Margaret,
228; Sir Myels, 228; Myels,
228; Oliver, 227; Robert,
228; Sir Samuel, 228; Simon,
227; Susan, 227; Thomas,
228; William, 227.
Sarocole. *See* Sorrocolle.
Saule, Elizabeth, 150; Robert,
150.
Saunders. *See* Sanders.
Savile, Agnes, 228; Alice, 228;
Anne, 228; Daniel, 228;
Dorothy, 228; Elizabeth,
228; Gabriel, 228; Grace,
228; Isabel, 228; John, 228;
Josna, 228; Michael, 228;
Samuel, 228; Thomas, 228;
William, 228.
Sawyer, Sir Edmund, 81, 161;
Florence, 81; George, 161;
Lewis, 275; Mary, 275;
Olive, 161.
Sayer, Aurelia, 229; Benjamin,
229; Edward, 238; Eliza-
beth, 229, 238; John, 229;
Jonathan, 229; Mary, 229;
Nathaniel, 229; Richard,
229; Thomas, 229.
Scales, Isabel, 3; Richard, 45;
Thomasine, 45; William, 3.
Scott, Anne, 230; Edmund,
230; Elizabeth, 117, 230;
George, 230; Grace, 230;
Henry, 230; John, 117, 230;
Margery, 230; Mildren, 230;
Nicholas, 230; Richard, 230;
Stephen, 230; Thomas, 230.
Scotto, John, 322; Sarah, 322.
Scroope, Alice, 368; Robert,
368.
Seafould, Alice, 154; Giles,
154.
Searle, Ambrose, 327; Mar-
garet, 227.
Seaton, Elizabeth, 250; John,
250.

Sebright, Elizabeth, 111; Wil-
liam, 111.
Sefoule, —, 268.
Seller, Anne, 231; Charles, 231;
George, 231; Henry, 231;
John, 231; Michael, 231.
Sellwyn, Eliza, 142; Thomas,
142.
Senior, Robert, 336; Sarah, 336.
Sergeant, Jane, 103; Thomas, 103.
Sewall, Anne, 231; William,
231.
Sewell, Dorothy, 158.
Seymour, Edward, Duke of
Somerset, 207; Elizabeth,
207; Jane, 207; Sir John,
207; Margery, 207.
Shalcrosse, Dorothy, 232;
Eliza Katherine, 26, 232;
Elizabeth, 232; Francis, 232;
Humfry, 26, 232; Jane, 232;
Sarah, 232; Thomas, 231;
William, 232.
Sharowe, Ann, 232; James,
232; John, 232; Joseph,
232; Mary, 232; Thomas,
232; William, 232.
Sharp, Anthony, 56; Hannah,
56.
Sharpe, John, 215; Mary, 215.
Shaw, Alice, 233; Anne, 233;
Christian, 233; Elizabeth,
233; George, 233; John,
233; Margaret, 233; Ran-
dall, 233; Robert, 233;
Roger, 233.
Sheffield, Anne, 324; Sampson,
324.
Shelbury, Mabel, 373.
Sheldon, Jane, 385; —, 385.
Shepherd, Martha, 348; Ro-
bert, 348.
Shepherd, Ann, 262; Eliza-
beth, 234; Frances, 234;
Isabel, 138; James, 234;
John, 227; Jone, 227; Mar-
tin, 234; Richard, 234; Ro-
bert, 234; Thomas, 138.
Sheppard, Ann, 234; Henry,
234; John, 234; Matthew,
23, 234; Richard, 234; Sarah,
23, 234; William, 234.
Sherley, or Shirley, Barbara,
235; Elizabeth, 235; Hester,
235; James, 235, 236; Joane,
235; John, 235, 236; Mary,
235, 236; Ralph, 235, 236;
Robert, 235, 236; Stephen,
235; Susan, 235; Thomas,
236.
Sherman, John, 258; Kather-
rine, 82; Richard, 82; Susan,
258.
Sherrington, John, 92; Mary,
92.
Shetterden, Isaac, 151, 152;
Judith, 151, 152.
Short, Edward, 237; Henry,
237; John, 237; Mary, 237;
Thomas, 237; Thomasine,
237.

- Siar, Alice, 238; Edward, 238; Elizabeth, 238; Hannah, 238; Isabel, 238; Josias, 238; Samuel, 238; Sarah, 238; Thomas, 238; William, 238.
- Sibbell, Mary, 97.
- Sibthorpe, Margaret, 269; Robert, 269.
- Sidway, Robert, 25; Thomasine, 25.
- Simcocks, Eliza, 126; George, 126.
- Simms, Elizabeth, 42.
- Simons, Anna, 33; Anne, 102; Marcher, 33; Thomas, 102.
- Skeffington, Elizabeth, 13, 15; Thomas, 13.
- Skerne, Anne, 111.
- Skillicorne, Sir John, 6; Lucy, 6.
- Skinner, Dorcas, 312; Thomas, 312.
- Skull, —, 174.
- Slade, Ann, 329.
- Slaney, Elizabeth, 238; Humfrey, 238, 336; Joane, 336; John, 238; Margaret, 158; Mary, 238; Richard, 238; Sir Stephen, 158.
- Slater, Anthony, 367; Jane, 367.
- Sleigh, Alice, 239; Edmund, 239; Eliza, 239; Elizabeth, 239; Hugh, 239; Margaret, 239; Martha, 239; Mary, 239; Ralfe, 239; Richard, 239.
- Slorey, Elizabeth, 363; Thomas, 363.
- Slyright, Marcy, 89.
- Smallpage, Elizabeth, 217; Katherine, 217; Michael, 217.
- Smallpeece, Alice, 106; John, 106.
- Smart, Alice, 239; Dorothy, 239; Eliza, 240; Elizabeth, 240; Henry, 239, 240; John, 239, 240; Josua, 239; Margaret, 240; Mary, 161; Peter, 161; Rebecca, 239; Samuel, 239; Sarah, 239; Susan, 239.
- Smith, or Smyth, Agnes, 228, 295; Alice, 63, 147, 245, 257; Anne, 167, 226, 242, 246; Anthony, 63, 243, 246; Audrey, 91, 244; Barbara, 246; Benjamin, 240; Edward, 167, 246; Elizabeth, 84, 241, 245, 246, 316; Esther, 243; George, 226, 276, 289; Henry, 227, 241-243, 245, 295; Isabel, 203, 245; James, 242, 243; Jane, 11, 240, 243; Johanna, 289; Sir John, 245; John, 11, 84, 177, 240-243, 245-247, 257; *alias* Tarbock, John, 279; Joyce, 179; Judith, 243; Katherine, 26, 177, 242, 279; Leonard, 241; Lucretia, 21; Magdalen, 242; Margaret, 17, 60, 241, 244, 262, 276; Martha, 83, 243, 246, 247; Martin, 91, 244; Mary, 8, 243, 244; Michael, 246; Nicholas, 26; *alias* Bangor, Nicholas, 84; Obadiab, 83; Oswald, 242; Peter, 243; Randolph, 244; Sir Richard, 245; Richard, 17, 147, 243-246, 316; Robert, 17, 242, 243, 245; Roger, 244; Salomon, 21; Sarah, 227; Simon, 245; Susan, 242; Sir Thomas, 245; Thomas, 240, 243-246, 262; Thomasine, 240-242; Walter, 246; William, 180, 241; —, 370. *See* Tarbock.
- Smithsby, Anne, 247; Elizabeth, 247; Martha, 247; Mary, 247; Sarah, 247; Thomas, 247; Ursula, 247; William, 247.
- Smithwick, Amy, 247; Francis, 247; John, 247; Mary, 247; Michael, 247; Thomas, 247; William, 247.
- Snell, Christian, 281; Thomas, 281; —, 304.
- Snelling, Anne, 248; Charles, 248; Edward, 248; George, 248; Honor, 92; Mary, 248; Robert, 248.
- Snelson, or Sneston, Elizabeth, 249; Jane, 249; Jeremiah, 242; John, 249; Margery, 249; Mary, 249; Richard, 249; Robert, 249; Roger, 249; William, 249.
- Snowe, Richard, 333; Winefride, 333.
- Soame, Anne, 250, 251; Barnham, 251; Bartholomew, 251; Benedict, 251; Bridget, 251; Edmond, 250, 251; Eliza, 251; Elizabeth, 250, 251; Frances, 250; Jane, 251; Joane, 251; John, 250, 251; Judith, 251; Margaret, 250; Mary, 250, 251; Matthew, 251; Mercy, 251; Posthumus, 251; Richard, 251; Sir Stephen, 251, Stephen, 251; Thomas, 250, 251; Sir William, 251; William, 250, 251.
- Soan, Susan, 191.
- Soley, George, 69; Jane, 69.
- Somers, Elizabeth, 249; Jane, 249; Robert, 249; Theodosia, 249.
- Somerset, Edward, Duke of, 207.
- Sontley, Alice, 252; Ann, 252; Rebecca, 252; Robert, 252; Thomas, 252.
- Sorrocalle, Alice, 253; Ann, 150, 254; Catherine, 253, 254; Elizabeth, 253, 254; George, 254; Helen, 254; Henry, 253; Humfry, 253; James, 253; Joane, 253; John, 253, 254; Margaret, 253, 254; Mary, 254; Ralfe, 253, 254; Robert, 253; Roger, 253; Thomas, 150, 253, 254; William, 254.
- Sotherne, Anne, 147; Charles, 255; George, 255; Gilbert, 255; James, 255; Joane, 255; John, 255; Reynold, 147, 255; Susan, 255; William, 255.
- Sotherton, Alice, 254; Angustine, 251; Dorothy, 254; Elizabeth, 254; Ellis, 251; George, 251, 254; John, 254; Rachel, 251.
- Soudon, Deborah, 29; Hugh, 29; Jane, 29.
- Southalke, Apulina, 206; Thomas, 206.
- Southby, Bridget, 57; Roger, 57.
- Southwell, Frances, 64; Thomas, 64.
- Sparke, Dorothy, 256; Elizabeth, 256; Jane, 256; John, 256; Roger, 256; Thomas, 256; William, 256.
- Speede, Anne, 256; Jane, 256; Joane, 256; John, 256; Margaret, 256; Nathan, 256; Samuel, 256; Sarah, 256; Susan, 256.
- Speght, Anne, 258; Elizabeth, 258; James, 258; Thomas, 258.
- Spelman, Alice, 257; Anne, 257; Charles, 257; Clement, 257; Dorothy, 257, 348; Ela, 257; Eleanor, 257; Elizabeth, 257; Frances, 257; Francis, 257; Sir Henry, 257, 348; Henry, 257; Isabel, 257; Sir John, 257; John, 257; Katherine, 257; Mary, 257; Roger, 257.
- Spence, Elizabeth, 139; Thomas, 139.
- Spencer, Anne, 254, 287.
- Speringe, Alice, 258; Elizabeth, 258; George, 258; Mary, 258; Nicholas, 258; Rebecca, 258; Sarah, 258; Susan, 258; William, 258.
- Spight, Elizabeth, 78; William, 78.
- Spike, Elizabeth, 166; Dr. James, 349; Sarah, 349; Thomas, 166.
- Spooner, —, 322.
- Spring, Catherine, 309; Elizabeth, 8; Robert, 8; Thomas, 309.
- Springham, Martha, 39.
- Sprot, Mary, 133; William, 133.
- Spurstowe, Alice, 259; Damaria, 259; Edward, 259; Elizabeth, 259; Henry, 259; Joseph, 259; Katherine, 259; Olive, 259; Roger, 259; Samuel, 259; Thomas, 259; William, 259.
- Standish, Hugh, 126; Margaret, 126.
- Stanlake, Dorothy, 132; William, 132.

- Stannard, Augustine, 259; Edward, 259; Margaret, 259; Martha, 259; Thomas, 259; William, 259.
- Staples, Anne, 271; John, 271.
- Starkey, Anne, 260; Barbara, 260; Elizabeth, 268; Geoffrey, 260; Henry, 260; Hugh, 260; Lawrence, 260; Mary, 260; Maximilian, 260; Richard, 260; Thomas, 260, 268.
- Staughton. *See* Stoughton.
- Staunton, Alice, 284, 285; Thomas, 284, 285.
- Staveley, Agnes, 261; Christopher, 261; Isabel, 261; Robert, 261.
- Steed, Isabel, 85.
- Stephens, Alice, 261; Ann, 355; Anna, 261; Anthony, 262; Caleb, 261; Enoch, 261; Jeremy, 261; John, 355; Katherine, 262; Mary, 262; Nicholas, 262; Philemon, 261; Rebecca, 262; Samuel, 261; Thomas, 262; Walter, 261.
- Stevens, Ann, 262, 347; John, 347; Margaret, 262; Thomas, 262; William, 262.
- Steward, Edward, 263; Elizabeth, 263; John, 263; Katherine, 267; Mary, 263; Rowland, 263; Thomas, 267; Toby, 263.
- Stewkeley, —, 13.
- Stile, Humfry, 78; Mary, 53; Nicholas, 53; Sarah, 78. *See* Style.
- Stiles, Elizabeth, 114; John, 114.
- Stint, Anne, 335; Mary, 264; Ralph, 264; Thomas, 264.
- Stisted, Elizabeth, 264; Esther, 264; Owen, 264; Susan, 264; Thomas, 264; William, 264.
- St. John, Elizabeth, 221, 309; Frances, 221; Henry, 221; Lord, 221; Mary, 221; Oliver, Earl of Bolingbroke, 309; Oliver, 221, 309; Sir Paulet, 309; Robert, 221; Roger, 221.
- Stondon, Agnes, 210.
- Stone, Alice, 265; Andrew, 266; Ann, 261, 265; Anna, 267; Cicely, 265; Dorothy, 265; Edward, 265; Elizabeth, 265, 266; Hanna, 267; Henry, 266; Hester, 267; Isabel, 266; Joane, 265; John, 265-267; Katherine, 265; Leonard, 267; Lucy, 267; Martha, 266; Matthew, 266; Mertia, 265; Richard, 265, 266; Robert, 266; Simon, 265; Thomas, 266; Walter, 267; William, 251, 265-267.
- Stonehouse, —, 71.
- Stones, Andrew, 267; John, 318; Katherine, 267; Matthew, 267; Richard, 267; Thomas, 267.
- Stonner, Francis, 374; Susan, 374.
- Story, Anne, 268; Elizabeth, 268; James, 268; Jane, 268; John, 268; Rachel, 268; Robert, 268; Sarah, 268; Thomas, 268; Walter, 268.
- Stoughton, or Staughton, Anthony, 269; Eliza, 377; Elizabeth, 269; George, 269; John, 269; Margaret, 269; Mary, 269; Nathaniel, 269; Thomas, 377; William, 269.
- Stourton, Frances, 56; John, 56.
- Stowe, John, 292; Julian, 292.
- St. Pere, Bridget, 57; Nathaniel, 57. *See* Saintpeere.
- Strange. *See* Le Strange.
- Strangways, —, 253.
- Stratford, Abigail, 203; Alice, 133; John, 133; Richard, 203.
- Streaper, Basil, 385; Elizabeth, 385; George, 385; Giles, 385; John, 385.
- Street, Anne, 269; Humfry, 171; John, 269; Margaret, 269; Rachel, 171; Stephen, 269.
- Strelly, Jane, 363; John, 363.
- Strickland, Edward, 340; Margaret, 340.
- Stringar, Constance, 270; Frances, 270; Francis, 270; George, 270; Mary, 270; Thomas, 270.
- Stroud, Jone, 309; Richard, 309.
- Stubbs, Anthony, 21; Judith, 272; Margaret, 21; Robert, 272.
- Stuke, Elizabeth, 282; Francis, 282.
- Stuteville, Anne, 270; Dorcas, 270; Elizabeth, 270; John, 270; Thomas, 270; William, 270.
- Stych, Anne, 271; Catherine, 271; Ellen, 271; Francis, 271; George, 271; Helen, 271; Henry, 271; Humphry, 271; Isabel, 271; John, 271; Lawrence, 271; Robert, 271; Thomas, 271; William, 271.
- Style, Cicely, 272; Dorothy, 272; Edmund, 272; Elizabeth, 272; Henry, 272; Sir Humfry, 272; Humfry, 272; John, 272; Judith, 272; Katherine, 272; Martha, 272; Mary, 272, 346; Michael, 272; Sarah, 272; Thomas, 272, 346; William, 272. *See* Stile.
- Suckling, Jane, 197; Sir John, 197.
- Suffolk, Charles, Duke of, 74.
- Suliard, Barbara, 4; Dorothy, 21; John, 21; Robert, 4.
- Sutton, Anne, 173; Barbara, 150; Elizabeth, 9, 11; Sir Henry, 286; John, 150; Margaret, 286; Thomas, 9; —, 289.
- Swafeld, Augustine, 158; Jane, 158.
- Swayn, Bridget, 106; William, 106.
- Swift, Bride, 273; Elizabeth, 273; John, 273; Judith, 273; Martha, 273; Richard, 273; Robert, 273; —, 295.
- Swinerton, Sir John, 273; John, 273; Robert, 273; Thomasine, 273.
- Sydenham, Elizabeth, 357.
- Symmonds, Elizabeth, 274; Thomas, 274.
- Symonet, Christopher, 358; Mary, 358.
- Sympson, Francis, 274; James, 274; John, 274; Katherine, 274; Margaret, 274; Mary, 274; Thomas, 274.

T

- Talbott, Allen, 275; Bateman, 275; James, 275; John, 275; Margery, 275; Mary, 275; Richard, 275; Thomas, 275.
- Tarbock *alias* Smyth, Edward, 279; John, 279; Katherine, 279; Sir William, 279.
- Taverner, Anne, 276; Margaret, 276; Robert, 276; Thomas, 276; William, 276.
- Tawyer, Margaret, 320; Thomas, 320.
- Taylor, Agnes, 276; Anne, 276, 277; Constance, 277; Edward, 276; Elizabeth, 230, 276; Ellen, 104; John, 195, 277; Mary, 276; Miles, 276; Randolph, 276; Rebecca, 212, 276; Richard, 276, 277; Robert, 212, 277; Sarah, 276; Thomas, 277; Walter, 277; William, 104.
- Tenche, Elianor, 278; Mabel, 278; Nathaniel, 278; Nicholas, 278; William, 278.
- Tennant, Elizabeth, 122; John, 122.
- Tenney, Isabel, 228; William, 228.
- Terrey, Elizabeth, 278; John, 278; Mary, 236, 278; Rachel, 278; Sarah, 278; Susan, 278; William, 236, 278.
- Terrick, Elianor, 279; James, 279; Jane, 279; John, 279; Katherine, 279; Richard, 279; Samuel, 279; William, 279.
- Terringham, Alice, 316; Anthony, 316; Sir Thomas, 316.
- Thatcher, Margaret, 95.
- Thayer, Anne, 280; Anthony, 280; Bridget, 280; Edward, 280; Faith, 280; Humfry,

- 280; John, 280; Margaret, 280; Susan, 280.
- Thecher, Magdalene, 281; Mary, 281; Thomas, 281; Timothy, 281.
- Thetford, Charles, 281; Christian, 281; Christopher, 281; Edward, 281; Elizabeth, 281; Frances, 281; John, 113, 281; Lancelot, 281; Lucy, 281; Margaret, 281; Scholastica, 281; Ursula, 113; William, 281.
- Thine, Francis, Lancaster Herald, 137.
- Thomas, Rhees ap, 354.
- Thomason, Ellen, 382; Robert, 382.
- Thompson, Anthony, 173; Christopher, 283; Heilen, 283; Isabel, 283; Katherine, 242; Richard, 283; Robert, 242, 283; Sarah, 173; Timothy, 283.
- Thomson, Anna, 282; Dennis, 282; Elizabeth, 282; Ellen, 282; George, 282; John, 369; Margaret, 369; Mary, 282; Morris, 282; Paul, 282; Robert, 282; William, 282.
- Thorley, Ann, 103; Randall, 103.
- Thornaby, Isabel, 261.
- Thorne, Anne, 74; Ephraim, 283; John, 74; Margaret, 283; Thomas, 283.
- Thorold, Alice, 284, 285; Sir Anthony, 286; Beatrix, 285; Charles, 284; Dorothy, 284; Edmond, 286; Eleanor, 285; Elizabeth, 284, 286; Isabel, 285; Jane, 286; Joane, 285; John, 284-286; Margaret, 284-286; Mary, 286; Matthew, 284; Nathaniel, 286; Phoebe, 286; Prudence, 284; Rebecca, 284; Sir Richard, 285; Richard, 285, 286; Sarah, 286; Simon, 286; Thomas, 284, 286; William, 284-286.
- Thorowgood, Anne, 148; Edward, 286; Elizabeth, 181, 189, 286, 347; Ellen, 286; George, 286, 347; Hannah, 286; Jane, 373; John, 181, 286, 373; Jonas, 148; Joseph, 286; Sarah, 286; Susan, 286; Thomas, 189, 286; William, 189.
- Thurbarne, Anne, 287; John, 287; Margaret, 287; Peter, 287; Robert, 287; William, 287.
- Thurketell, Elizabeth, 287; Ellen, 287; John, 287; Martha, 287; Mary, 287; Robert, 287.
- Thurland, Dorothy, 57; Edward, 57.
- Thurlby, Elinor, 288; Elizabeth, 288; Henry, 288; James, 288; John, 288; Katherine, 288; Martha, 288; Mary, 288; Robert, 288; Thomas, 288; Ursula, 288; William, 288.
- Thurston, Edward, 289; Ellen, 289; Mary, 289; Rachel, 289; Thomas, 289; William, 289.
- Tibbidge, John, 122; Winifred, 122.
- Tichborne, Dorothy, 289; Elizabeth, 289; Joane, 289; Johanna, 289; John, 289; Katherine, 118, 289; Mary, 291; Nicholas, 291; Richard, 289; Robert, 118, 289.
- Tickeridge, Agnes, 328; Thomas, 328.
- Tiffin, John, 356; Mary, 356.
- Tillney, Mary, 221; Robert, 221.
- Tinham, Gregory, 153.
- Tirrell, —, 280.
- Tirwitt, —, 279.
- Titely, Margery, 30.
- Tivelyn, Ann, 42.
- Tomlins, Samuel, 328; Sarah, 328.
- Tone, Alice, 226.
- Tonge, Ann, 351; Cockin, 290; Elizabeth, 290; Ellen, 290; Francis, 290; German, 290; Joseph, 290; Judith, 290; Mary, 290; Thomas, 290, 351.
- Tooke, Alice, 291; Christopher, 291; Dorothy, 291; Edward, 291; James, 291; Jasper, 291; John, 291; Mary, 291; Nicholas, 291; Walter, 291; William, 291.
- Tovy, Jane, 70; Walter, 70.
- Towers, Edward, 292; Francis, 292; Gregory, 292; Julian, 292; Leonard, 292; Margaret, 292; Peter, 292; Susan, 292; Thomas, 292.
- Townesend, Anne, 257; Sir John, 257; Sir Roger, 257.
- Towse, Ann, 290; Bryan, 290; John, 290; Mary, 290; Thomas, 290.
- Tracy, Anne, 146; Sir Paul, 146; Samuel, 146.
- Trafford, Anne, 173; John, 363; Margaret, 363.
- Tratton, Ambrose, 78; Mary, 78.
- Traveis, Henry, 293; James, 293; Jane, 293; John, 293; Margaret, 293; Martha, 293; Mary, 293; Richard, 293.
- Travell, Alexander, 294; Elizabeth, 294; Henry, 294; John, 294; Mary, 294; Timothe, 294.
- Travers, Charles, 294; Deones, 294; Dorothy, 294; Elizabeth, 294; Judith, 294; Philip, 294; Thomas, 294.
- Trench, Anne, 295; Dorothy, 295; Edmund, 295; Lidia, 295; Margaret, 295; Nicholas, 295; Thomas, 295.
- Treowen, —, 20.
- Trevelian, Agnes, 295; Anne, 295; Elizabeth, 295; John, 295; Thomas, 295.
- Trigg, Rebecca, 302; William, 302.
- Trigger, Jane, 28; Robert, 28.
- Trist, Richard, 68; Susan, 68.
- Tristram, Agnes, 296; Edward, 296; Elizabeth, 296; Emlin, 296; James, 296; Joane, 296; John, 296; Mary, 296; Petronill, 296; Robert, 296; Thomas, 296; William, 296.
- Trott, Anne, 297; Baptist, 297; Edward, 297; Elizabeth, 297; Hester, 297; Hugh, 297; James, 297; John, 297; Katherine, 297; Mary, 297; Matthew, 297; Sir Nicholas, 297; Thomas, 297; William, 297.
- Trussell, Anne, 298; Avery, 298; Cicely, 298; Edward, 298; Elizabeth, 298; James, 187, 298; Jane, 187, 298; John, 298; Margaret, 298; Mary, 298; Thomas, 298; William, 298.
- Tucker, Mary, 282; William, 282.
- Tudir ap Jevan ap Jenkin, 51.
- Tuesly, Ann, 252.
- Tufton, Anne, 85; John, 85; Joseph, 85; Mary, 85; Mason, 85.
- Turberville *alias* Turvile, Catherine, 299; Charles, 299; Edward, 299; Elizabeth, 299; Frances, 299; Joane, 24; John, 299; Nicholas, 24.
- Turgis, Ann, 300; Ebit, 300; Elizabeth, 300; Mary, 300; Sarah, 300; Simon, 300; Susan, 300; Thomas, 300; Thomasine, 300; William, 300.
- Turke, Joane, 140; Richard, 140.
- Turner, Alice, 301; Amy, 302; Anne, 301, 302; Audrey, 138; Benjamin, 301; Dominick, 32; Elizabeth, 32; Henry, 301; John, 301; Lucy, 302; Lydia, 209; Martha, 301, 302, 353; Mary, 120, 301, 302, 353; Randolph, 138; Rebecca, 302; Richard, 120, 301, 302; Samuel, 301; Sarah, 302; Susan, 302; Thomas, 301; William, 301, 302, 353.
- Turney, Alice, 109; Bernard, 126; John, 109; Katherine, 126.
- Tutchet, —, 37.
- Tutesham, Ann, 126; Anthony, 126.
- Twiddy, Elizabeth, 41; Henry, 41.
- Tyas, Margaret, 228; Robert, 228.

Tyler, Ann, 302; Dorothy, 345; Ellen, 302; Hester, 302, 352; Joseph, 302; Judith, 302; Richard, 345; Thomas, 302, 352; William, 302.

U

Udward, Christian, 1; Katherine, 1; Nicholas, 1.
Underhill, Amy, 247; Clement, 304; Edward, 247, 304; Elizabeth, 304; Humfry, 304; Jane, 304; John, 304; Nicholas, 304; Ralph, 304; Sarah, 304; Thomas, 304; —, 250.
Underwood, Alice, 303; Andrew, 303; Anne, 303; Charles, 303; Dorothy, 92, 303; Edmund, 303; George, 303; Hugh, 303; James, 303; Josuah, 303; Mary, 303; Robert, 92, 303; William, 303.
Upphill, Anthony, 304; Jacob, 304; John, 304; Oliver, 304; Philadelphia, 304; Richard, 304; Robert, 304.
Urry, Ebit, 300; Thomas, 300.
Utber, Alice, 305, 306; Anne, 305, 306; Bernard, 305, 306; Elizabeth, 306; Joane, 305, 306; John, 305, 306; Martha, 305, 306; Mary, 306; Richard, 305, 306; Robert, 305, 306; Roger, 305, 306; Thomas, 305; William, 305, 306.

V

Van Cuchelan, Ephemia, 15.
Vandeputt, Giles, 307; Henry, 307; Mary, 307; Peter, 307; Sarah, 307.
Vanderdelfe, Cornelia, 169; Cornelius, 169.
Van Dodenk, Katherine, 77.
Van Le-ent, Anne, 5; Joce, 5.
Van Malson, Arnold, 77; Ellen, 77.
Van Payne, Elizabeth, 180; John, 180.
Van Soldt, Elizabeth, 5; John, 5.
Vansolt, John, 134; Mary, 134.
Van Wijckersloot, Anna, 307; Arnold, 307; Cornelia, 307; Cornelius, 307; Jacob, 307; Katherine, 307; Maria, 307; Matilda, 307.
Varinder, Elizabeth, 207; John, 207.
Vassall, Abraham, 308; Anne, 308; Elizabeth, 308; Frances, 308; Francis, 308; Henry, 308; John, 308; Judith, 308; Mary, 308; Rachel, 308; Samuel, 308; Stephen, 308; Thomas, 308; William, 308.
Vauchian, Griffin, 354.

Vaudry, Elizabeth, 108; Ellen, 108; Thomas, 108.
Vaughan, Anne, 310; Blanch, 162; Catherine, 112, 309; Dorothy, 309; Elizabeth, 309, 310; Ellen, 112; Ellinor, 310; Evan, 112; Frances, 309; Joane, 309; Margaret, 19; Mary, 310; Morris, 112; Sir Richard, 162; Robert, 19, 310; Sir Rowland, 309; Stephen, 309; Thomas, 310.
Venables, Margaret, 269; Peter, 269.
Venn *alias* Fenn, Anna, 308; John, 308; Margaret, 308; Mary, 308; Maude, 308; Simon, 308; Thomas, 308.
Ventris, Robert, 258; Sarah, 258.
Vercolcia, Mary, 219; Roger, 219.
Verdon, —, 298.
Vere, Daniel, 40; Jane, 40; John, Earl of Oxford, 40; John, 40; Sir Robert, 40; Susan, 40; Thomas, 40.
Vermuyden, Adriana, 310; Sir Cornelius, 310; Cornelius, 310; Giles, 310; John, 310; Katherine, 310; Sarah, 310.
Verney, Ellen, 16; Richard, 16.
Viell, Abraham, 311; Dennis, 311; Joane, 311; John, 311; Judith, 311; Margaret, 311; Richard, 311; Susan, 311; William, 311.
Vincent, Abigail, 312; Anne, 312, 313; Daniel, 312; Dorcas, 312; Elizabeth, 316, 380; Esau, 312; Fortuna, 312; George, 313; Henry, 312; Isabel, 313; Jane, 312; Jeremy, 312; Joane, 31; John, 312; Nicholas, 313, 380; Rebecca, 312; Robert, 312; Thomas, 313; Unica, 131; William, 316.
Vincent *alias* Lovell, John, 312; Mary, 165; William, 165.
Vinton, Elizabeth, 286; Thomas, 286.
Vuedall, John, 365.
Vyner, Anne, 21, 313; Elizabeth, 313; John, 313; Mary, 313; Rebecca, 313; Richard, 313; Thomas, 313; William, 21, 313.
Vyolet, John, 314; Peter, 314; Peter Dyamont, 314; Rafell, 314; Sarah, 314; Thomas, 314.

W

Waad, Elizabeth, 315; Gilbert, 315; Henry, 315; James, 315; Jane, 315; Margaret, 315; Mary, 315; Maximilian, 315; Richard, 315; Samuel, 315; Thomas, 315; William, 315.

Waddon, John, 55; Mary, 55.
Wagstaffe, Anthony, 316; Elizabeth, 316; John, 316.
Wake, —, 37.
Walbancke, Hester, 223; John, 223.
Walcott, Alice, 316; Ann, 316; Dorothy, 316; Elizabeth, 316; Humfry, 316; John, 174; Mary, 174, 316; Richard, 316; Rose, 316.
Waldram, Thomas, 131.
Walker, Edward, 227; Elizabeth, 233; Isabel, 227; John, 233; Martha, 90; Prudence, 3; William, 3, 90.
Walle, Mary, 262; Peter, 262.
Waller, Elinor, 142; William, 142.
Wallis, John, 339; Margaret, 339.
Walley, Amy, 75; Peter, 75.
Wallis, Julian, 74; William, 74.
Walmesley, Alice, 318; Anne, 318; Edward, 318; Elizabeth, 174; Ferdinando, 318; James, 318; John, 318; Robert, 318; Thomas, 318; William, 318.
Walpole, Anne, 154; Terry, 154.
Walrond, Elizabeth, 317; Gilbert, 317; Henry, 317; Humfrey, 317; Katherine, 317; Maurice, 317.
Walsall, Elizabeth, 52; Frances, 333; Robert, 52; William, 333.
Walsted, Anne, 318; Cecilia, 318; Francis, 318; Richard, 318; Thomas, 318.
Walter, Alice, 319; Ann, 319; Anthony, 319; David, 319; Elizabeth, 319; Humfry, 319; John, 319; Margaret, 319; Maurice, 319; Philip, 319.
Walthall, Anne, 320; Jane, 320; John, 320; Roger, 320; Thomas, 320.
Walton, James, 320; John, 320; Margaret, 320; Richard, 320; William, 320.
Wannerton, Edmund, 361; Elinor, 361; Joane, 361; John, 361; Thomas, 361.
Wansley, Judith, 243; Nicholas, 243.
Waplade, Ellen, 3; Thomas, 3.
Warborton, Theodosia, 249.
Warcoe, Anne, 209; Henry, 209.
Ward, or Warde, Adam, 298; Ambrose, 193; Anne, 321; Barbara, 321, 323; Charles, 322; Edward, 322; Frisolina, 341; George, 341; Hammond, 322; Henry, 321; James, 322; Jane, 322; John, 322, 323; Jone, 32; Katherine, 323; Mary, 185, 193, 298, 322, 326; Philip, 322; Richard, 321-323; Robert,

- 322; Sarah, 322; Susan, 322; Timothy, 32; William, 322, 323.
- Wardner, Ellen, 80.
- Waring, Anne, 324; Dorothy, 324; Edmund, 324; Elizabeth, 324; Giles, 324; Hannah, 324; Henry, 324; Judith, 324; Katherine, 324; Michael, 324; Richard, 324; Robert, 324; Thomas, 324; William, 324.
- Warkendeke, Cornelius, 310; Sarah, 310.
- Warner, Anne, 325; Daniel, 325; Dr. Edward, 256; Elizabeth, 325; Hannah, 325; John, 325; Julian, 325; Margaret, 256; Rebecca, 325; Richard, 325; Robert, 325; Samuel, 325; —, 150.
- Warr, Ann, 352.
- Warrell, Ellen, 325; Humphrey, 325; Robert, 325; William, 325.
- Warren, Ann, 326, 327; Edward, 326; Francis, 326; George, 326; Grace, 326; Hester, 222, 326; Jane, 130; John, 222, 326; Lawrence, 326; Margaret, 327; Mary, 326; Peter, 327; Richard, 326, 327; Robert, 326; Thomas, 326, 327; —, 322.
- Warwick, Robert, Earl of, 197.
- Wase, John, 335; Susan, 335.
- Washbourne, Agnes, 328; Alice, 328; Anthony, 328; Benjamin, 328; Ezekiel, 328; Heriot, 328; John, 328; Martha, 328; Mary, 328; Robert, 328; Sarah, 328; Thomas, 328; William, 328.
- Washington, Alice, 228; Frances, 30; Richard, 30.
- Wastfelde, Alice, 329; Ann, 329; Edward, 329; Richard, 329; William, 329.
- Waterhouse, Bridget, 330; Edward, 330; Frances, 330; Francis, 330; John, 330; Mary, 330; Sarah, 330; Susanna, 330; Thomas, 330.
- Waters, Anne, 75; Elizabeth, 329; Jane, 329; John, 329; Robert, 75; Thomas, 329.
- Wathen *alias* Cecil, Frances, 175; Thomas, 175.
- Watkin, Arthur, 331; Bridget, 331; Christian, 331; Edward, 331; Giffard, 331; John, 331; Katherine, 331; Susan, 300, 331; Thomas, 331; Tobias, 331; Vincent, 331; William, 300, 331.
- Watkins, Alice, 332; Anne, 19, 332; Christian, 353; Sir David, 332; Edward, 19, 332; Elizabeth, 332; Giffard, 204, 353; Katherine, 204; Margery, 332; Mary, 210; Nicholas, 332; William, 210, 332.
- Watson, Sir Edward, 309; Frances, 309.
- Watts, Agnes, 332; Anne, 337; Dorothy, 332; George, 332; Henry, 337; Humphry, 332; Sir John, 332; Margaret, 332; Richard, 332; William, 332.
- Wawen, Bridget, 333; Bryan, 333; Catherine, 333; Charles, 333; Frances, 333; George, 333; Gervase, 333; Mary, 333; Richard, 333; Robert, 333; Susan, 333; Thomas, 333; Winefride, 333.
- Weaver, Alice, 334; Anne, 334; Ellen, 334; George, 334; Griffith, 334; John, 334.
- Webb, Agnes, 261; Christopher, 261; Ellis, 334; George, 115; Joane, 360; Judith, 334; Margaret, 315; Mary, 334; Maude, 334; Richard, 315; Susanna, 115; William, 261, 334.
- Weddell, Anne, 336; Grace, 336; Robert, 336; Sarah, 336; Thomas, 336; William, 336.
- Welby, Adlard, 335; Anne, 335; Cassander, 335; Dorothy, 335; Edward, 335; Elizabeth, 335; Jane, 335; John, 335; Myels, 335; Richard, 335; Robert, 335; Roger, 335; Susan, 22, 335; Thomas, 335; Sir William, 22, 335; William, 335.
- Welch, Anne, 256; Benjamin, 256; Elizabeth, 74.
- Weld, Dorothy, 336; Elizabeth, 212, 336; Joane, 336; John, 212, 336; Mary, 336; Rebecca, 336.
- Welles, Anne, 337; Clemens, 337; Margaret, 337; Thomas, 337.
- Wenberne, Katherine, 348.
- Wendland, Ann, 319; John, 319.
- Wenham, Ellen, 337; George, 337; Joane, 337; John, 337; Richard, 337.
- Wentworth, Anne, 251; Sir Henry, 207; Sir John, 251; Margery, 207.
- West, Alice, 338; Ann, 44, 338, 366; Anthony, 338; Charles, 338; Elinor, 339; Elizabeth, 338; Francis, 338; George, 338, 366; John, 44, 338, 339; Margaret, 338; Mary, 308; Robert, 338; Samuel, 338; Valentine, 339; William, 339.
- Westby, Margaret, 53; Titus, 53.
- Westcote, Margaret, 116; William, 116.
- Western, Mary, 188; Richard, 188.
- Westmoreland, Anne, 186; Matthew, 186.
- Weston, Anne, 339; Dorothy, 165; Elizabeth, 165; Sir Jeremy, 165; John, 339; Margaret, 339; Richard, Baron, Earl of Portland, 41, 165; Richard, 339; William, 339.
- Westwood, Elizabeth, 88; Humphry, 88.
- Wetherall, Gertrude, 144; —, 374.
- Wethering. *See* Withering.
- Whale, Anne, 71; Thomas, 71.
- Wharf, Elizabeth, 158; Sir John, 158.
- Wheat, Elizabeth, 266; William, 266.
- Wheatley, or Wheteley, Elizabeth, 217; Joane, 343; Jane, 343; John, 217, 218; Katherine, 218; Marmaduke, 343; Richard, 343; Robert, 343; Susanna, 343; Thomasine, 343.
- Wheeler, Anne, 341; Sir Edmond, 341; Friselin, 341; George, 341; Humphrey, 342; John, 341, 342; Mary, 342; Susan, 342.
- Whichcote, Anne, 344; Benjamin, 344; Charles, 344; Christopher, 344; Edward, 344; Elizabeth, 344; Jeromy, 344; Judith, 344; Katherine, 344; Lucy, 344; Samuel, 344; Sarah, 344; Thomas, 344.
- Whitcomb, Anne, 345; Dorothy, 345; Edward, 345; Elizabeth, 345; Frances, 345; John, 345; Robert, 345; Sarah, 345; Thomas, 345; William, 345.
- White, Andrew, 346; Anne, 347; Edmund, 356; Edward, 351; Elizabeth, 286, 315, 347, 351, 356; Griffith, 346; Henry, 346; James, 360; Jane, 346; John, 346; Katherine, 346; Margaret, 346; Mary, 346, 370; Robert, 370; Sarah, 360; Stephen, 286, 347; Thomas, 315, 346, 347; Walter, 346; Winefrid, 346.
- Whitehead, Elizabeth, 310; Richard, 310.
- Whiterongle, Jacob, 61; Mary, 61.
- Whitfield, Agnes, 348; Ann, 348; Charles, 348; Dorothy, 257, 348; Eliza, 348; Elizabeth, 348; E., 348; Henry, 348; Herbert, 348; Jane, 171; John, 348; Katherine, 348; Margaret, 348; Martha, 348; Mary, 348; Matilda, 348; Mildred, 348; Miles, 348; Ralfe, 257, 348; Robert, 348; Roger, 348; Thomas, 171, 348.

- Whitford, Mary, 95.
 Whitlock, Anne, 347; Catherine, 347; Sir James, 347; John, 347; Richard, 347; Robert, 347.
 Whitmore, Dorothy, 336; Elizabeth, 336; Sir George, 336; Sir William, 336.
 Whittingham, Edward, 342; Ellen, 325; Henry, 342; Katherine, 342; Marcellus, 342; Nicholas, 342; Robert, 342; Sarah, 342.
 Whittington, Jone, 311.
 Whitworth, Mary, 254; Richard, 254.
 Whorwood, Edward, 107; Mary, 107.
 Widdrington, Ellen, 349; Henry, 349; Katherine, 349; Lewes, 349; Nicholas, 349; Rafe, 349; Rowland, 349; Thomas, 349.
 Wigg, Ciceley, 32; William, 32.
 Wigges, Eliz., 349; Mary, 349; Richard, 349; Sarah, 349; Thomas, 349; William, 349.
 Wight, Mabel, 358; William, 358.
 Wightman, Ann, 350, 351; Cassandra, 351; Constance, 350; Dorothy, 350; Edward, 350; Elizabeth, 350, 351; Humphrey, 351; John, 350; Richard, 351; Thomas, 350; William, 350, 351.
 Wigston, Ann, 207; Sir William, 207.
 Wilbraham, Katherine, 342; Margaret, 351; Martha, 351; Randall, 351; Richard, 351; Rose, 351; Thomas, 351.
 Wilcocks, Alice, 155; Elizabeth, 180; Rowand, 180.
 Wiles, Julian, 211.
 Wilford, Cicely, 228; Susan, 342; Sir Thomas, 228; William, 342; —, 360.
 Wilkinson, Ann, 352; Eliz., 109; Ralph, 109; Rhoda, 352; Thomas, 352; William, 352.
 Willet, Agnes, 208; Anne, 137; Joane, 143; Peter, 137; Thomas, 143.
 William ap Griffith, 359.
 Williams, Amy, 353; Anne, 204, 302, 353, 354; Cary, 354; Catherine, 353; Christian, 351, 353; Daniel, 204, 302, 353; Edmund, 354; Elizabeth, 352, 353; Hester, 302, 352; Jane, 352, 353; Joane, 354; John, 302, 331, 352-354; Katherine, 28; Magdaline, 353; Margaret, 162; Martha, 302, 353; Mary, 302, 353; Philip, 353; Rees, 352; Rice, 302; Roger, 162; Sarah, 352; Sidrak, 302; Thomas, 28, 352, 354; William, 353.
 Williomett, Anne, 202; Edward, 202.
 Willmore, Eliz., 4; Thomas, 4.
 Willoughby, Margaret, 181.
 Willson, Anne, 355; Katherine, 355; Margaret, 355; Mary, 355; Richard, 355; Robert, 355.
 Wilson, Elizabeth, 125, 356; Mabel, 356; Mary, 356; Rowland, 356.
 Wimbish, Mary, 23.
 Winch, Ann, 234; Daniel, 234, 239; Elizabeth, 239.
 Windham, Dinah, 357; Edmund, 357; Elizabeth, 357; Francis, 357; George, 357; Hugh, 357; Sir John, 357; Margery, 357; Martha, 357; Mary, 357; Precilla, 357; Rachel, 357; Sarah, 357; Sir Thomas, 357.
 Windsor, Dorothy, 146; Lord, 146.
 Winford, Alice, 355; Ann, 355; Edward, 355; Richard, 355; Walter, 355; William, 355.
 Wingate, —, 128.
 Winkes, Anne, 178; John, 178.
 Winn, Alice, 259; Jane, 352; John, 354; Lowe, 110; Rees, 352; Sir Richard, 354; Richard, 259. *See* Wynn.
 Winston, Anne, 358; Dorothy, 358; Ellinor, 358; John, 358; Judith, 358; Mabel, 358; Mary, 358; Richard, 358; Robert, 358; Dr. Thomas, 358; Thomas, 358; Walter, 358.
 Winter, Alice, 359; Charles, 359; Elizabeth, 359; Jane, 359; John, 359; Lewes, 359; Margaret, 359; Richard, 359.
 Wise, Henry, 55; Jone, 55.
 Withe, Thomas, 237; Thomasine, 237.
 Withering, Anthony, 340; Dorothy, 340; Edward, 340; Elinor, 340; Ellen, 340; John, 340; Margaret, 340; Marmaduke, 340; Robert, 340; Thomas, 340; William, 340.
 Withers, Amy, 84; Anne, 360; Anthony, 84; George, 360; Isabel, 360; Joane, 360; John, 360, 375; Lawrence, 360; Mary, 360, 375; Nathaniel, 360; Sarah, 360; William, 360.
 Withy, John, 346.
 Witteronge, Abraham, 139; Mary, 139.
 Wodeson, or Wooddeson, Alice, 277; Constance, 277; Reginald, 277.
 Wodruff, Ann, 86; Francis, 86.
 Wollaston, Edward, 362; Elizabeth, 362; Henry, 362; John, 362; Rebecca, 362; William, 362.
 Wollfall, Elizabeth, 362; Ellen, 362; John, 362.
 Wollock, Frances, 84.
 Wollveslow, or Wolleston, Hugh, 271; Isabel, 271.
 Wonham, Frances, 66.
 Wood, Alice, 63; Anne, 334, 363, 364; Dorothy, 80; Elizabeth, 363, 364; Henry, 363, 364; Hugh, 364; Jane, 363; John, 363; Katherine, 32; Margaret, 355, 363, 364; Mary, 363; Richard, 334; Robert, 363; Seth, 310; Simon, 363; Thomas, 80, 363; William, 363; —, 279.
 Woodall, Anne, 364; Elizabeth, 364; John, 365; Margaret, 365; Mary, 365; Richard, 365; Sarah, 365; Thomas, 364, 365.
 Woodcock, Alice, 328; Bridget, 366; Elizabeth, 366; Jane, 366; John, 366; Margaret, 366; William, 328, 366.
 Woodman, Ann, 201.
 Woodnet, Frances, 380.
 Woodrofe, Anne, 366; David, 366; Diones, 366; Robert, 366; Sarah, 366.
 Woodroffe, Jane, 73; Sir Nicholas, 73.
 Woodroffe, Alice, 359; Robert, 359.
 Woodstock, —, 37.
 Woodward, Adie, 367; Alice, 368; Barbara, 367; Edward, 368; Elizabeth, 272, 367; Ellen, 367; George, 368; James, 368; Jane, 367; John, 272, 367, 368; Margaret, 368; Mary, 368; Richard, 367, 368; Susan, 367; Thomas, 367, 368.
 Worlich, Elizabeth, 250; Margaret, 197.
 Worthington, Ellen, 369; John, 369; Margaret, 369; Richard, 369; Robert, 369; William, 369.
 Wotton, Ann, 369, 370; Bryan, 369; Dr. Edward, 369; Elizabeth, 369; Fitz, 370; Dr. Henry, 369; Henry, 369; Isabel, 369; Joan, 370; John, 369; Mary, 369, 370; Richard, 370; Thomas, 370; William, 370.
 Wray, Eliz., 316; William, 316.
 Wright, Adam, 372; Anne, 372; Bennett, 224, 371; Edmund, 243; Elizabeth, 141; Hester, 371; James, 371, 372; Jheromy, 372; John, 220, 224, 371, 372; Joseph, 372; Lawrence, 371; Lidia, 371; Margaret, 372; Martha, 220; Mary, 243, 372, 375; Nathaniel, 371; Samuel, 371; Sarah, 322, 371; William, 372.

- Wrote, Catherine, 373; Francis, 373; John, 373; Robert, 372, 373; Samuel, 372; Sarah, 372; William, 373.
- Wrothe, Anthony, 374; Edward, 374; Elizabeth, 374; Frances, 374; Gersome, 374; Jane, 373, 374; Joane, 374; John, 373, 374; Mabel, 373; Margaret, 374; Mary, 374; Sir Peter, 374; Peter, 374; Richard, 373, 374; Sir Robert, 374; Robert, 373, 374; Susan, 374; Sir Thomas, 373, 374; Thomas, 374; William, 373, 374.
- Wyber, Mary, 360; William, 360.
- Wyberd, Alice, 375; Deborah, 375; Elizabeth, 375; John, 375; Jone, 375; Lydia, 375; Mary, 375; Richard, 375; Robert, 375; William, 375.
- Wycliffe, Elizabeth, 376; Francis, 376; Mary, 376; Thomas, 376; William, 376.
- Wyld, Eliza, 377; Ellenor, 377; Geoffrey, 377; Sir John, 377; John, 377; Katherine, 377; Mary, 377; Richard, 377; Thomas, 377.
- Wylde, Edward, 376; John, 376; Martha, 376; Mary, 376; Nicholas, 376; Ralfe, 376; Richard, 376; Simon, 376; Susan, 376.
- Wymark, Edward, 378; Frances, 378; Jane, 378; John, 378; Margaret, 378; Mary, 378; Ralfe, 378; Richard, 378; Rowland, 378; William, 378.
- Wymon, Christian, 25; Peter, 25.
- Wynn, Anne, 379; Edmond, 379; George, 379; Joyce, 379; Margaret, 379; Mark, 379; Mary, 379; Rowland, 379. *See* Winn.
- Wyrley, Ann, 379; Cornelius, 379; Goodith, 379; Humphery, 379; John, 379; Mary, 379.
- Wytham, Elizabeth, 380; Frances, 380; George, 380; Henry, 380; Katherine, 380; Mabel, 380.
- Yate, Amy, 381; Anne, 381; James, 381; Jane, 381; John, 381; Mary, 381; Richard, 381; Robert, 381; Samuel, 381.
- Yates, Edward, 380; Elizabeth, 380; John, 380.
- Yelverton, —, 146.
- Yeo, Margaret, 214; Robert, 214.
- Yeoman, Charles, 381; Elianor, 381; Humfry, 381; Thomas, 381.
- Yermott. *See* Kermott.
- Yong, Alice, 382; Anne, 16; Christian, 382; Elizabeth, 382; Ellen, 382; Henry, 382; James, 382; John, 382; Joseph, 16; Margaret, 382; Margery, 382; Mary, 382; Maurice, 382; Richard, 382; Thomas, 382.
- Yonge, Elizabeth, 376; Mary, 151, 376; Matthew, 151; Thomas, 376.
- York, —, 12.
- Young, Elizabeth, 72; Mildred, 155; Timothy, 72.
- Younge, Anne, 383, 384; Barbara, 383; Henry, 384; Horatio, 384; James, 383; John, 384; Luce, 383; Peter, 383; Richard, 383.

Y

INDEX OF ARMS

TO

VOLS. I. AND II.

A

Abeels, i. 1.
Abell, i. 2.
Abrahall, i. 3.
Acton, i. 4.
Adams, i. 5, 6.
Addis, i. 7.
Alcock, i. 14.
Aldersey, i. 8.
Aleyn, i. 9, 10.
Alford, i. 11.
Alger, ii. 298.
Allanson, i. 12, 13.
Almery, i. 15.
Alphew, i. 144.
Alport, i. 15.
Alston, i. 16.
Andrews, i. 17.
Angell, i. 18-20.
Anketill, i. 21.
Antrobus, i. 22.
Appulderfield, ii. 245.
Archbold, i. 23.
Archedale, i. 24.
Armitage, i. 25.
Arnold, i. 25.
Ash, i. 26, 27 ; ii. 26.
Ashwell, i. 28.
Aston, i. 29.
Atkins, i. 30.
Atkinson, i. 31.
Athey, i. 32.
Austen, i. 33, 34.
Avermache, ii. 245.
Aylmer, i. 35.

B

Babington, i. 36.
Bacon, i. 37.
Bagnall, i. 38.
Baker, i. 39.
Ball, i. 40, 41.
Ballard, i. 41.
Banckys, i. 43.
Banks, i. 42.
Banyster, i. 44.
Bardolfe, i. 45 ; ii. 26.

Bardsey, i. 45.
Bargrave, i. 207.
Barkley, i. 46.
Barker, i. 47-49.
Barkham, i. 50.
Barne, ii. 201.
Barnsley, i. 51.
Baron, i. 52.
Barriff, i. 53.
Baskervill, i. 53, 74.
Bassano, i. 54.
Bateman, i. 55.
Bathurst, i. 56.
Battaille, ii. 22.
Baude, ii. 22.
Bay, i. 30.
Beale, i. 57, 58.
Beauchamp, i. 59.
Beck, i. 59.
Bedell, i. 60.
Bedingfield, i. 62.
Bedle, i. 61.
Bell, i. 63.
Bellamy, i. 64.
Bennett, i. 64.
Benson, i. 65.
Benyon, i. 65.
Berehaught, ii. 284.
Beresford, i. 66, 67.
Berners, i. 68.
Bethom, ii. 103.
Betinson, i. 69.
Bewley, i. 69.
Bickley, i. 70.
Billingsley, i. 71.
Bingham, i. 72.
Bingley, i. 73.
Binwin, i. 73.
Bishop, i. 74.
Blackleech, i. 76.
Blackwall, i. 76.
Blackwell, i. 77.
Bladwell, i. 77.
Blake, i. 78.
Blanchard, i. 333.
Bland, i. 79.
Blashford, i. 80.
Blewet, i. 74.
Blome, i. 81.
Blount, i. 82.

Blunt *alias* Crooke, i. 204.
Blythe, i. 83.
Bolling, i. 83.
Bolton, i. 84, 85.
Bond, i. 86.
Booker, or Boocher, i. 87.
Boothby, i. 87, 88.
Borne, i. 89.
Bostocke, i. 90, 252.
Boureman, i. 92.
Bowater, i. 91.
Bowen, i. 92.
Bower, i. 93.
Bowyer, i. 94.
Box, i. 95.
Boyland, i. 95.
Boys, i. 89.
Brabourne, i. 96.
Bradbourne, i. 97.
Bradley, i. 98.
Bradshaw, i. 98.
Brakenbury, ii. 91.
Brandt, i. 99.
Bray, i. 99.
Bremer, i. 100.
Brerhough, ii. 285.
Brettridge, i. 100.
Brewer, i. 101.
Brickleton, ii. 266.
Brightwell, i. 102.
Briscoe, i. 103.
Broadgate, i. 104.
Brochwell ap Bletheria, i. 106.
Brokett, i. 105.
Bromfield, i. 105, 106.
Brond, i. 108.
Brooke, i. 109.
Broughton, i. 109.
Browne, i. 110-115.
Brudenell, i. 116.
Buckett, i. 117.
Bulteel, i. 118.
Bunbury, i. 119.
Bunce, i. 120.
Burbage, i. 121.
Burdett, i. 122.
Burlimachi, i. 122.
Burnell, i. 123.
Burre, i. 124.
Burrell, i. 125.

Burston, i. 126.
 Burton, i. 127, 129
 Burwash, i. 129.
 Bury, i. 130.
 Buteuilen, ii. 26.
 Butler, i. 329.
 Buxton, i. 130.
 Byrch, i. 131.

C

Calcott, i. 132.
 Caldebeck, ii. 250.
 Caldwell, i. 267.
 Camden, i. 133.
 Campion, i. 134.
 Carleton, i. 135.
 Carmarden, i. 136.
 Carpenter, i. 137-139.
 Carrique, i. 140.
 Carswell, i. 141.
 Carter, i. 142.
 Cartwright, i. 143.
 Caryll, i. 144.
 Castell, ii. 330.
 Catcher, i. 145.
 Cate, ii. 281.
 Chamberlain, i. 123, 146-148 ;
 ii. 357.
 Chambers, i. 149.
 Chapman, i. 150, 151.
 Chappell, i. 152.
 Chard, i. 153.
 Chark, i. 154.
 Charlton, i. 155, 156 ; ii. 37.
 Charnock, i. 156.
 Chaselin, ii. 22.
 Chaundler, i. 157.
 Cherry, ii. 217.
 Chester, i. 158.
 Chiche, ii. 245.
 Chicheley, ii. 245.
 Child, i. 159.
 Chiverton, i. 160.
 Cholmeley, i. 160, 161.
 Christmas, i. 162.
 Chute, i. 163.
 Clapham, i. 164.
 Clarke, i. 165, 166, 170, 171 ;
 ii. 6.
 Claxton, i. 167.
 Clay, i. 168.
 Claydon, i. 169.
 Clayton, ii. 167.
 Clee, i. 170.
 Clobery, i. 173.
 Clough, i. 174.
 Clowes, i. 175, 176.
 Cock, i. 177.
 Cocks, i. 177.
 Cockson, i. 178.
 Cockyn, i. 178.
 Cogan, i. 179.
 Cole, i. 180 ; ii. 117.
 Collwyn, ii. 354.
 Collymor, i. 182.
 Colman, i. 182.
 Coltman, i. 183.
 Columbello, i. 183.
 Colville, i. 181.

Congerhurst, ii. 230.
 Conyers, i. 184.
 Cooke, i. 184-186.
 Copinger, i. 187, 188.
 Copley, i. 188.
 Corbett, i. 189.
 Cordell, i. 189.
 Corkinge, i. 190.
 Cornish, i. 191.
 Coteel, i. 192.
 Cotton, i. 97, 193.
 Couradus, i. 195.
 Courten, i. 194.
 Covell, i. 195.
 Cowdall, i. 17.
 Cowley, i. 196.
 Cowper, i. 197.
 Cradock, i. 198.
 Cranmer, i. 199.
 Crathorne, i. 200.
 Crevecure, ii. 245.
 Criall, ii. 245.
 Crispe, i. 201, 202.
 Croft, i. 203.
 Croke, i. 204.
 Crooke, i. 204, 219.
 Croone, i. 205.
 Crompton, i. 206.
 Crouch, i. 207.
 Crowther, i. 208.
 Cruso, i. 209.
 Cudner, i. 210.
 Cullum, i. 210.
 Currance, i. 211.
 Curwen, i. 212.
 Cutler, i. 143.
 Cutts, i. 213.

D

Dalby, i. 12.
 Daniell, i. 214, 215.
 Dansie, i. 215.
 Darley, i. 216.
 Darling, i. 216.
 Davenport, i. 217 ; ii. 330.
 Davers, i. 217.
 Davies, i. 218-220.
 Davy, i. 221.
 Deacon, i. 222.
 Death, i. 223.
 De Best, i. 224.
 De la Barr, i. 224.
 Delawne, i. 225.
 Dent, i. 227.
 Denton, i. 226.
 De Quester, i. 228.
 Dering, i. 229.
 Desmaistris, i. 229.
 Devenish, i. 230.
 Devisher, i. 230.
 D'Hozier, ii. 100.
 Dickenson, i. 232.
 Dickins, i. 231, 232.
 Dighton, i. 233.
 Dike, i. 233.
 Dobbins, i. 234.
 Dorrington, i. 235.
 Downes, i. 236.
 Drake, i. 238.

Draper, i. 239, 240.
 Duckett, i. 241.
 Dugdale, i. 242.
 Duke, ii. 26.
 Dunsterville, i. 243.
 Dyke, i. 244.

E

East, i. 245.
 Edmonds, i. 246.
 Edwards, i. 247-250.
 Egleston, i. 251.
 Eldred, i. 251.
 Elider ap Rees-Sayes, i. 106.
 Eliot, i. 252 ; ii. 129.
 Elkington, i. 253.
 Ellis, i. 254.
 Ellner, i. 254.
 Elmer, i. 367.
 Elton, i. 255.
 Elwes, i. 256.
 Eman, i. 257.
 Enfield, ii. 22.
 English, i. 258.
 Errington, i. 258.
 Essington, i. 259.
 Estcourt, i. 260.
 Evans, i. 260.
 Eynesford, i. 74.
 Eyres, i. 261.

F

Fabian, i. 262.
 Fairclough, i. 263.
 Fanshaw, i. 264.
 Farrer, i. 266.
 Farrington, i. 267.
 Fawcon, i. 97.
 Feake, i. 268.
 Felton, i. 46.
 Fenn, i. 270.
 Fenwick, i. 270.
 Ferne, i. 271.
 Ferrers, i. 271, 272.
 Fetherston, i. 273.
 Fielding, i. 269.
 Filmer, i. 274.
 Fish, i. 274.
 Fisher, i. 275, 276 ; ii. 359.
 Fitzherbert, i. 276.
 Fleete, i. 277.
 Fleetwood, i. 278.
 Fletcher, i. 279.
 Flood, i. 280.
 Flower, i. 280.
 Flyer, i. 281.
 Forman, i. 281.
 Forster, i. 282, 283, 286.
 Forterie, i. 284.
 Fortrey, i. 285.
 Fouke, i. 286.
 Fowell, i. 286.
 Fowke, i. 288.
 Fowle, i. 289.
 Fownes, i. 287.
 Franckton, ii. 37.
 Franklin, i. 290.

Frankling, i. 291.
Freebody, i. 292, 295.
Freeman, i. 291-295.
Frese, i. 296.
Friskney, ii. 335.
Furnivall, i. 74.

G

Gabot, i. 256 ; ii. 28.
Gainsford, i. 297.
Gallard, i. 298.
Gamull, i. 298.
Gardiner, i. 299.
Gardner, i. 300.
Garland, i. 301.
Garrad, i. 301.
Garrett, i. 302.
Garter, i. 303.
Garth, i. 303.
Garway, i. 304, 305.
Gatacre, ii. 80.
Gayer, i. 306.
Geere, i. 307.
Geeres, i. 307.
Geoffreys, i. 308.
Gerard, ii. 217.
Gering, i. 309.
Gernons, ii. 298.
Gibbon, i. 310-312.
Gibbs, i. 313.
Gifford, i. 314.
Gill, i. 314.
Gilman, i. 315.
Gippes, i. 315.
Girdler, ii. 266.
Gisling, i. 316.
Glascock, i. 316.
Glover, i. 317, 318.
Glyd, i. 317.
Goddard, i. 319.
Godschalk, i. 319.
Godwin, i. 175.
Gold, i. 320.
Goldsmith, i. 321.
Goodday, i. 322, 323.
Goodwin, i. 324, 325.
Gore, i. 326.
Gorsuch, i. 327.
Gould, i. 328.
Grace, i. 329.
Grafton, i. 352.
Gravenor, i. 331.
Gravett, i. 330.
Gray, ii. 37.
Greene, i. 332, 333.
Gregory, i. 334.
Griffith ap Cadwgan, i. 106.
Griffith ap Conon, ii. 354.
Grosvenor, i. 331.
Gulson, i. 335.
Gunvill, ii. 321.
Gurney, i. 336, 337.
Gwyn, i. 338.

H

Hackett, i. 339.
Hake, ii. 77.
Hall, i. 340, 341.

Hallely, i. 342.
Halsey, i. 268.
Halstead, i. 343.
Hamee, i. 344.
Hammersley, i. 179.
Hammon, ii. 277.
Hamond, i. 344.
Hampton, i. 345.
Harbie, i. 346.
Harborne, i. 347.
Harding, ii. 130.
Harewell, i. 348.
Harewood, i. 349.
Harper, i. 350.
Harris, i. 351.
Harrison, i. 352-356.
Hart, i. 356, 357.
Harvey, i. 358-360.
Haselfoote, i. 361.
Hastings, i. 362.
Hatley, i. 363.
Hatt, i. 364.
Haulsey, i. 365.
Hawes, i. 366-368.
Hawkins, i. 30.
Hawley, i. 370.
Hawton, i. 369.
Hawys, ii. 76.
Hayne *alias* Crooke, i. 204.
Haynes, i. 371.
Hayward, i. 299.
Hebb, i. 256, 372.
Heldt, i. 372.
Heming, i. 373.
Henchman, i. 374.
Henden, i. 375.
Henley, i. 375.
Henrix, i. 376.
Herbert, i. 376.
Hericke, i. 377.
Herndon, ii. 137.
Herne, i. 378.
Heron, i. 379.
Herris, i. 379.
Heselrige, i. 380.
Hever, i. 272.
Heygate, i. 380.
Hickes, i. 381.
Hide, ii. 22.
Hill, i. 384.
Hillard *alias* Highlord, i. 382.
Hillary, i. 383.
Hills, i. 385.
Hillson, i. 327.
Hillyard, i. 386.
Hinckley, ii. 250.
Hinde, i. 386.
Hobson, i. 387.
Hodson, i. 388.
Holdenby, i. 389.
Holland, i. 389 ; ii. 37.
Hollingworth, i. 391.
Holman, i. 391.
Holmeden, i. 120.
Holt, i. 392, 393.
Honywood, i. 393.
Hooke, i. 394.
Hord, ii. 37.
Horton, i. 395.
Hoste, i. 395.
Hough, ii. 285.

Hovell, i. 396.
Hudson, i. 397.
Hull, i. 398.
Hulme, i. 399.
Humble, i. 401.
Hungate, i. 402.
Hunt, i. 402-404.
Hunter, i. 405.
Hurt, i. 406.
Hussey, i. 407.
Hutchinson, i. 408.
Hyde, i. 409, 410.

I

Inglis, ii. 1.
Inyr of Yale, i. 106.
Ireland, ii. 2.
Isaacson, ii. 3.
Ithell Velin, i. 106.

J

Jacob, ii. 4.
Jacobson, ii. 5.
Jadwyn, ii. 6.
Janson, ii. 7.
Jennings, ii. 9.
Jenny, ii. 8.
Jephson, ii. 11.
Jerard, ii. 9.
Jerny, i. 236.
Jermyn, ii. 10.
Jestin ap Gwrgant, i. 106.
Johnson, ii. 12, 14-17.
Jones, ii. 18, 19, 21.
Joacelin, ii. 22.
Joyner, ii. 66.
Jude, ii. 245.
Juxon, ii. 23.

K

Keate, ii. 24.
Keermer, ii. 25.
Keightley, ii. 30.
Keling, ii. 25.
Kempe, ii. 26.
Kent, ii. 27.
Kenton, ii. 28.
Kerby, ii. 29.
Kilburne, ii. 31.
King, ii. 32.
Kingston, ii. 32.
Kirke, ii. 33.
Kivilock, ii. 298.
Knight, i. 46 ; ii. 34.
Knightley, ii. 35.
Knighton, ii. 250.
Knowles, ii. 36.
Kynaston, ii. 37-39.
Kyrkby, ii. 40.

L

Lake, ii. 41.
Lamott, ii. 42.
Langford, ii. 43.

Langham, ii. 44, 45.
 Langhorne, ii. 46, 47.
 Langley, ii. 48.
 Langton, ii. 49.
 Lant, ii. 50.
 Launcelott, ii. 51.
 Lavinder, ii. 52.
 Lawley, ii. 52.
 Lawrence, ii. 53.
 Leach, ii. 54.
 Leake, ii. 55.
 Lee, ii. 55, 57.
 Leeke, ii. 58.
 Leigh, ii. 59.
 Leman, ii. 60.
 Lemyng, ii. 61.
 Le Neve, ii. 62.
 Lenthall, ii. 64.
 Lethieullier, ii. 64.
 Letwood, ii. 253.
 Leybourne, ii. 65.
 Lide, ii. 66.
 Lidsey, ii. 66.
 Lily, ii. 67.
 Little, ii. 253.
 Llewelin Aurdorchog, i. 106.
 Lovetoft, i. 74.
 Lovett, ii. 68.
 Low, ii. 69.
 Lownes, ii. 70.
 Luchford, ii. 117.
 Lufkin, ii. 266.
 Lunsford, ii. 117.
 Lupus, ii. 298.
 Lusher, ii. 71, 72.
 Lynsey, ii. 335.
 Lyon, ii. 71.

M

Machell, ii. 73.
 Maddock ap Meredith, ii. 37.
 Mainwaring, ii. 79, 298.
 Major, ii. 73.
 Man, ii. 74.
 Manby, ii. 76.
 Mann, ii. 75.
 Manning, ii. 77, 78.
 Mansbridge, ii. 80.
 Mansell, ii. 76.
 Marden, i. 96.
 Markham, ii. 80.
 Marsh, ii. 81, 82.
 Marshall, ii. 83.
 Marsham, ii. 84.
 Marston, ii. 284, 285.
 Martin, ii. 84.
 Mason, ii. 85, 86.
 Massey, ii. 88.
 Massingberd, ii. 89.
 Matthews, ii. 89.
 Maunsell, ii. 90.
 Maydwell, ii. 91, 92.
 Meade, i. 312 ; ii. 93.
 Medlicott, ii. 94.
 Meller, ii. 95.
 Mellish, ii. 96.
 Merrick, ii. 97.
 Michell, ii. 98.
 Mico *alias* Micault, ii. 99, 100.

Middleton, ii. 101, 102.
 Milborne, i. 74.
 Mills, ii. 103.
 Milward, ii. 104.
 Mitton, ii. 105.
 Molkake, ii. 76.
 Monger, ii. 106.
 More, ii. 107, 108.
 Morecroft, ii. 125.
 Mores, ii. 109.
 Morgan, ii. 109, 110.
 Morley, ii. 111.
 Morris, ii. 112.
 Mortoft, ii. 113.
 Moseley, ii. 114.
 Mosse, ii. 115.
 Moulsworth, ii. 116.
 Moulton, ii. 335.
 Mowse, ii. 117.
 Mredeth, Prince of Powis, ii. 37.
 Mun, ii. 118.
 Murehead, ii. 119.
 Murfen, ii. 245.
 Musgrave, ii. 120.
 Mylner, ii. 120.

N

Narburgh, ii. 257.
 Nash, ii. 121.
 Nedome, i. 97.
 Nelson, i. 315.
 Nevill, ii. 121, 122.
 Newbold, ii. 123.
 Newby, ii. 124.
 Newton, ii. 125.
 Northey, ii. 127.
 Notbeame, ii. 250.

O

Oeils, ii. 129.
 Offley, ii. 130.
 Ofspring, ii. 129.
 Osborne, ii. 132, 133.
 Otter, ii. 58.
 Ottley, ii. 134.
 Owen Gwineth, i. 106.
 Owyn, ii. 135.
 Oxspring, ii. 129.
 Oyles, ii. 129.

P

Packe, ii. 136.
 Paddy, ii. 136.
 Page, ii. 137.
 Palmer, ii. 140, 141.
 Pantulfe, ii. 298.
 Parker, ii. 142, 143.
 Parkhurst, ii. 144.
 Parsons, i. 70.
 Partridge, ii. 145.
 Patmer, ii. 22.
 Patrickson, ii. 145.
 Pauncefoote, ii. 146.
 Peacock, i. 361 ; ii. 147.
 Peake, ii. 147.

Pearle, ii. 37.
 Peck, ii. 148, 250.
 Peers, ii. 148.
 Peirse, ii. 149.
 Pell, ii. 150.
 Penington, ii. 152.
 Penyfether, ii. 153.
 Pepys, ii. 154.
 Percy, ii. 154.
 Perrott, ii. 155.
 Pettit, i. 144 ; ii. 156.
 Petitt, ii. 157.
 Phesant, ii. 158.
 Phillip, ii. 159.
 Phillips, ii. 160, 162.
 Pierson, ii. 163.
 Pigott, ii. 164.
 Pinchon, ii. 165.
 Pinder, ii. 166.
 Pinfold, i. 316.
 Pitt, ii. 167.
 Plantagenet, ii. 37.
 Pollard, ii. 168.
 Polsted, ii. 169.
 Poole, ii. 170.
 Porter, ii. 170, 171.
 Potkin, ii. 172.
 Pott, ii. 173.
 Powell, ii. 174, 175.
 Power, i. 30.
 Powis, ii. 37.
 Powlett, ii. 175.
 Pratt, ii. 176.
 Prescott, ii. 176.
 Preston, ii. 177.
 Prestwich, ii. 178.
 Price, ii. 179.
 Prickley, ii. 180.
 Proby, ii. 181.
 Puleston, ii. 182.
 Pye, ii. 183.
 Pyke, ii. 183.

Q

Quynay, ii. 184.

R

Rand, ii. 184, 185.
 Rant, ii. 185.
 Rasing, ii. 186.
 Raven, ii. 187.
 Rawdon, ii. 188, 189.
 Rawlin, ii. 190.
 Raynsford, ii. 191.
 Read, ii. 192, 193.
 Reade, i. 144 ; ii. 193.
 Reave, ii. 194.
 Ree, ii. 195.
 Remnum, ii. 148.
 Rennick, ii. 196.
 Revett, ii. 197.
 Reynardson, ii. 198.
 Riccard, ii. 199.
 Richardson, ii. 199, 200.
 Rivers, ii. 201.
 Roberts, ii. 202.
 Robins, ii. 203.

Robinson, ii. 204-208, 243.
Rogers, ii. 209.
Rolfe, ii. 210, 211.
Romney, ii. 212.
Rowe, ii. 213.
Rowse, i. 173.
Roys, ii. 214.
Rudge, ii. 215.
Rudyerd, ii. 215.
Rugeley, ii. 216.
Russell, ii. 217.
Rychaut, ii. 219.
Ryton, ii. 218.

S

Sainthill, ii. 220.
Saintloe, ii. 222.
Saintlowe, ii. 222.
Saintpeere, ii. 223.
Salter, ii. 224.
Sammes, ii. 224.
Sanders, ii. 225-227.
Sandyff Hardd, i. 106.
Sandys, ii. 227, 228.
Sarocole, ii. 253.
Sayer, ii. 229.
Scott, ii. 230.
Seller, ii. 231.
Shalcrosse, ii. 231, 232.
Sharowe, ii. 232.
Shaw, ii. 233.
Sheppard, ii. 234.
Sherley, ii. 235, 236.
Sherwood, i. 315.
Short, ii. 237.
Siar, ii. 238.
Skillicorne, ii. 6.
Sleigh, ii. 239.
Smart, ii. 239, 240.
Smith, i. 20, 350; ii. 240-243.
Smithsby, ii. 247.
Smithwick, ii. 247.
Smyth, ii. 243-246.
Snelling, ii. 248.
Snelson, ii. 249.
Soame, ii. 250.
Somersall, i. 276.
Sontley, ii. 252.
Sorrocolle, ii. 253.
Sotherne, ii. 255.
Sotherton, ii. 254.
Speede, ii. 256.
Speght, ii. 258.
Speringe, ii. 258.
Spurstowe, ii. 259.
Stannard, ii. 259.
Starkey, ii. 260.
Staveley, ii. 261.
Stephens, ii. 262.
Steward, ii. 263.
Stint, ii. 264, 335.
St. John, ii. 221.
Stone, ii. 265-267.
Stones, ii. 267.
Story, ii. 268.
Stoughton, ii. 269.
Stringar, ii. 270.
Styche, ii. 271.
Style, ii. 272.

Swift, ii. 273.
Swinerton, ii. 273.
Symonds, i. 199.
Sympson, ii. 274.

T

Talbott, ii. 275.
Talke, i. 338.
Tamhorne, i. 115.
Taylor, ii. 276, 277.
Tenche, ii. 278.
Terrey, ii. 278.
Terrick, ii. 279.
Thayer, ii. 280.
Thecher, ii. 281.
Thetford, ii. 281.
Thompson, ii. 283.
Thomson, ii. 282.
Thorne, ii. 283.
Thorold, ii. 284, 285.
Thorowgood, ii. 181.
Thurbarne, ii. 287.
Thurlby, ii. 288.
Thurston, ii. 289.
Tichborne, ii. 289.
Tonge, ii. 290.
Tooke, ii. 291.
Towers, ii. 292.
Traveis, ii. 293.
Travell, ii. 294.
Travers, ii. 294.
Trevelian, ii. 295.
Tristram, ii. 296.
Trott, ii. 297.
Trussell, ii. 298.
Turberville, ii. 299.
Turgie, ii. 300.
Turner, ii. 301.
Tutchet, ii. 37.
Tyler, ii. 302.

U

Underhill, ii. 250.
Underwood, ii. 303.
Upphill, ii. 304.
Utber, ii. 305, 306.

V

Vandeputt, ii. 307.
Van Wijkersloot, ii. 307.
Vaughan, ii. 309, 310.
Venables, i. 97.
Verdon, i. 74; ii. 298.
Vermuyden, ii. 310.
Viell, ii. 311.
Vincent, ii. 312, 313.
Vyner, ii. 313.
Vyolet, ii. 314.

W

Waad, ii. 315.
Wagstaffe, ii. 316.
Wake, ii. 37.
Waldcheffe, i. 97.

Walrond, ii. 317.
Walsted, ii. 318.
Walter, ii. 319.
Walthall, ii. 320.
Wannerton, ii. 361.
Warcop, i. 12.
Ward, ii. 321-323.
Waring, ii. 324.
Warner, ii. 325.
Warrell, ii. 325.
Warren, ii. 326, 327.
Washbourne, ii. 328.
Wastfelde, ii. 329.
Waterhouse, ii. 330.
Waters, ii. 329.
Watkin, ii. 331.
Watkins, ii. 332.
Watts, ii. 332.
Wawen, ii. 333.
Weaver, ii. 334.
Welby, ii. 335.
Weld, ii. 336.
Welles, ii. 337.
Welly, i. 190.
Wenham, ii. 337.
West, ii. 338, 339.
Weston, ii. 339.
Wethering, ii. 340.
Wheeler, ii. 341, 342.
Wheteley, ii. 343.
Whichcote, ii. 344.
Whitcombe, ii. 345.
White, ii. 346, 347.
Whitlock, ii. 347.
Whittington, i. 115.
Widdrington, ii. 349.
Wigges, ii. 349.
Wightman, ii. 350.
Wilbraham, ii. 351.
Wilkinson, ii. 352.
Williams, ii. 352-354.
Willson, ii. 355.
Wilson, ii. 356.
Windham, ii. 357.
Winston, ii. 358.
Winter, ii. 359.
Withers, ii. 360.
Wodeson, ii. 277.
Wollaston, ii. 362.
Wood, i. 352; ii. 363, 364.
Woodall, ii. 365.
Woodrofe, ii. 366.
Woodstock, ii. 37.
Woodward, ii. 272, 367, 368.
Wotton, ii. 369, 370.
Wright, i. 250; ii. 371, 372.
Wrote, ii. 372, 373.
Wroth, ii. 373, 374.
Wyberd, ii. 375.
Wycliffe, ii. 376.
Wylde, ii. 376, 377.
Wymark, ii. 378.
Wynn, ii. 379.
Wytham, ii. 380.

Y

Yate, ii. 381.
Yong, ii. 382.
Younge, ii. 383, 384.

LONDON :
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS,
WARDOUR STREET, W.

0

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.



Reported by

LONDON :
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS,
WARDOUR STREET, W.

0

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.



Report of the

LONDON :
PRINTED BY MITCHELL AND HUGHES,
140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

COUNCIL ROOM—140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

President.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER, K.P.

Vice-Presidents.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF WESTMINSTER, K.G.
THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUIS OF BUTE, K.T.
THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF ARBAN, K.P.
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON.
THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON.
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART., F.S.A.
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq.

Council.

THOMAS BROOKE, Esq., F.S.A.
THE REV. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
CAPT. EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A.
W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY, Esq.
DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, Esq., F.S.A.
SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
W. AMHURST TYSEN AMHERST, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., *Hon. Secretary.*
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., *Hon. Treasurer.*

Committee for Publication of Parish Registers.

GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
CAPT. EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A.

Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANK, 21 Lombard Street, E.C.

Auditors.

HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.
THE REV. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A.

Hon. Local Secretary for U.S.A.

W. H. WHITMORE, Esq.

Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the **HARLEIAN SOCIETY**.
2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the **Heraldic Visitations of Counties**, and any manuscripts relating to **Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry**, selected by the Council.
3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.
4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.
5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and new Members shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10s. 6d. in addition to their first Annual Subscription.
6. Members may at their option subscribe Two Guineas per annum, in which case they will be entitled to the publications of the Register Section of the Society.
7. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.
8. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.
9. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of January every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.
10. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any Member not having paid his Subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.
11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.
12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 31st of December in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following Volume.
13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration,

Report for the Year 1882.

DURING the year nineteen Members have joined the Society, six have resigned, nine have died, and eight have been removed under Rule X.

The "Visitation of Cheshire in 1580," edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., has been issued during the year.

The Register Section has issued the "Registers of St. Michael, Cornhill."

During the progress of the latter work through the press the Council lost the services of their most valued colleague, Colonel JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. He was one of the Founders of the Society, and the Council cannot allow this opportunity to pass without putting on record their expression of opinion of the sad loss the Society has sustained by his death.

The Second Volume of "The Visitation of London" has been delayed through the constant illness of the Engraver, but more rapid progress is now being made, and it is hoped that it will be issued this year.

Sir JOHN MACLEAN and Mr. J. C. HEANE have the "Gloucestershire Visitation" in hand, and ready for the press; Mr. BLAYDES is preparing the "Bedfordshire Visitation;" and Captain WHITE is making progress with "The Durham Cathedral Registers." Mr. RYLANDS has kindly undertaken to edit the "Visitations of Dorsetshire and Shropshire;" and other Volumes are on the List of Prospective Publications.

The Publication of the Register Section now being printed is "St. Antholin, Budge Row, and St. John Baptist on Wallbrook, London."

The Accounts are appended to this Report, and it is hoped they will meet with the approval of the Members.

His Grace the DUKE OF WESTMINSTER having joined the Society during the past year, has consented to become a Vice-President in the place of Sir GEORGE DUCKETT, who has resigned.

Mr. THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A., the Chairman of the Council of the Yorkshire Archæological Association, has been elected on the Council in the place of the late Colonel CHESTER, and Capt. E. A. WHITE, F.S.A., in the place of the late Mr. J. B. DANIEL-TYSEN.

The Retiring Members of Council are Mr. AMHERST, Dr. MARSHALL, and Mr. RYLANDS. They offer themselves for re-election.

Parleian Society.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st DECEMBER, 1882.

ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

Dr.	£	s.	d.		Cr.	£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st Dec., 1881.....	391	13	6		Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:			
Subscriptions.....	331	18	9		Cheshire Visitation.....	2221	19	0
Books purchased by Members	116	14	4		Carriage, Packing, and General			
Dividend on Stock (£632 8s.).....	18	11	6		Printing	28	18	2
						250	17	2
					Incidents, Honorary Secretary and Treasurer....	20	0	0
					Rent of Room (Eighteen Months)	7	10	0
					Insurance	4	4	0
					Index to Cheshire Visitation	4	0	0
					Advertisements.....	1	11	6
					Cheque Book.....	0	4	2
						2888	6	10
					Balance	670	11	8
						2858	18	1

ILLUSTRATION FUND.

BALANCE OF ACCOUNT FOR WOODCUTS ILLUSTRATING LONDON VISITATION.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Balance to 31st Dec., 1881	53	2	2		53	2	2
	<u>£53</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>£53</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
Balance							

REGISTER SECTION.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st Dec., 1881	59	8	5	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes :			
Subscriptions.....	161	14	0	Registers of St. Michael, Cornhill.....	159	11	0
Books purchased by Members	35	18	2	Balance	97	9	7
	<u>£257</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>7</u>		<u>£257</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>7</u>

GENERAL BALANCE.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Balance, Ordinary Account	570	11	3	Net Balance in Bank	721	3	0
" Illustration Fund	53	2	2				
" Register Section	97	9	7				
	<u>£721</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>£721</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, *Honorary Treasurer.*

Examined and found correct,

HENRY WAGNER,
CHARLES J. ROBINSON.

10th January, 1883.

Report for the Year 1883.

TWENTY-NINE Members have joined the Society during the past year; eight have resigned; seven have died; and the names of nine Members have been removed under Rule X. The present number on the Roll is three hundred and eighty, of whom one hundred and eighty-four are subscribers to the Register Section of the Society.

It is with great regret the Council have to state that the continued illness of Mr. Cleghorn, the Engraver, has so long delayed the publication of the Second Volume of the "Visitation of London;" but as it is so nearly complete (the pedigrees of families beginning with the letter W being now in the press), they consider it is not advisable to employ another Engraver.

The printing of the "Visitation of Gloucestershire" has also been delayed through unforeseen circumstances, both Editors having been unable from different causes to proceed with the correction of the proofs as rapidly as was anticipated; but good progress is now being made.

The "Visitations of Bedfordshire" are now also in the Printers' hands.

The "Visitation of Shropshire" is in the Transcriber's hands.

The Register Section has printed the "Registers of St. Antholin, Budge Row, and St. John Baptist on Wallbrook, London."

The "Registers of St. James, Clerkenwell, London," are in the press, and the "Registers of Christ Church, Newgate Street, London," are now being transcribed.

The Accounts are appended to this Report, as usual.

A fire broke out at the Binder's in February last, when some portion of the Society's stock of Register Publications was destroyed. The stock was, however, insured, and the amount paid by the Fire Office (£150) has been placed to the Society's credit.

The retiring Members of the Council are Mr. LEVESON GOWER, Mr. ARMYTAGE, and Dr. HOWARD. They offer themselves for re-election.

Parleian Society.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st DECEMBER, 1883.

ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

Dr.		Cr.	
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Balance to 31st Dec., 1882	570 11 8	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes :	
Subscriptions	365 6 9	On account of London Visitation, to page 352,	
Books purchased by Members.....	56 14 0	Vol. II.	225 0 0
Dividend on Stock (£632 8s.).....	18 9 2	Carriage, Packing, and General Printing	30 16 0
Interest on Deposit (£150)	1 2 6	Insurance	9 15 6
Amount received from Sun Fire Office to cover		Rent of Room.....	5 0 0
loss on Stock	150 0 0	Expenses in settlement of claim of £150 with Sun	
		Fire Office	7 10 0
		Incidents, Honorary Secretary and Treasurer	20 0 0
		Advertisements.....	10 14 0
		Mr. Ortnor for Engraving Book Labels	2 17 6
		Mr. Eedes for Collating, etc., Gloucester Visi-	
		tation	4 4 0
		Purchase of copies of Westminster Abbey Regis-	
		ters from Executor of late Colonel Chester ...	25 0 0
		Amount placed on deposit London and County	
		Bank	150 0 0
			<u>£490 17 0</u>
		Balance	671 6 8
			<u>£1162 8 8</u>

ILLUSTRATION FUND.

BALANCE OF ACCOUNT FOR WOODCUTS ILLUSTRATING LONDON VISITATION.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st Dec., 1882	53	2	2	Balance	53	2 2
<u>£53 2 2</u>				<u>£53 2 2</u>		

REGISTER SECTION.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st Dec., 1882	97	9	7	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:			
Subscriptions	173	5	0	Registers of St. Antholin and St. John Baptist	123	2	8
Books purchased by Members	26	18	8	Mr. Hedes for transcribing Registers of St. James,			
				Clerkenwell, on account	25	0	0
				Balance	148	2	8
					149	10	7
					<u>£297 13 3</u>		

GENERAL BALANCE.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Balance, Ordinary Account	671	6	8	Net Balance in Bank	873	19	5
" Illustration Fund	53	2	2				
" Register Section	149	10	7				
<u>£873 19 5</u>				<u>£873 19 5</u>			

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, *Honorary Treasurer.*

Examined and found correct,

HENRY WAGNER, }
CHARLES J. ROBINSON, } *Auditors.*

10th January, 1884.

List of Members, with the Dates of their Election.

CORRECTED TO JANUARY 26TH, 1884.

Those marked () are Subscribers to the Register Section.*

-
- 27 Sept. 1876. *F. WILLIAM ALINGTON, 18 Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, E.C.
 24 Nov. 1869. *REGINALD AMES, 2 Albany Terrace, Park Square East, N.W.
 29 Apr. 1869. *W. AMHURST T. AMHERST, M.P., F.S.A. (*Council*), Didlington Hall, Brandon.
 31 Dec. 1875. *JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.
 24 Nov. 1869. FRANK ANDREW, Chester Square, Ashton-under-Lyne.
 1 July, 1870. WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Boston, U.S.A.
 27 Mar. 1869. *GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.
 24 Nov. 1869. The EARL OF ARRAN (*Vice-President*), 27 Chesham Street, S.W.
 12 Apr. 1869. *RALPH ASSHETON (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
 6 Dec. 1870. JOHN ASTLEY, Stoneleigh Terrace, Coventry.
 5 Oct. 1872. ATHENÆUM, Liverpool (W. ROSCOE JONES, Librarian).
 21 Sept. 1877. CHARLES H. ATHILL, Kent's Villa, Well Road, Hampstead, N.W.
 4 Sept. 1880. *Lieut. F. W. T. ATTEE, R.E., Springfield House, Worthing.
- 21 Jan. 1882. F. J. BAIGENT, Winchester.
 13 June, 1874. *JOHN E. BAILEY, F.S.A., Egerton Villa, Stretford, Manchester.
 22 Sept. 1869. CHARLES BAKER, F.S.A., 11 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
 28 July, 1869. JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
 14 Jan. 1879. *The Rev. C. W. BARDSLEY, Vicarage, Ulverston, Lancaster.
 1 Jan. 1883. *Captain H. BATHURST, Northcote, Teignmouth.
 4 Nov. 1870. JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.
 12 June, 1871. FRANCIS BAYLEY, F.S.A., 66 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
 24 Nov. 1869. GEORGE FREDERICK BEAUMONT, Mag Dale End, Honley, Huddersfield.
 7 June, 1877. EDWIN J. BEDFORD, 37 Elmore Road, Broomhill, Sheffield.
 18 Apr. 1878. J. G. H. BEDFORD, More Hall, near Oughtibridge, Sheffield.
 21 Sept. 1876. BEDFORD ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Bedford (D. G. C. ELWES, Hon. Secretary).
 3 Dec. 1874. *B. H. BREEDHAM, Ashfield House, Kimbolton.
 11 Aug. 1877. WALTON GRAHAM BERRY, Broomfield, Firby, near Huddersfield.
 17 June, 1875. SAMUEL BIRCHAM, 46 Parliament Street, S.W.
 13 Dec. 1878. THOMAS BIRD, Canons, Romford.
 9 Mar. 1871. *BIRMINGHAM LIBRARY, Union Street, Birmingham (C. E. SCARSE, Librarian).
 24 July, 1883. *BIRMINGHAM FREE LIBRARY, Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham (J. MULLINS, Librarian).
 31 May, 1879. The Rev. C. M. BLAKE, San Francisco (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).

- 24 Apr. 1869. F. A. BLAYDES, Shenstone Lodge, Ashburnham Road, Bedford.
12 June, 1871. *T. WELD-BLUNDELL, Ince Blundell Hall, Great Crosby, Liverpool.
- 1 June, 1869. *The Rev. CHARLES W. BOASE, Exeter College, Oxford.
22 Oct. 1874. *REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, 15 Markham Square, S.W.
20 Jan. 1871. *BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford.
27 July, 1871. *WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, 7 Cornhill, E.C.
26 Jan. 1871. Lieut.-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Hullbank House, Hull.
25 Apr. 1877. *E. C. BOSTOCK, Little Langtons, Lower Camden, Chislehurst.
8 Sept. 1874. *BOSTON ATHENEUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per E. G. Allen).
15 Oct. 1875. *BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., 57 and 59 Ludgate Hill).
- 17 Nov. 1876. THOMAS BOSWORTH, 66 Great Russell Street, W.C.
20 Jan. 1877. C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., 34 Richmond Terrace, Clifton, Bristol.
8 Apr. 1877. *Miss JULIA BOYD, Moor House, Leamside, Durham.
28 July, 1869. *EDMUND M. BOYLE, F.S.A., 14 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.
12 Sept. 1872. EDWARD W. BRABROOK, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.
- 18 May, 1870. *The Rev. WILLIAM BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
26 Aug. 1882. *WILLIAM ERNEST BRENNAND, Blandford, Dorset.
13 Aug. 1878. *The Hon. and Rev. Canon BRIDGEMAN, Wigan Hall, Wigan.
24 Nov. 1869. *The Hon. and Rev. JOHN B. O. BRIDGEMAN, 30 Queen Anne Street, W.
- 24 Nov. 1869. *THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
29 Apr. 1869. *FRANCIS CAPPER BROOKE, Ufford Place, Woodbridge.
4 Nov. 1870. *The Rev. FREDERICK BROWN, F.S.A., Fern Bank, Beckenham, Kent.
- 28 Nov. 1876. *J. R. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 14 Hildrop Road, Camden Town, N.
30 Aug. 1875. GEORGE BROWNE.
19 June, 1869. *PERCY C. S. BRUERE, Rockville, Lansdown, near Bath.
12 June, 1871. C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, 10 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
21 May, 1869. *Colonel W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.
- 5 Mar. 1878. HENRY C. J. BUNBURY, Barton Hall, Bury St. Edmunds.
20 Apr. 1880. *GEORGE R. BURNABY, 128 East 24th Street, New York (care of Cassell, Smith and Co., 80 Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.).
11 June, 1869. *Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, The Castle, Dublin.
2 May, 1871. *Most Noble the MARQUIS OF BUTE (*Vice-President*), 83 Eccleston Square, S.W.
- 20 Nov. 1873. *CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Cambridge (H. BRADSHAW, M.A., Librarian).
27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Brookfield House, Whaley Bridge, Stockport.
- 5 Feb. 1879. WILLIAM FOWLER CARTER, 38 Waterloo Street, Birmingham.
24 Mar. 1883. *Captain TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAIN, 80th Reg., Government House, Natal (care of V. Holt and Co., 17 Whitehall Place, S.W.).
- 18 Oct. 1870. THOMAS CHAPMAN, F.R.S., F.S.A., 25 Bryanston Square, W.
12 Apr. 1882. *JOHN H. CHAPMAN, M.A., F.S.A., 38 St. Charles Square, North Kensington, W.
- 21 May, 1878. *THOMAS WILLIAM CHARLTON, Chilwell Hall, Nottingham.
15 Aug. 1876. The Rev. EDWARD CHEESE, Haughton-le-Skerne Rectory, Darlington.
- 18 Oct. 1870. *CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Hunt's Bank, Manchester.
6 Oct. 1881. J. W. CLAY, Rastrick House, near Brighouse.
12 Aug. 1881. *HOWARD COGHILL, 29 East 39th Street, New York, U.S.A.

- 11 Sept. 1880. H. T. COGHLAN, 14 Hyde Park Gardens, W.
 23 June, 1869. B. COKAYNE, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 23 June, 1869. *G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A., Norroy King at Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 1 June, 1869. The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Litton Cheney Rectory, Dorchester, Dorset.
 4 Dec. 1883. CHARLES F. COLE, Flintfield, Caterham, Surrey.
 6 Dec. 1870. *Major J. KYRLE COLLINS, Wiltondale, Roes, Herefordshire.
 12 Jan. 1876. Colonel COLLYER, R.E., 57 Kensington Gardens Square, W.
 22 Mar. 1883. *EDWARD CONDER, Elmhurst, Romford, Essex.
 16 Mar. 1874. EDWARD COODE, Polapit Tamar, Launceston.
 10 Mar. 1871. WM. HENRY COOKE, Q.C., F.S.A., 42 Wimpole Street, W.
 2 Nov. 1877. JAMES HERBERT COOKE, F.S.A., Berkeley, Gloucestershire.
 21 Feb. 1882. *Colonel EDWARD H. COOPER, 42 Portman Square, W.
 28 July, 1869. W. H. COTTELL, 2 Fern Villas, Lordship Lane, Dulwich, S.E.
 18 May, 1870. *W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY (*Council*), Ecclesiastical Commission, 10 Whitehall Place, S.W.
 24 June, 1878. *E. B. CRANE, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
 20 July, 1873. *J. C. CRABB, Clifton Lodge, Fallowfield, near Manchester.
 12 Aug. 1881. *F. A. CRISP, Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.
 8 Dec. 1888. *TALBOT K. CROSSFIELD, 354 Hackney Road, E.
 25 Nov. 1882. *GERRY MILNER-GIBSON CULLUM, Hardwick House, Bury St. Edmunds.
 28 Apr. 1869. *The Hon. HENRY ROPER-CURZON (*Vice-President*), The Ants' Nest, Tonbridge.
 15 May, 1874. J. E. CUSSANS, 4 Wyndham Crescent, Junction Road, N.
 18 May, 1875. *Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.
 8 Oct. 1874. *Miss CUST, 20 Thurloe Place, South Kensington, S.W.
 20 Nov. 1883. *Mrs. DALISON, Greetwell Hall, Kirton Lindsey, Lincolnshire.
 5 May, 1874. The Rev. JOHN NEALE DALTON, M.A., F.S.A., Marlborough House, S.W.
 29 May, 1869. R. S. LONGWORTH-DAMES, M.A., 21 Herbert Street, Dublin.
 18 Mar. 1874. *The Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.
 28 July, 1869. *GORDON DAYMAN, St. Giles's, Oxford.
 4 Nov. 1870. The Rev. JOHN BATHURST DEANE, M.A., F.S.A., Sion Hill, Bath.
 27 Dec. 1876. *DE BERNARDY BROTHERS, 28 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 25 Aug. 1888. *JOHN T. DICKINSON, Eastbourne, Prince's Park, Liverpool.
 31 Dec. 1875. The Hon. HAROLD A. DILLON, F.S.A., Ditchley, Charlbury, Oxfordshire.
 18 Apr. 1878. JOSEPH DODGSON, 33 Park Row, Leeds.
 1 Jan. 1879. THOMAS DOERMAN, Sandwich, Kent.
 5 Mar. 1877. *CHARLES J. C. DOUGLAS, Glenfinart House, Greenock.
 22 Sept. 1869. *ROBERT DOWMAN, 29 Shakspeare Street, Ardwick, Manchester.
 12 June, 1874. WILLIAM DOWNING, Springfield House, Olton, Acocks Green, Birmingham.
 4 Oct. 1872. *Sir WILLIAM DRAKE, F.S.A., 46 Parliament Street, S.W.
 9 Nov. 1875. *The Rev. JOHN INGLE DREDGE, Buckland Brewer, Bideford.
 10 Jan. 1878. *Mrs. DUGDALE, Wroxall Abbey, Warwick.
 1 Nov. 1882. *The Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, North Cave, Brough, Yorkshire.
 22 June, 1870. GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, 17 St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.
 17 June, 1878. *The Dean and Chapter of DURHAM, Chapter Offices, Durham.
 12 Jan. 1872. ROBERT DYMOND, F.S.A., Bampfylde House, Exeter.
 18 Apr. 1878. JOHN PARSONS EARWAKER, M.A., F.S.A., Pensarn, Abergelle, North Wales.

- 10 Feb. 1883. *The Hon. DANIEL O. EATON, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
 18 May, 1870. The EARL OF EGDMONT, 26 St. James's Place, S.W.
 22 Sept. 1869. The Rev. HENRY T. ELLACOMBE, M.A., F.S.A., Clyst St. George Rectory, Topsham, Devon.
 28 July, 1869. WILLIAM SMITH ELLIS, 6 Holtham Road, Abbey Road, N.W.
 15 Apr. 1869. *DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, F.S.A. (*Council*), 9 The Crescent, Bedford.
 22 June, 1870. *V. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Billing-road Station, Northampton.
 18 Oct. 1870. WILLIAM ROBERT EMBEIS, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.
- 19 May, 1869. J. G. FANSHAW, 2 Halkin Street West, Belgrave Square, S.W.
 22 Sept. 1869. WILLIAM FENNELL, Wakefield.
 3 Apr. 1877. *RICHARD S. FERGUSON, F.S.A., Lowther Street, Carlisle.
 22 July, 1871. *ROBERT FERGUSON, M.P., Morton Hall, Carlisle.
 3 Nov. 1873. Miss FFARINGTON, Worden, Preston.
 19 Jan. 1878. HENRY ST. CLAIR FEILDEN, Corpus Christi College, Oxford.
 16 June, 1872. *J. LEWIS FFYTCH, M.A., F.S.A., Thorpe Hall, Louth, Lincolnshire.
 3 Dec. 1874. *OSGOOD FIELD, F.S.A., 4 Grosvenor Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
 8 Dec. 1877. *Colonel THOMAS WM. FLETCHER, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
 31 Dec. 1875. *CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, M.P., F.S.A., 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
 31 Dec. 1875. *JOSEPH FOSTER, 21 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
 29 Jan. 1879. JOHN FOSTER, Town Head, Horton in Ribblesdale, Settle.
 28 Nov. 1870. *CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.
 16 Jan. 1884. *EDWIN FRESHFIELD, F.S.A., 5 Bank Buildings, Old Jewry, E.C.
- 27 Apr. 1871. CLEMENT S. BEST-GARDNER, Eaglesbush, Neath.
 5 Feb. 1883. CHARLES W. GEORGE, 24 Aberdeen Terrace, Clifton.
 17 Apr. 1871. *HENRY H. GIBBS, St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
 27 Mar. 1872. *JAMES GIBSON, Salem, Washington County, New York, U.S.A.
 12 May, 1878. *JOSEPH GILLOW, 19 Northwood Road, Highgate, N.
 8 Sept. 1871. C. GOLDING, Colchester.
 25 Jan. 1870. *HENRY GOUGH, Sandcroft, Redhill.
 12 Apr. 1869. *GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Titsey Place, Limpsfield, Surrey.
 7 Oct. 1882. HENRY GRAY, 25 Cathedral Yard, Manchester.
 22 Sept. 1869. *HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.
 31 Dec. 1881. *JOSEPH J. GREEN, Stansted Montfitchet, Bishop's Stortford.
 16 Dec. 1870. BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, 4 Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.
 31 Dec. 1870. The Rev. WILLIAM GRICE, Sherborne, Warwick.
 24 Nov. 1869. The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Smallburgh Rectory, Norwich.
 26 May, 1883. Sir WILLIAM GUISE, Bart., Elmore Park, Gloucester.
 26 July, 1878. *RICHARD H. J. GURNEY, North Repps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk.
 29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W.
- 29 Apr. 1869. EDWARD HAILSTONE, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.
 12 June, 1882. Mrs. HALLIDAY, West View, Torquay, South Devon.

- 10 Aug. 1874. *Captain PHILIP HAMOND, care of C. A. HAMOND, Twyford Hall, Guist, Norfolk.
- 11 Apr. 1883. *Sir REGINALD HANSON, M.A., F.S.A., 4 Bryanston Square, W.
- 29 Sept. 1880. *THEODORE J. HARE, Crook Hall, Chorley.
- 1 Jan. 1884. HENRY SEATON HARLAND, F.S.A., Stanbridge, Staplefield, Crawley, Sussex.
- 30 Apr. 1869. WILLIAM MARSH HARVEY, Goldington Hall, Bedford.
- 17 Apr. 1869. *The Rev. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A., The Rectory, Douglas, Cork.
- 22 Feb. 1883. C. ARTHUR HEAD, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
- 3 June, 1873. *WILLIAM C. HEANE, The Lawn, Cinderford, Gloucestershire.
- 14 May, 1869. Lady HEATHCOTE, Hursley Park, Winchester.
- 18 May, 1876. Miss FRANCES MARGERY HEXT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
- 22 Sept. 1869. JOHN HIRST, Jun., Dobcross, Saddleworth.
- 27 Dec. 1879. *HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 1 Jan. 1883. RICHARD A. HOBLYN, 2 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 24 Apr. 1869. The Ven. Archdeacon HOLBECH, Farnborough, Banbury.
- 31 Dec. 1879. WILLIAM J. HOLLWAY, Woodrising, Pinner, Watford.
- 2 Nov. 1877. CHARLES G. HORNOLD, Blackmore Park, Great Malvern.
- 16 June, 1872. *ROBERT HOVENDEN, Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
- 27 Mar. 1869. *JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Treasurer*), 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.
- 4 Nov. 1870. *THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., The Groves, Chester.
- 20 Feb. 1874. W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
- 20 Feb. 1879. HULL SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Albion Street, Hull (ALFRED MILNER, Librarian).
- 11 Dec. 1871. *INNER TEMPLE LIBRARY, The Librarian, E.C.
- 29 Dec. 1877. *W. F. MARSH JACKSON, Smethwick, near Birmingham.
- 23 Sept. 1872. *WILLIAM JACKSON, F.S.A., 33 South Castle Street, Liverpool.
- 22 July, 1872. *T. E. JACOBSON, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire.
- 9 Feb. 1880. *FRANCIS JAMES, 190 Cromwell Road, S.W.
- 1 July, 1869. *The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, M.A., Forbescourt, Dundee, N.B.
- 2 Nov. 1877. ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A., Chester Place, Mutley, Plymouth.
- 20 Mar. 1881. *JOHN JOSEPH JONES, Abberley Hall, Stourport.
- 6 Mar. 1871. MORRIS C. JONES, F.S.A., Gungrog, Welshpool.
- 12 June, 1878. AUGUSTUS KELHAM, 67 Ashburnham Road, Bedford.
- 3 June, 1873. The Rev. EDWARD KING, B.A., F.S.A. Scot., Werrington Vicarage, near Launceston.
- 17 Apr. 1880. KING'S INNS LIBRARY, Dublin (J. M. LA BARTHE, Librarian).
- 1 Jan. 1879. *Mrs. HENRY KINGSLEY, 10 Ridgway Place, Wimbledon.
- 31 Dec. 1870. *THOMAS C. SNEYD KYNNEBESLEY, Moor Green, Moseley, Birmingham.
- 30 Dec. 1882. *FREDERIC DE HOCHPIED LARPENT, Barrackpore, Bombay.
- 13 Dec. 1883. C. MILLER LAYTON, F.S.A., Shortlands, Castle Hill Avenue, Folkestone.
- 4 Nov. 1870. *THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex.
- 2 Jan. 1871. Sir EDMUND A. H. LECHMER, Bart., M.P., 13 Bolton Row, Mayfair, W.
- 22 Sept. 1869. The Rev. F. G. LEE, D.O.L., F.S.A., All Saints' Vicarage, York Road, Lambeth, S.E.
- 27 Dec. 1882. *JOSEPH LEEFE, Eversden, South Norwood Park, S.E.

- 24 Nov. 1868. *LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
(per H. Sotheran and Co., 36 Piccadilly, W.).
- 27 Apr. 1874. *STANLEY LEIGHTON, M.P., Athenaeum Club, 107 Pall Mall,
S.W.
- 3 Apr. 1869. *MRS. LITLEDALE, 26 Cranley Gardens, S.W.
- 2 Sept. 1872. *LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Brown Street,
Liverpool (PETER COWELL, Librarian).
- 24 Nov. 1869. *BEN. LOCKWOOD, Storthes Hall, Huddersfield.
- 8 Sept. 1871. The Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, F.S.A., 3a Sheffield Terrace, Campden
Hill, Kensington, W.
- 9 May, 1873. *LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY
OF LONDON, Guildhall Library, E.C. (W. H. OVERALL,
Librarian).
- 20 Dec. 1877. LONDON LIBRARY, 12 St. James's Square, S.W. (ROBERT
HARRISON, Librarian).
- 2 Nov. 1877. *WILLIAM LONG, F.S.A., West Hay, Wrington, Somerset.
- 24 June, 1881. *G. BLUNDELL LONGSTAFF, Southfield Grange, Wandsworth,
S.W.
- 7 Apr. 1869. *WILLIAM H. DYER LONGSTAFFE, Gateshead.
- 31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BERTODANO LOPEZ, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park,
N.W.
- 14 May, 1869. Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Bicknor Court, Coleford,
Gloucestershire.
- 28 Nov. 1870. *The Rev. A. B. MADDISON, Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
- 1 Feb. 1879. Mrs. MANBY, care of Charles Jenser, Esq., Oakhill, Bath.
- 16 Mar. 1874. *MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY, Manchester (CHARLES W.
SUTTON, Librarian).
- 23 June, 1869. His Grace the DUKE OF MANCHESTER (*President*), 1 Great
Stanhope Street, W.
- 10 Apr. 1869. *GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), 60 Onslow
Gardens, S.W.
- 7 Oct. 1882. EDMUND STORY-MASKELYNE, Hatt House, Box, Wilts.
- 7 June, 1877. The Rev. G. S. MASTER, West Dean Rectory, Salisbury.
- 20 May, 1869. *WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A., 10 Lupus Street, St. George's
Square, S.W.
- 7 May, 1878. *THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road,
South Kensington, S.W.
- 24 May, 1869. The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON (*Vice-President*), Eaton
Square, S.W.
- 20 July, 1878. SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.
- 24 Aug. 1870. The Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
- 10 Sept. 1877. MITCHELL LIBRARY, Ingram Street East, Glasgow (F. P. BARRETT,
Librarian).
- 1 Apr. 1879. *W. J. C. MOENS, Tweed, near Lymington, Hants.
- 1 Nov. 1881. J. B. M. LINGARD-MONK, Belmore, Craneswater Park, Southsea.
- 12 Apr. 1869. *The Right Hon. LORD MONSON (*Vice-President*), 29 Belgrave
Square, S.W.
- 18 May, 1870. *Colonel CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, F.S.A., Frampton Hall,
near Boston.
- 19 Jan. 1878. The Rev. CECIL MOORE, M.A., 11 Burwood Place, Hyde
Park, W.
- 17 June, 1878. Mrs. MOORE, Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
- 20 Feb. 1880. *JOHN MULLINGS, Cirencester.
- 31 Dec. 1869. GEORGE J. MURRAY, Mytchett Place, Frimley, Surrey.
- 16 Apr. 1875. *W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, 12 Albion Grove, Stoke Newington, N.
- 14 Sept. 1872. NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.
- 24 Jan. 1878. The Rev. CHARLES NEVE, Oak Road, Woolston, Southampton.

- 7 Sept. 1878. *NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A. (J. WARD DEAN, Librarian), (care of E. G. Allen, 12 Tavistock Row, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 15 Feb. 1879. NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany, U.S.A. (care of Stevens and Haynes, Bell Yard, Temple Bar).
- 23 Feb. 1870. *JAMES NEWMAN (care of B. Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.).
- 18 May, 1870. *MISS NEWMAN (care of B. Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.).
- 18 May, 1870. *MISS CHARLOTTE NEWMAN (care of B. Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.).
- 24 May, 1869. *Major W. NEWSOME, B.E., Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 30 June, 1873. FREDERICK I. NICHOLL, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W.
- 8 Sept. 1871. J. W. STRADLING NICHOLL-CARNE, D.C.L., St. Donat's Castle, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.
- 11 Aug. 1876. G. W. NICHOLL, The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.
- 20 May, 1881. J. GAMSON NICHOLSON, 19 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff.
- 3 Apr. 1874. The Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, Langton Hall, Malton, Yorkshire.
- 28 May, 1879. J. N. PYKE NOTT, Bydown, Swymbridge, Barnstaple.
- 31 Dec. 1875. NOTTINGHAM SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Nottingham (W. P. PHILLIMORE, Hon. Secretary).
- 7 June, 1875. NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. P. BRISCOE, Librarian).
- 19 June, 1874. The Rev. T. B. O'FFLAHERTIE, Capel Vicarage, Dorking.
- 20 Feb. 1880. JOHN O'HART, Ringsend, Dublin.
- 28 Feb. 1877. *HENRY LEIGH ORMSBY, 2 Harcourt Buildings, Inner Temple, E.C.
- 28 July, 1869. EVAN ORTNER, 3 St. James's Street, S.W.
- 6 May, 1871. Sir CHARLES J. PALMER, Bart., Dorney Court, Windsor.
- 14 Feb. 1880. *Captain JOHN W. R. PARKER, 19th Foot, Curragh Camp, co. Kildare, Ireland.
- 24 Feb. 1874. MANSFIELD PARKYNS, Woodborough Hall, Notts.
- 7 Sept. 1877. *THOMAS W. PARR, The Grove, Cossington, Leicester.
- 20 July, 1875. Hon. LEVI PARSONS, 115 East 28th Street, New York, U.S.A.
- 7 Apr. 1869. DANIEL PARSONS, M.A., Stuart's Lodge, Malvern Wells.
- 28 July, 1869. D. WILLIAMS PATERSON, Newark Valley, New York, U.S.A.
- 28 July, 1869. EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
- 1 Jan. 1884. Captain FREDERICK CLINTON PEARCE, Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A.
- 28 July, 1869. The Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, Merstham, Surrey.
- 1 May, 1871. IRA B. PECK, Woonsocket, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
- 18 Feb. 1871. *HENRY PECKITT, Carlton Hushwaite, Thirsk, Yorkshire.
- 29 Dec. 1872. RICHARD LAWRENCE PEMBERTON, Hawthorne Tower, Seaham Harbour, co. Durham.
- 22 July, 1875. HUGH PENFOLD, Rustington, Worthing.
- 30 May, 1881. WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., 7 Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.
- 20 May, 1881. Mrs. PIERCE, Sherbourne House, Leamington.
- 5 Apr. 1883. *Sir LIONEL M. SWINNEBTON PILKINGTON, Bart., Chevet Park, Wakefield.
- 15 Feb. 1878. *W. DUNCOMBE PINK, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.
- 18 Apr. 1878. The Rev. ALFRED STEPHENSON PORTER, M.A., The Vicarage, Claines, Worcester.
- 31 Dec. 1875. The Rev. F. J. POYNTON, Kelston Rectory, Bath.
- 18 Dec. 1878. JOHN EDWARD PRICE, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., 60 Albion Road, Stoke Newington, N.
- 8 Dec. 1877. *Lieut.-Col. W. F. PRIDEAUX, 2 Sidlaw Terrace, Bognor.
- 29 July, 1875. *BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.
- 11 May, 1869. The Rev. Canon RAINE, York.
- 6 Dec. 1870. J. R. BAINES, Burton Pidsea, Burstwick, near Hull.

- 11 Dec. 1874. EVELYN W. BASHLEIGH, Menabilly, Cornwall.
 29 Oct. 1875. JONATHAN BASHLEIGH, Kilmarth, Far Station, Cornwall.
 27 May, 1880. *JAMES HENRY REA, 46 Friar Street, Worcester.
 13 Jan. 1883. R. NORMAN S. REDMAYNE, South Dene, Gateshead-on-Tyne.
 10 Mar. 1874. The Rev. O. J. REICHEL, Sparsholt Vicarage, Challow Station,
 Great Western Railway, Berks.
 29 Apr. 1871. *SAMUEL RIGBY, Fern Bank, Liverpool Road, Chester.
 2 Nov. 1874. *Colonel ALEXANDER RIDGWAY, 2 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall,
 S.W.
 30 Mar. 1869. The Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A. (*Auditor*), West Hackney Rectory,
 Stoke Newington, N.
 11 Sept. 1880. *BROOKE ROBINSON, Barford House, Warwick.
 12 Nov. 1883. W. P. ROBINSON, care of Messrs. E. and J. B. Young and Co., New
 York (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).
 6 Jan. 1883. ARNOLD HENRY ROBSON, The Esplanade, Sunderland.
 14 Apr. 1880. ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rochdale.
 27 May, 1869. *The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Odcombe Rectory, Ilminster.
 31 Dec. 1875. *JOHN B. ROLLINS, M.A., Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
 7 Dec. 1883. *GEORGE A. ROOKS, 12 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
 12 Sept. 1877. W. O. ROPER, Southfield, Lancaster.
 1 Jan. 1883. *SIMPSON ROSTRON, 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
 3 Dec. 1873. J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., Plympton Lodge, Plympton, South
 Devon.
 29 Jan. 1878. ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY (P. EDWARD DOVE, Secretary),
 11 Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, W.
 20 Jan. 1871. ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
 28 May, 1869. ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle, Windsor.
 28 July, 1869. The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, Netherswell Vicarage, Stow-on-the-
 Wold.
 18 May, 1870. *JAMES RUSBY, F.R. Hist. Soc., 18 Oppidans Road, Regent's Park,
 N.W.
 12 Dec. 1874. EDWARD RUSSELL, Boston, U.S.A.
 20 Jan. 1871. J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Council*), 25 Stanley Gardens, Belsize
 Park, Hampstead, N.W.
 31 Dec. 1881. *THOMAS GLAZEBROOK RYLANDS, F.S.A., Highfields, Thelwall,
 near Warrington.
 27 July, 1879. *W. DE RYTHER, Riverstown House, Monasterevan, Ireland.
- 24 June, 1878. S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.
 3 June, 1873. *General Sir JOHN ST. GEORGE, K.C.B., 22 Cornwall Gardens,
 Queen's Gate, S.W.
 18 Aug. 1873. JOHN EDMUND SANDBACH, Stoodley Hall, Eastwood, Todmorden.
 12 July, 1881. Mrs. LEOPOLD SCARLETT, Parkhurst, Dorking.
 8 Dec. 1877. G. D. SCULL, Rugby Lodge, 12 Norham Road, Oxford.
 15 Dec. 1883. *WALTER H. S. SHADWELL, 21 Nottingham Place, Marylebone,
 W.
 18 Feb. 1873. *CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
 6 Sept. 1882. RICHARD SIMPSON, 13 Thurlow Road, Roslyn, Hampstead, N.W.
 29 Jan. 1878. *SION COLLEGE LIBRARY, London Wall, E.C. (Rev. W. R.
 MILMAN, Librarian).
 12 Jan. 1871. *ROBERT HARDISTY SKAIFE, 5 Blenheim Place, Holgate Road,
 York.
 28 July, 1869. The Rev. E. H. MAINWARING SLADEN, M.A., F.R.G.S., The
 Gore, Bournemouth.
 5 June, 1874. HUBERT SMITH, Belmont House, Bridgenorth.
 10 Nov. 1873. *J. C. C. SMITH, H.M. Probate Court, Somerset House, W.C.
 25 Jan. 1871. The Rev. WALTER SNEYD, 55 Portland Place, W.
 22 Mar. 1871. *SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.

- 12 Nov. 1883. SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 7 June, 1872. *SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.
- 20 Jan. 1877. *EDWARD SOLLY, F.R.S., F.S.A., Camden House, Sutton, Surrey.
- 27 Jan. 1879. *Rev. J. H. STANNING, Leigh Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.
- 24 Dec. 1881. *JOHN STANSFELD, Sholebroke Avenue, Leeds.
- 31 Dec. 1875. The Rev. HUGH A. STOWELL, Breadsall Rectory, Derby.
- 22 Sept. 1869. *JOHN SYKES, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.
- 28 Dec. 1871. *The Rev. JAMES TAYLOR, Whicham Rectory, Sylecroft, Cumberland.
- 3 Apr. 1876. Mrs. G. BLUNDELL-THOMPSON, The Grove, Allerton, Liverpool.
- 15 June, 1878. *C. H. TINDALL, Platt Hall, Rusholme, Manchester.
- 15 Dec. 1883. *JOHN TOLHURST, F.S.A., Glenbrook, Beckenham, Kent.
- 24 Nov. 1869. GEORGE D. TOMLINSON, Ramsden Street, Huddersfield.
- 28 Dec. 1876. JOHN TREMAYNE, Heligan, St. Austell, Cornwall.
- 1 Jan. 1884. HENRY TRETHEWY, Silsoe, Ampthill, Bedfordshire.
- 16 Mar. 1871. *JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 36 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.
- 8 Mar. 1881. H. J. TROTTER, 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.
- 1 Feb. 1876. *STEPHEN TUCKER, Somerset Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 19 Jan. 1881. WM. MURRAY TUKE, Saffron Walden.
- 9 Jan. 1875. HENRY F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
- 10 June, 1869. *Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), 8 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.
- 2 May, 1871. BENJ. LLEWELYN VAWDREY, Tushingham Hall, Whitechurch, Salop.
- 3 Dec. 1874. Lieut.-Colonel P. D. VIGORS, Malcolmville, Bagnalstown, Ireland.
- 18 Dec. 1874. *HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A. (*Auditor*), 18 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
- 26 May, 1883. HUBERT H. WALL, P.O. Box 19, Flatbush, Long Island, New York, U.S.A.
- 18 May, 1870. *EDWARD WALTHAM, Watcomb House, St. Anne's Place, Streatham Hill, S.W.
- 2 Jan. 1871. The EARL OF WARWICK, 1 Stable Yard, St. James's, S.W.
- 28 Feb. 1877. *WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 12 Tavistock Row, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 22 Feb. 1883. *A. JAS. WATERLOW, 25 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.
- 2 Sept. 1872. *WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen).
- 22 June, 1870. FRANK G. WATNEY, Landmore, Aghadowey, co. Derry.
- 4 Nov. 1870. *JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.
- 27 Jan. 1879. Captain CHAS. M. WATSON, R.E., 41 Victoria Road, Kensington, W.
- 1 Mar. 1871. ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.
- 18 May, 1870. *W. H. WELDON, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 1 Dec. 1882. His Grace the DUKE OF WESTMINSTER (*Vice-President*), Grosvenor House, Grosvenor Street, W.
- 22 Sept. 1869. Lieut.-Colonel GOULD HUNTER-WESTON, F.S.A., Hunterston, West Kilbride, Ayrshire.
- 2 Oct. 1874. CHARLES A. WHITE, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- 1 July, 1876. *Captain EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Old Elvet, Durham.
- 17 Nov. 1876. *GEORGE WHITE, Ashley House, Epsom.

- 28 July, 1869. **WILLIAM H. WHITMORE**, Boston, U.S.A. (*Hon. Local Sec. for U.S.A.*).
- 1 May, 1872. The Rev. **THOMAS WHORWOOD**, D.D., Willoughby, near Rugby.
- 12 June, 1878. **J. J. GARTH WILKINSON**, M.D., F.R.G.S., 76 Wimpole Street, W.
- 22 Dec. 1870. The Rev. **AUGUSTIN WILLIAMS**, Todenham Rectory, Moreton-in-the-Marsh.
- 24 Apr. 1879. **CHARLES WILLIAMS**, Moseley Lodge, Birmingham.
- 5 Feb. 1883. **JOHN WILSON**, 12 King William Street, Charing Cross, W.C.
- 31 Dec. 1880. **EDWARD WINDEATT**, Totnes, Devon.
- 13 Apr. 1871. *The Hon. **ROBERT C. WINTHROP**, 90 Marlborough Street, Boston, U.S.A.
- 13 Apr. 1880. ***BENJAMIN WINSTONE**, 53 Russell Square, W.C.
- 24 Nov. 1869. **R. H. WOOD**, F.S.A., Penrhos House, Rugby.
- 18 May, 1876. **CHARLES H. L. WOODD**, F.G.S., 34 New Bond Street, W.
- 21 Feb. 1882. ***JOHN WOODGATE**, Little Bentley Hall, Colchester.
- 18 May, 1870. ***Sir ALBERT W. WOODS**, F.S.A., Garter King of Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 10 Mar. 1871. ***APHBEL WOODWARD**, M.D., Franklin, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- 20 Aug. 1878. **Dr. A. E. WOOLBYCH**, 43 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.
- 7 Oct. 1879. ***YALE COLLEGE**, U.S.A. (care of **E. G. Allen**, 12 Tavistock Row, Covent Garden, W.C.).

The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY,
FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

PRESIDENT—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

PUBLICATIONS.

VOL.

- 1.—*The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke.* Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 2.—*The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent.* Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.
- 3.—*The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden.* Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 4.—*The Visitations of Nottingham in 1568 and 1614.* Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
- 5.—*The Visitations of Oxford, 1574 and 1634.* Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.
- 6.—*The Visitation of Devon in 1620.* Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
- 7.—*The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615.* Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
[The preceding Seven Works are out of Print.]
- 8.—*Le Pebe's Catalogue of Knights.* Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 9.—*The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.* Edited by Col. VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 1 : 0
- 10.—*The Registers of Westminster Abbey.* Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- 11.—*The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623.* Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 12.—*The Visitation of Warwickshire.* Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 13.—*The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I.* Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 14.—*The Visitation of Essex, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index.* £1 : 1 : 0
- 15.—*The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. I.* Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- 16.—*The Visitation of Berkshire in 1564.* Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 17.—*The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. II.* Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. [In the Press.]
- 18.—*The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580.* Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 19.—*The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as Deputies to Camden.* Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq. [In the Press.]
- 20.—*The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1586, and 1634.* Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. [In the Press.]

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as Deputies to Camden.* To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitation of Shropshire, in 1584, by Lee as Deputy to Cooke.* To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Registers of Durham Cathedral.* To be Edited by Captain WHITE, F.S.A.
- The Visitation of Hertfordshire, in 1572, by Cooke.* To be Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Worcestershire in 1569 and 1634.*
- The Visitations of Hampshire, in 1530, 1552, 1575, and 1622, by Benolte, Hawley, Cooke, and Phillipot as Deputy to Camden.*
- The Visitations of Sussex, in 1530, by Benolte; 1574, by Cooke; and 1633, by Phillipot and Owen as Deputies to St. George and Burrough.*
- The Book of Heirs from 1 Edward I. to 17 Henry VI.* To be Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
- The Visitation of Berkshire, in 1531, by Benolte.* To be Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Northamptonshire, in 1566 and 1618, by Harbey and Camden.*

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

Members whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., Honorary Treasurer, at 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions towards the illustration of "The Visitation of London," and the publication of "Parish Registers."

Persons wishing to join the Society should apply to GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members only, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

REGISTER SECTION.

PUBLICATIONS.

- VOL. I.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART I., A.D. 1538 to 1666.** Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. II.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL.** Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. III.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON.** Edited by the late Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. IV.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II., A.D. 1666 to 1754.** Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. V.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON.** Edited by the late Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. VI.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON.** Edited by the late Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. VII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON.** Partly Edited by the late Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. VIII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON.** £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. IX.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON.** Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. [*In the Press.*]

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE'S, LONDON.

AND MANY OTHERS.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Members on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained, by Members *only*, from Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the above Prices.

Forms of Application, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.

1170
15C

✓



3 2044 012 750 543

THE BORROWER WILL BE CHARGED
AN OVERDUE FEE IF THIS BOOK IS
NOT RETURNED TO THE LIBRARY ON
OR BEFORE THE LAST DATE STAMPED
BELOW. NON-RECEIPT OF OVERDUE
NOTICES DOES NOT EXEMPT THE
BORROWER FROM OVERDUE FEES.

